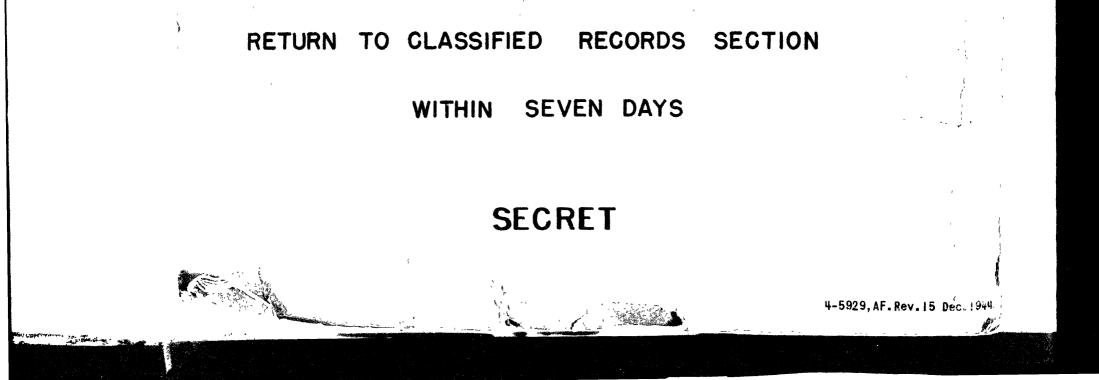


All persons are forbidden to remove papers from this file or to remove this file from the Classified Records Section, Mail and Records Branch, Administrative Services Division, Management Control, except by authority of the Chief of the Classified Records Section.

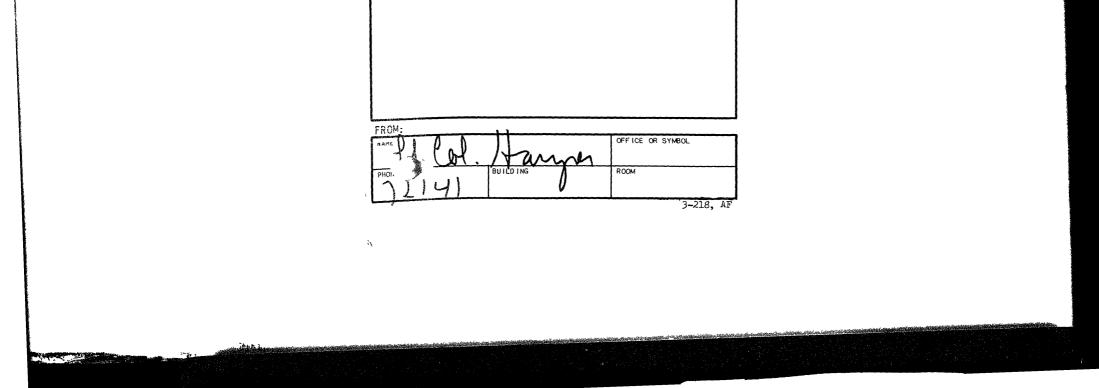
- AND ----



| | HEADQUARTE',S ARMY AIR FORCES | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--------------|-----|----------------|------|-------------|--|--|
| | ~ ^ | 4 n | ROU | TING SLII | 0 | ATE 12/17 | | |
| | OFFICE OR SYMBOL | | | BUILDING | | | | |
| | ATTENT | ION | | 1 116 | ROOM | | | |
| | FOR; | | · | | | | | |
| | | COORDINATION | | INVESTIGATION | | NEC. ACTION | | |
| | | INFORMATION | | RECOMMENDATION | | SIGNATURE | | |
| _ | | FILE | | CONFERENCE | | | | |

REMARKS

Ť



HQ. AAF

.

1943 DEC 18 / M 11 04

GLASSIFILE FILES SECT.

.

.

.

. •

/

GONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES

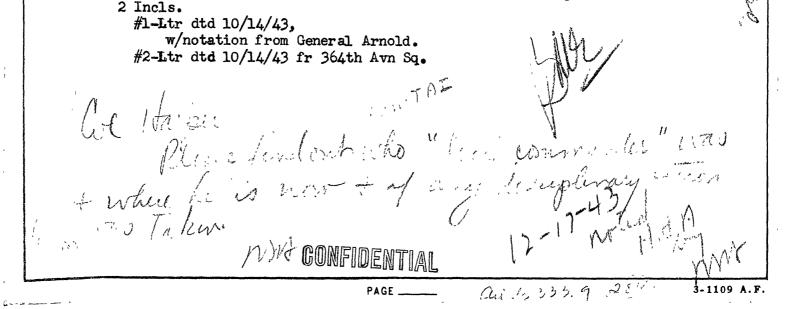
| TALLY NO. | | | | | |
|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| FILE NO. | | | | | |

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

.

.

| SUBJECT: | Alleged Racial Discrimination, Amarillo Army Air Field, Amarillo, Texas |
|-------------------|---|
| то: | General Arnold DATE 30 Nov 1943 |
| FROM: | General Jones CONMINT NO. 1 (6Z)pdh/74364 |
| | 1. An investigation of the attached complaint from Negro soldiers in the 364th Avn. Sq., Amarillo, Texas, indicates that there was some merit in their complaint. |
| , * | 2. Testimony shows that these Negro troops were held on "crop alert" and for an unknown reason not allowed to participate in local parades and reviews, a discrimination which greatly humiliated them. No reason is known for this attitude and it has since been corrected. |
| | 3. There was no U.S.O. available to colored troops in operations at Amarillo. This matter is now being corrected. |
| | 4. Testimony indicates that the colored exchange closed at 2000, whereas other exchanges remained open until 2100. This matter has been corrected. |
| | 5. There was further evidence that colored soldiers who went on sick report and were marked duty, were immediately included in a detail for bringing rocks into camp. Apparently this was done by the local commander for the purpose of decreasing applicants for sick call. The local commander has now γ been relieved. |
| | 6. This Squadron is no longer carried on a crop alert and its personnel $>$ now receive the same furlough privileges as other organizations. |
| 124 124 124 | JUNIUS W. JONES Brigadier General, U.S.A., The Air Inspector. |



HQ. AAF

1943 DEC 18 AM 11 04

6LASSI EU TILES SECT.

,

• •

• • •

NOV 3 0 43 PM



.

•

--



COPY - ORIGINAL ATTACHED

AMARILLO FIELD AMARILLO, TEXAS

> 364th Aun. Sq. Army Air Field Amarillo, Texas Oct. 14th, '43

General Arnold Commanding General of the U.S. Army Corps Washington, D. C.

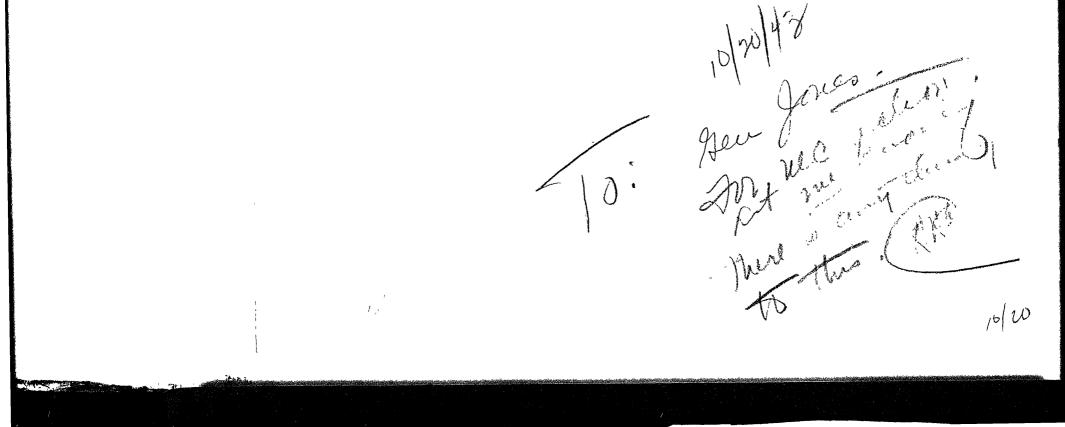
Dear Sir:

¥ .

We Negro soldiers aren't being treated right at all. We know when we give our service to our Country we should be treated as soldiers, regardless of color, and I know if you knew how we were treated, there would be something done for us.

Yours truly for Victory, Sir.

0/20/478



Amarillo Field Amarillo, Iexas 364th am. \$4. Wrmy air Field amarillo, Julas Oct. 14th # 43. General Amold. Commanding General of the U.S. army crops. Washington D.C. Dear sin: We riegros Saldiers ant being treated right at all. We how when we give our : cauce to our commentary. we should be treated as soldiers regarders to calers and I know if gov Know how we was treated, it would something yours truly for Victor Siro. 364th aut.

COPY - ORIGINAL ATTACHED

. .

364th Aun. Sqd. Amarillo Army Air Field Amarillo, Texas U. S. Army Oct. 14th, 1943

General Arnold Commanding General of the U. S. Army Air Corps Washington, D. C.

General, Sir:

e

۷.

-

We Negro soldiers are not treated right - not at all, Sir.

We are Negro soldiers of the 364th Aun. Sir, if we go on sick call, we have to break rocks for doing so.

Most of us are unable to do our duties; feet hurt, headaches, backaches, kidney trouble, and lots of other complaints.

The doctors don't try to reach our trouble. He will say, "Nothing is ill with that Negro", and pass him up.

General, Sir, you know a person cannot soldier while hurting too. General, Sir, there are lots more we have not mentioned, Sir. We do want to serve our Country, Sir.

Yours for Victory, Sir.

364th Aun. Q. 1. 2 The west

364 the Ann. Sgol. Amarillo Army ai Itd. Amarillo Stexas V.S. any. Oct. 1x # 19 x3 General, Asnold. Commanding Teneral; F. the V.S. Army Air Crops. Washington D.C. General dis. We are neglos dollins els not treated right not at all Sir: We is negroes doldier of 36x and. Sir. clf 24e go on siched called. 24e have to break socks for during So. Most of 21s is disable to do an dutie Fut hurts, Heach aces. Back hurt Kindy toorble and top of other complaints. The doctars don't try to seach our's borble. Ne Will say nothing is ill that negro and pass him up (General dis.) you know a puson can not soldiers and hurting loc. Semeral Sur There lots more use is not motion Sir. We do Want to Serviced our's-Country. Lie. Jaurs Far. Victory (Sir) 36 x the Cum.

+ the ann. Sod. "Amarille any air tidol. Amarille Ching air tidol. U.S. (Sente) UNITED STATES CFAMERICA

General: Arnold; Commanding, Cenual: Of the U.S. Chry air, Crops. ashington D.C.



| | | | · . | | ere e antra sta | |
|---|-----------------------------------|---|---|---|---------------------------------|--------|
| | ۲ ۴ | · 1527 | | | · 2 | ~ |
| | In reply refer to: | ARMY AIR FO | EADQUARTERS RCES TRAINING COMMAND WORTH, 2, TEXAS | 120 | 2.5 NOV 1943 | 3 |
| | SUBJEOT: | Trained Personnel H | Requirements (Colored |). | | |
| L. Communication of the second se | TO : | | Army Air Forces, Was at Chief of Air Staff ae). | | | |
| | ing of co initiate dates on | lored bombardier-nav a. The Eastern Flyi flexible gunnery tra | n the following direct vigator air crews have ng Training Command M sining of eighty (80) This training will be | e been iss Date has p <u>gepcd</u> bompardie | ued: insected to r candi- | l, |
| an an Carlon an Anna a | Field. training on 25 Oct | b. The Central Flyi of thirty (30) navig ober 1943. | ng Training Command gator candidates at H | began navî ondo Army | gétion Air Field | 91.2 |
| And the second se | The stati designate | entral Flying Training on at which this tra | bombardier candidate ng Command beginning tining will be conduc rs will be advised im | s will be 7 February ted has no mediately | t been | land y |
| | to accom beginning | lish the bombardier | ing Training Command training of all grad Roswell Army Air Fi | uate havig | ators | A |

-

c. The mestern Flying Training Command has further been directed to accomplish the flexible gunnery training of the cradiete bombardier-navigators beginning 18 May 1944. The station church this training will be accomplished has not been designated. Your Headquarters will be informed immediately upon receipt of this informa-tion. e. The Western Flying Training Command has

2. Flow charts covering all of the training described above are attached hereto.

3. Elimination rates have been estimated in excess of those now in effect to insure adequate numbers delivered to the Air Forces. This

CONFIDENTIAL

X

- 1 -

1.

E

3

1527

HQ. AAF

1943 DEC 4 PM | 52

ULASSITILU FILLS SECT.

т т 1

ļ

1

* - -

• • •

, ,

> . .

.

•



SONFIDENTIAL

tr. to CG, AAF, "Trained Personnel Requirements (Colored)," continued.

Headquarters will coordinate and make necessary changes in the numbers required for entrance into training as elimination rates become more stabilized with experience.

For the Commanding General:

#1 Flex. Gunnery Flow Chart #2 Bombardier (18 Weeks) Flow Chart #3 Bombardier (9 Weeks) Flow Chart #4 Navigation (18 Weeks) Flow Chart.

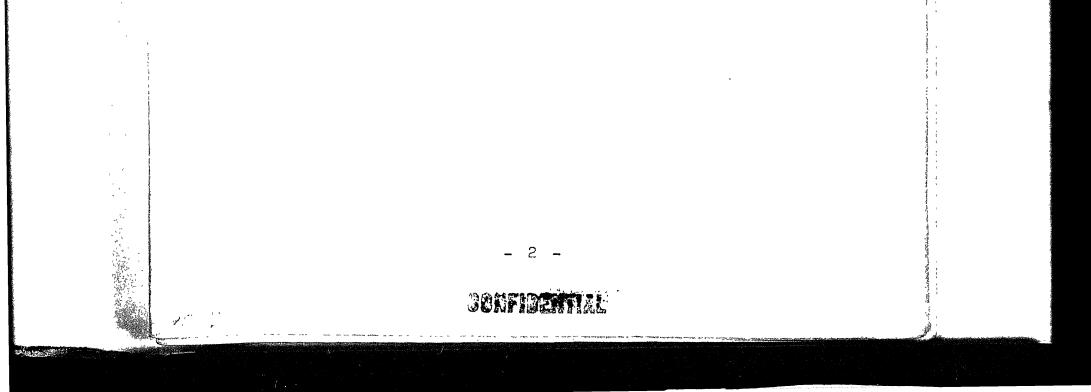
N.P. Bornecos

H. P. Bonnewitz Lt. Col., A.G.D. Asst. Adj. Gen.

4 Inclosures

 \mathbf{V}

withdrawn per major hetague 7. and filed in AFAct-2, AircrewIng. /agn 7380





٠

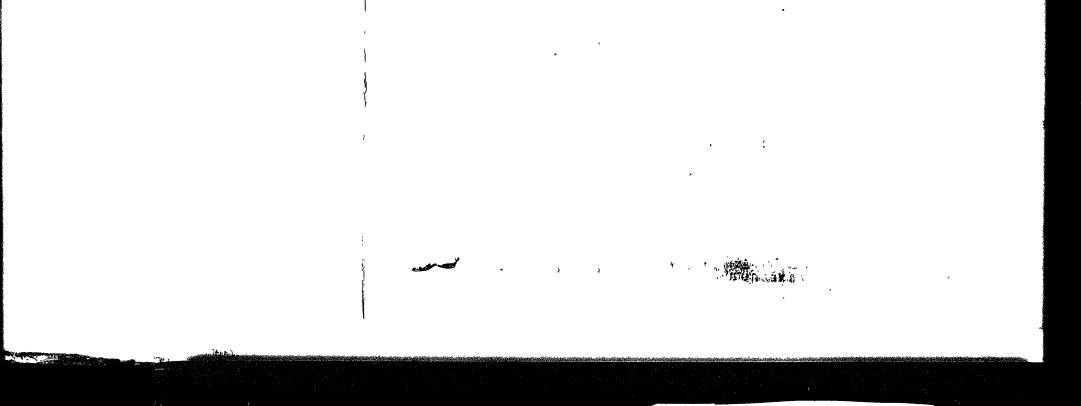
-7

197 · · ·

and the second sec

•

. «



1532 SECRET BY AUTHORITY OF C. G., AFFTC 2 5 NOV 1943 **HEADQUARTERS** INITIALS-ARMY AIR FORCES TRAINING COMMAND

in reply refer to: 291.2

ł

FORT WORTH, 2, TEXAS

2 5 NOV 1943

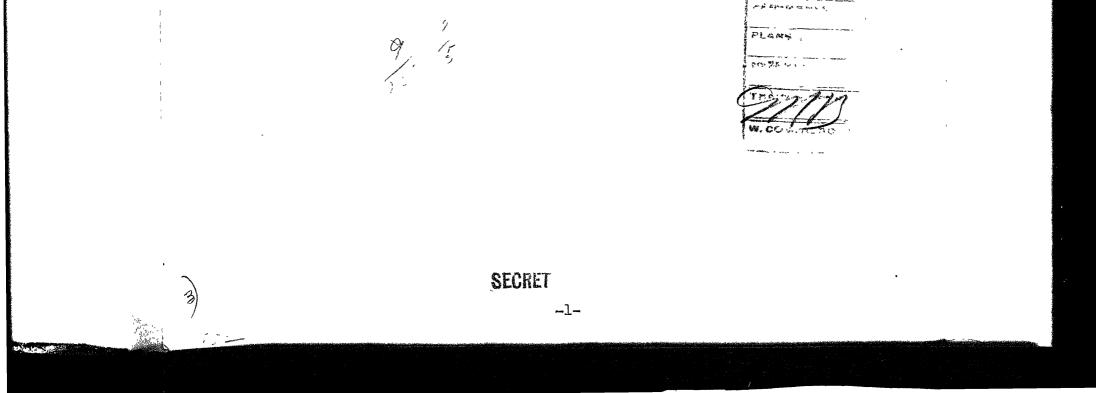
12G

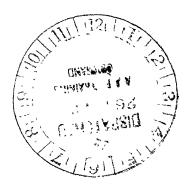
SUBJECT: Trained Personnel Requirements (Colored),

TO : Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D.C. Attention: Assistant Chief of Air Staff, Training.

1. For your information the AAF Bombardier School, Midland, Texas, will conduct the bombardier training of colored students beginning 7 Feb 44.

| 2. Bombardier training of gradua be conducted at the AAF Bombardier Scho | | |
|---|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| ginning 29 Feb 44. | 1 i) (i | the I de demante this and I by |
| | L 714 f | |
| | ĔΧċ | Carive V. |
| For the Commanding General: | 11PC2 FIN | SCAR. OF BALLA |
| | N.V. Jonne | and |
| | H. P. BONNEWI' Lt. Col., AGD | |
| | Asst. Adj. Gen. | |
| | E tru th 2 | ு ⊢ பட மாணைகளைக, ஷீச்ச⊾ _ |
| | | 410 |





HQ. AAF

1943 DEC 4 AM 9 24

CLASSIFIED FILES SECT.



~

x | | |

ŗ

FO A A THINK SECTION

7th Ind. Hq, AAF, Washington, 25, D. C., 24 November 1943. AFPMP-2JPC /fdk 92396

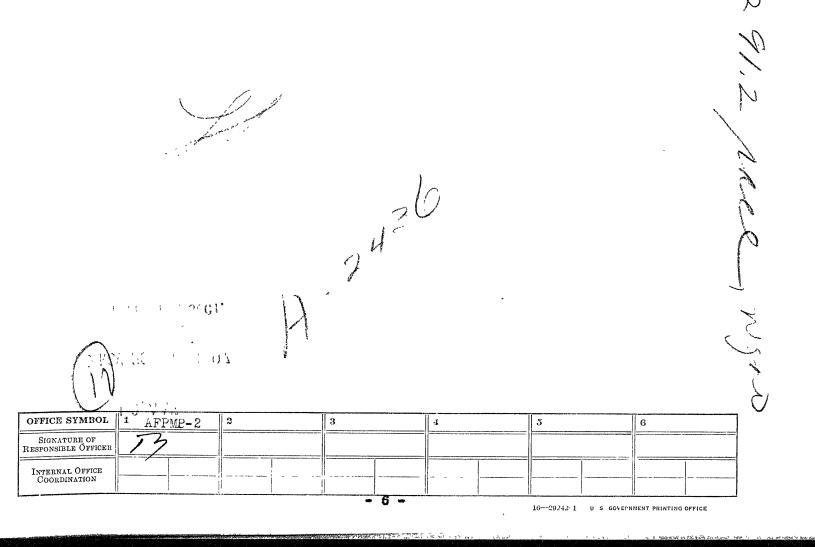
Y

TO: Commanding General, Army Service Forces, Military Personnel Division, Room 43-486, The Pontagon, Mashington, 25, D. C.

This Headquarters has taken steps to correct the condition described. in basic communication by including in the instructions to Air Forces and Commands, reference furnishing of cadre personnel, information as to exactly what type personnel will be furnished.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

2 Incls n/o Auguston Market Ma



SPGAP LLS CWT

6th Ind.

SFGAP 091.111 (21 Aug 1:3)

¥ .

٦,

Nqs., A.S.F., Military Personnel Division, Room LD 186, Pentagon Bldg. Washington 25, D. C. 12 November 1943.

· · · ·

To: Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Room 5D 1077 Pentagon Bldg.

1. Attention is invited to attached correspondence relative to cadre personnel sup lied from the 715th Chemical Maintenance Company (Avn), 714th Chemical Maintenance Company (Avn) and the 764th Chemical Depot Company (Avn).

2. The importance of furnishing suitable cadre personnel, particularly negro cadre personnel, is so great that this headquarters solicits the earnest cooperation of your headquarters in the matter.

3. The return of the attached correspondence together with your remarks and recommondations is requested.

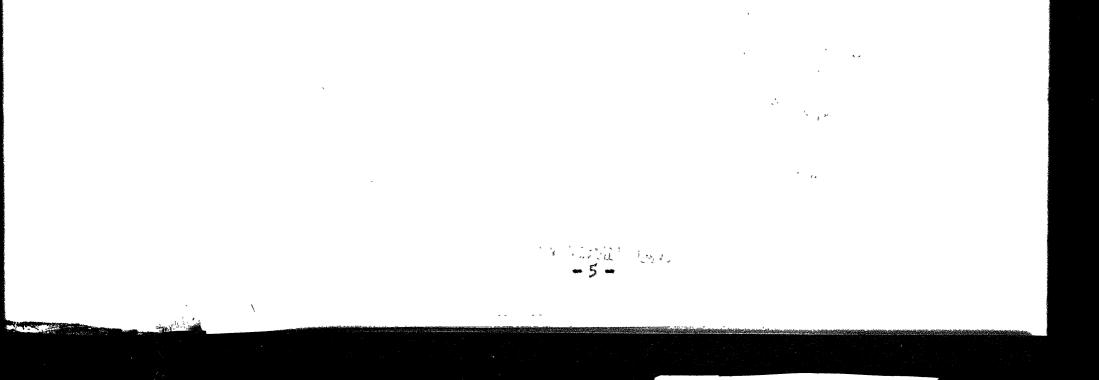
For the Commanding General:

RUSSEL B. AMNOLDS Brigadier General, General Staff Corps Director, Military Personnel Division

E. B. MOOMAU

Executive, Military Personnel Division

2 Incla n/c



4th Ind. .A. 291.2/14 Conf JDC/flk SPCWP 320.2 HEADQUARTERS, CHEMICAL WARFARE CENTER, Edgewood Arsenal, Md., 2 Oct 43.

TO: Chief, Chemical Warfare Service, was ington, D. C.

Investigation directed in 1st Indorsement completed and report forwarded as requested.

> HARRY W. SPRAKER Colonel, C.W.3.

Executive Officer

For the Commanding General:

Incls - 2 2 copies Report of Baord of Officers withdrawn

2 Incls

ł

bth Ind. SPCWP 320.2 (Colored Cadremen) (18 Sept 43)

Hq ASF OU CWS, Washington 25, D. C. 30 October 1943.

TC: Commanding General, Hq Army Service Forces, Washington, D. C. Attention; Director of Military rersonnel.

Attention is invited to the inclosed copy of Board proceedings in the incident case, which is concurred in by the Chief, "hemical Warfare Service.

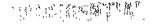
For the Chief of the Cheimical Warfare Service:

LOWELL A. ELLIOTT Colonel, CWS Executive Officer l c Report of Bard of Officers w/d

Incl 1 - Ltr 21 August 1943 to CG 4th Serv Comd Thru: CG Camp Sibert, Alabama, re Selection of Colored Cadremen from Hq, CWS Unit Training Center, Camp Sibert, Ala, signed by E. F. Bullene, Brigadier General, Commanding - 1st Ind fr Hq, Camp Sibert to CG, 4th Serv Comd, 2nd Ind fr Hq 4th Serv Comd to CG, ASF, Wash DC w/8 incls.

•

Incl 2 - Board Proceedings, Chemical Warfare denter, Edgewood Arsenal, Md., 2 October 1943



E.A. 291.2/14 Conf JDC/flk 2nd Ind. HEADQUARTERS CHEMICAL WARFARE CENTER, Edgewood Arsenal, Md., 30 Sep 43.

TO: Colonel Milton T. Hankins, CWS, President, Board of Officers, Edgewood Arsenal, Md.

1. For immediate investigation and report as indicated in Par. 2 of casic communication and preceding indorsement by a Board of Officers composed as follows:

DETAIL FOR THE BOARD

Colonel Milton T. Hankins, 016199, CWS Colonel James D. Cunningham, 0307804, JAGD Lt. Col. George J. Deutermann, Ol6150, CWS

2. The report of the Board will be submitted to this Headquarters in quadruplicate as expeditiously as possible and in no event later than 4 October 1943, unless an extension of time be granted.

By command of Brigadier General AVERY:

HARRY W. SPRAKER Colonel, C.W.S. Executive Officer

Incl. - n/c

E.A. 291.2/14 Conf.

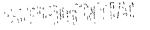
JDC/flk 3rd Ind. COLONEL MILTON T. HANKINS, CWS, President, Board of Officers, Edgewood Arsenal, Md., 2 October 43.

TO: Commanding General, Chemical Warfare Center, Edgewood Arsenal, Md.

Preceding indorsement complied with.

MILTON T. HANKINS Colonel, C.W.S. President, Board of Officers

Incls. -2Report of Board of Officers in qud. added



۱. ۱. ۱. ۱. 1111

۲, . , ۲ 01.5 , , 1 Ľ ۰. }- ,.. (________ * 2. . 13 ۶.. • ۲ ٨. ð ς,*

1

1

ر میں میں , , , , ~`

505 5a1 °E\1# 5113 100 X 11 X 11 X * ***

19

EIMENT 们们们 WAR" DEPARTMENT Headquarters, Services of Supply Military Personnel Division 4B486 Pentagon Bldg Washington, D. C.

SPGAM 091.411 (21 Aug 43)

18 September 1943.

SUBJECT: Selection of Colored Cadremen.

Chief of Cheimcal Warfare Service, G-101 Builiding T-7, TO: Gravelly Point, Virginia.

1. Your attention is invited to that part of the attached report concerning cadremen supplied from Edgewood Arsenal, Maryland, to the IKKE 142d Chemical Decontamination Company, 144th Chemical Decon-tamination Company, 101st Chemical Impregnating Company.

2. A thorough investigation will be made and the necessary corrective action will be taken by your office without delay, and this Headquarters notified thereof by indorsement.

3. Direct communication with Headquarters, Fourth Service Command is authorized.

By command of Major General STYER:

RUSSEL B. REYNOLDS Brigadier General, General Staff Corps Director, Military Personnel Division

1 Incl. Ltr fr CWS UTC, Cp Sibert, Ala, dated 21 Aug 43 to CG, 4th SC thru CG Cp Sibert w/8 incls & 2 Inds.

E. B. MOOMAU Colonel, G.S.C. Executive, Military Personnel Division

1. A. A. A.

SPCWP 320.2 (Colored Cadremen) lst Ind. (18 Sep 43) WD, ASF, OC CWS, Washington, D.C. 27 September 1943. TO: Commanding General, ChemicalWarfare Center, Edgewood Arsenal, Md. 1. It is requested that the investigation called for in paragraph 2, basic communication, be completed at the earliest practicable date and a report thereof submitted to this office. By order of the Chief of the Chiemical Warfare Service: LOWELL A. ELLIOTT Colonel, CWS Executive Officer CUMPTERNIAL Incl n/c

| | | | | | | - |
|---|------------------|---|--|----|----------|------|
| | FORM NO MR-1 (5) | | | | | |
| | DATE: | | | 23 | November | 1943 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | INDEX: | - | 291.2 Colored | | | |
| , | то: | | Chief of Staff, G-3 (Attn: Col. Chazal | | | |
| | FROM: | | Brig. General J.M. Bevans, Personnel | | | |
| | SUMMARY: | | | | | |
| | | | Army Cooperation in the Harvesting of Crops. | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | Memo | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | FILED: | | 230.87 Replacing Enlisted Men & Vice Versa. | | | |
| | INDEXER: | | rg | | | |
| | REMARKS: | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | 2 | | | | | |
| • | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES

CORRESPONDENCE REFERENCE FORM

CONFIDENTIAL WAR DEPARTMENT CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

INCOMING MESSAGE

WOY '7'' 2224002 æm

7

WDCC 23 November 45 06312

X

interesting

» »

2.5

~~~\_```

3

AGTION GOPY

From: San Francisco Calif No: CGAAF

Number C 1110, 22 November 1943

ł

Attr Asst Chief Staff Pors-11

Negro onl non specialists 521 have been trfrd (total of 20) fr 1887 Engr Avn Bn to 445 Sig Construction Bn prusuant auth confidential rad your hq dtd 20 November this yr in reply to our C 1090 signed Lynd CG 4 AF requesting trfs auth be granted.

No Sig

ACTION: CGAAF

Forwarded '... AC/AS, Personnel:

AFAAP.....

CENTRAL FILES

Date:....

AFPMP ..... R. . Y.U. ugh

AFPCP.....

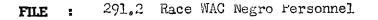
PLANS & LIAISON:....

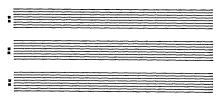
ATR CHAPLAIN: .....

CM-IN-13937 (23 Nov 43) 09352 mew

COPY No.

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN





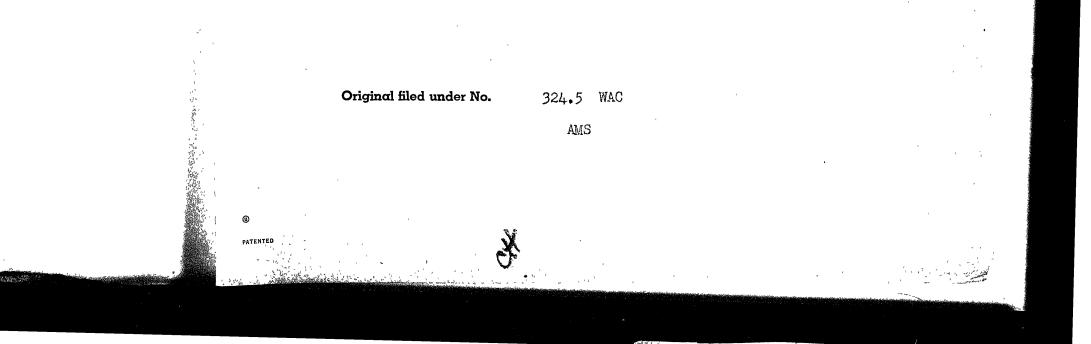
5

Date 23 Nov. 43

.

### SYNOPSIS

From: Asst. Chief of Air Staff, AF Personnel, Air WAC Officer.
To: Asst. Chief of Air Staff, Personnel, Military Personnel Division, Enlisted Section, Atten: Lt. Selvik.
SUBJECT: Branch Recruitment of WAC Negro Personnel. R & R



FILE : 291.2 Race, Negro

Date Nov 23, 1943

ł

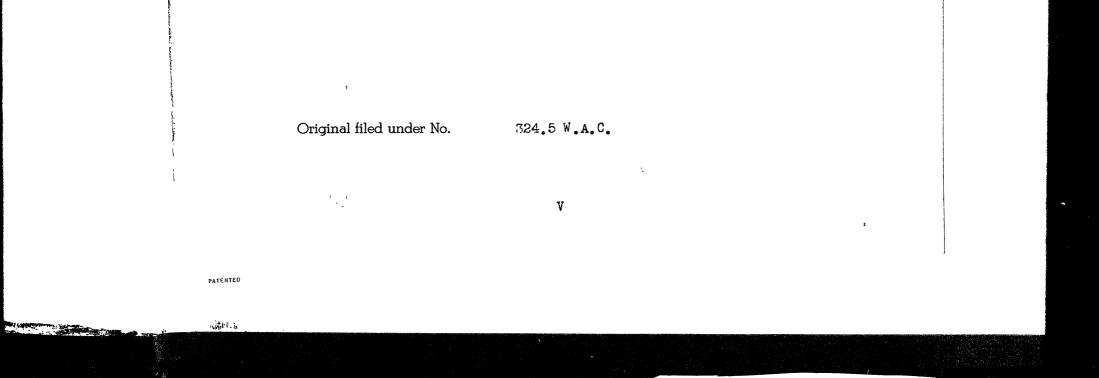
### SYNOPSIS

From: Acting Air WAAC Officer

То: ?

SUBJECT: Branch Recruitment of WAC Negro Personnel

Disposition Form



FILE : 291.2 Negro

Date Nov 20, 1943

•

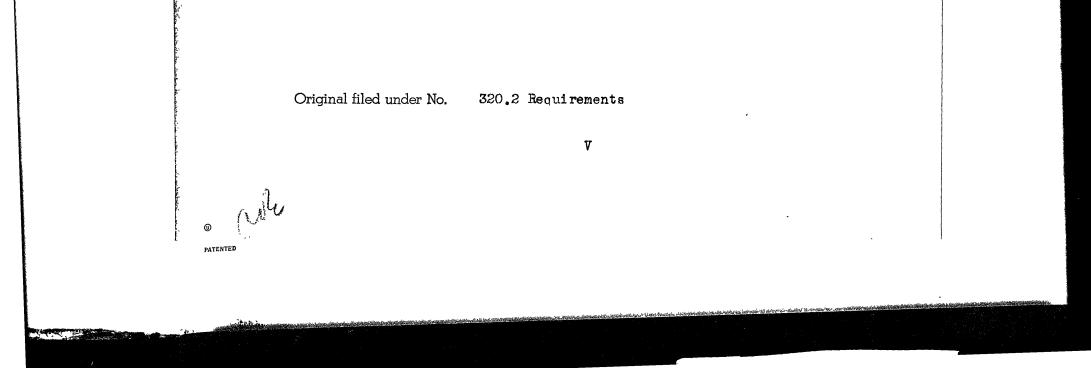
### SYNOPSIS

From: Has. Army Air Forces Training Command, Fort Worth 2, Texas

To: Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D. C. Att: Asst.Chief of Air Staff, Training

SUBJECT: Trained Personnel Requirements ( Colored )

Ltr.



FILE: 291.2 Negro

Date Nov. 17, 1943

}

W-4112, A.C.

#### SYNOPSIS

- From: Asst. Chief of Air Staff, Personnel, Military Personnel Division.
- To: Asst. Chief of Air Staff, Operations, Commitments, and Requirements, Commitments Division, Attn: Colonel Baylor.

SUBJECT: Eighth Air Force A-1 Section Problems.

R & R

4

En

1

,

## Original filed under No.

322. 8th Air Force

1

#### AMS

MARTINE MAR. ADDRESS REPLY TO COMMANDING GENERAL, ARMY AIR FORCES WASHINGTON, D C WAR DEPARTMENT HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY AIR FORCES WASHINGTON, D. C. 16 November 1943 MEMORANDUM FOR (1) Colonel J. H. McCormick (2) Brig. Gen. R. W. Harper X3149 Milic X 3 24 Bdd. Subject: [Report of Board Appointed to Analyze Problems of Colored Program Outlined in Letter From / Colonel Bob Selway X201-0 X353,01 Thanking Cher 1. Attached is the report of the Board of officers appointed from AC/AS, Personnel, and AC/AS, Training, to review the problems of implementing the colored medium bombardment program contained in letter from Colonel Bob Selway to Colonel LacCormack dated 20 October 43. 2. If the recommendations made by this Board are approved, the members of the Board will follow through to see that necessary action is taken to effect the recommendations. laipe 20. ROY H. CLARKE,

ROY H. CLARKE, Major, Air Corps, Recorder of the Board.

BOARD LAEMBERS

Colonel J. B. Barr Lt. Col. E. Hodgson Lt. Col. E. F. Fogerty



CENTRAL FILES Date: 7 May 45

20

a - the is a line of

Forwarded by APPROVED AC/AS, Personnel: Colonel J. H. McCormick **A**FAAP..... Brig. Cen. R. W. Harper AFFMP-11 St. Gl. Miller and the second second AFPCP..... AF253 ..... FORVICTORY PLANS & LIAISON:.... BUS AIR CEAPLAIN: ...... . . . . . . . . . . . 的原则是自由的问题

REPORT OF BOARD APPOINTED TO ANALYZE PROBLEMS OF COLORED PROGRAM OUTLINED IN LETTER FROM COLONEL BOB SELWAY

1. The following officers appointed as a Board to analyze problems of colored program outlined in Colonel Selway's letter were in attendance at a meeting held 9 November 43, at 1:30 P.M.:

> Colonel J. B. Barr, AC/AS, Training Lt. Colonel E. Hodgson, AC/AS, Training Lt. Colonel E. F. Fogerty, AC/AS, Personnel Major Roy H. Clarke, AC/AS, Personnel

Also in attendance were Major McTague, AC/AS, Training, and Captain Jensen,  $A^{C}/AS$ , Personnel.

2. It was decided that the Board would take into consideration and recommend action on each problem or request contained in Colonel Selway's letter (Tab A) to Colonel Jack McCormick, dated 20 October 43, a copy of which is attached. The following points were discussed and action recommended. For quick reference, the paragraph number in Colonel Selway's letter is shown in parentheses.

a. Question as to which Air Force should activate the Medium Bombardment Group (Colored). (Postcript of letter)

Recommendation: It is recommended that the Medium Bombardment Group (Colored) be activated by the First Air Force since base personnel and Headquarters staff sections are thoroughly familiar with the problems involved in similar training.

b. Request for white officers in supervisory positions for permanent assignment to Medium Bombardment Group (Colored). (Paragraph 1)

Recommendation: Board concurred in the request with the proviso that at any time a colored officer could be found competent to fill a staff position held by a white officer, he be assigned to the position. The Third Air Force is the recommended source for the requested cadre. AC/AS, Personnel, will work with Pombardment Branch, Unit Training Division, in obtaining the requested cadre.

c. Request for transfer of individuals now under the jurisdiction of the First Air Force. (Paragraphs 2, 3, and 10)

Recommendation: It is recommended that the transfer of all individuals within the First Air Force be left up to the discretion of that Air Force.

- 1 -

AMMENDENTIAL

d. Assignment of oversize fighter pilots to twin-engine transition school. (Paragraph 4)

Action being taken: Arrangements have already been made by AC/AS, Training, to have four of the seven pilots listed assigned to twin-engine transition school. The remaining three will be assigned within the near future.

e. Sending group commander to B-25 transition school. (Paragraph 5)

Recommendation: Concur.

f. Return of potential squadron commanders from the 99th Sq. (Paragraph 6)

Action being taken: Action has already been taken to return five pilots from the 99th Sq now overseas for possible use as squadron commanders.

g. Recommendation by name of pilots to be returned from the 99th Sq for duty with 553rd Fighter Squadron RTU (Colored). (Paragraph 7)

Recommendation: It was recommended by the Board that white supervisory officers be used for this RTU squadron with the proviso that at such time as colored officers are returned from theatres and found competent to carry on RTU training, that they replace white officers. AC/AS, Personnel, will query the theatres as to whether or not the officers named in paragraph 7 are available to be returned to act as instructors under the supervision of the white supervisory personnel.

h. Delay in sending 99th Sq replacements for November and December due to overage in theatre. (Paragraph 8)

Action being taken: Action has already been taken and no

replacements will be sent in November or December. In January, 20 will be sent as automatic replacements for the 332nd Group which will include the 99th Sq.

i. Activation of Medium Bombardment Squadron (B-25) to act as OTU parent. (Paragraph 9)

Recommendation: It is recommended that a supervisory squadron be activated and manned with white personnel for the purpose of instructing the 477th Medium Bombardment Group. This squadron will be inactivated upon completion of its mission. It is recommended that the additions and deletions of both personnel and equipment

- 2 -

CONFIDENT, MIL

contained in paragraph #9, attached letter, be authorized to enable this supervisory squadron to more effectively fulfill its mission.

3. Plans for Training the Personnel to be needed by the Medium Bombardment Group (Colored). (Paragraph 11)

a. Advanced training of all officers in specialized schools prior to assignment to the group.

Action being taken: All first pilots are being transitioned on B-25's prior to assignment to the group. It will not be possible to transition all co-pilots. For other type officers, when practicable, specialized training will be given prior to assignment to the group. Where possible, trained and experienced officers will be assigned.

b. Technical training of enlisted men.

Action being taken: AC/AS, Training, has already entered into training courses some of the colored enlisted personnel to be trained as specialists for the Medium Bombardment Group. The estimated availability dates for these specialists are shown in Tab B. AC/AS, Personnel, is taking the necessary action to provide qualified colored enlisted personnel to fill remaining quotas.

c. Assignment pool. (Paragraph 11)

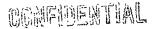
Recommendation: It is recommended that the 553rd Squadron be used as assignment pool for personnel to eventually be assigned to the Medium Bombardment Group until such time as the Medium Bombardment Group is activated.

4. Colored Aviation Cadets. (Paragraph 11)

ij

The Chief of the Air Staff has made the decision to retain the colored pilot training program at Tuskegee and to delay the formation of the Medium Bombardment Group until such a date as Tuskegee's output has produced a sufficient number of pilots to start OTU training. Training Command has been requested to estimate when facilities at Tuskegee will produce a sufficient number of pilots to meet the requirements of the colored fighter program plus a requirements for the medium bombardment program. When this estimate has been received, the approximate date for beginning the operational training of the medium group can be determined. Training of colored bombardiers and navigators will be carried on in regular schools of the training system. AC/AS, Personnel, has a sufficient backlog of colored aviation cadets to meet the monthly intake requirements for the training of all crew members.





## CONFIDENTIAL.

#### 332ND FIGHTER GEOUP Selfridge Field, Michigan

20 October 1943

10

Colonel Jack McCormick, Headquarters Army Air Forces, Assistant A-1, Personnel, Pentagon Building, Washington, D.C.

#### Dear Jack:

Lt. Col. B. C. Devis returned from Washington the other day and gave me certain information regarding the program of the 332nd Fighter Group (colored) and the planned program for the 553rd Fighter Squadron (colored) RTU to be activated here on November 1st, and about a Bombardment Group, (B-25) (M) (colored) to be activated on November 1st. Davis said that your Headquarters plans that I command that Bombardment Group and that you wish recommendations as to the staffing of Bombardment Group with white or colored officers.

The following notes represent my ideas of the entire picture:

- (1) White officers for permanent assignment to Bomb. Group (™) (col):
  - 1 Group Commander Colonel
  - 1 Group Executive It. Col. or Major
  - 1 Group Operations Officer It. Col. or Major
  - 4 Squadron Commanders Majors or Captains
  - 4 Squadron Operations Officers Captains or 1st Lts.
  - 1 Group Materiel Officer Captain or Major
  - l Group Ground Echelon Commonder Lt. Col. or Major

(2) Major RAMSEY (colored), Group Surgeon, should be transferred from the 332nd Fighter Group to the Bomberdment Group on December 10th (for reasons which I will explain to you privately some time).

(3) Lt. WEAVER, Assistant Adjutant, 332nd Fighter Group should be

transferred as Bombardment Group Adjutant, Decembér 1st.

(4) The following <u>oversize</u> pilots in the 332nd Fighter Group (pilots much too large for cockpit of P-40N or P-39 airplanes) should <u>immediately</u> be ordered to twin engine transition school:

Capt. George L. KNOX, 0-798535 2d Lt. William J. MATTISON, 0-792785 2d Lt. Charles R. STANTON, 0-796268 2d Lt. James Y. CARTER, 0-801160 2d Lt. Peter C. VERWAYNE, 0-794602 2d Lt. William B. ELLIS, 0-1637362 2d Lt. James W. MASON, 0-809247

They are applying in writing today for such transfer.



Colonel Jack McCormick, 20 October 1943, Cont'd. Page 2. (Confidential).

(5) Colonel SELWAY has completed the "cleaning up" and reorganization of the 332nd Fighter Group, and "set up" their training which will easily be completed before December 15, 1943. Lt. Col. GAYLE can "finish out" the training supervision. Colonel SELWAY should be ordered to the North American Plant at Mines Field for a two weeks course immediately, and after that, should either go through a B-25 Transition School, or be assigned a B-25 airplane with instructor pilot at Selfridge Field. There only the for Market for B = 2.5

(6) Only one of the three Squadron Commanders in the 332nd Fighter Group is considered qualified to command a Squadron. Lt. Colonel Davir tells me that you have taken action to return certain pilots from the 99th, and that these pilots are qualified to command.

(7) The 553rd Fighter Soundron (all colored) which is to be activated here on November 1, 1943, as an R.T. U. Squadron for the 332nd Fighter Group will require an experienced Squadron Commander (colored) and five experienced flight leaders (colored). I recommend that the following pilots of the 99th Scuadron be returned to the U.S.A. for duty with the 559d Fighter Squadron:

> Captain Lemuel CUSTIS - Squadron Commander 1st Lt. G. SMITH - Instructor Pilot 1st Lt. L. PURNELL - """ 1st Lt. A. LANE - """" 1st Lt. J. ROGERS - """" 1st Lt. S. BRUCE - """"

(8) The 99th Squadron now has forty-eight (48) pilots, and the 332nd Fighter Group has a commitment for shipment to that Squadron of -

Four (4) pilots in November Four (4) pilots in December.

Lt. Col. B. O. Davis tells me that he recommended the return of certain pilots of the 99th Squadron to the U.S. and that they can be spared by the 99th Squadron.

I recommend that these eight (8) not be sent, since the pilot strength of the 99th is assumed to be <u>thirty-seven</u> (37) after the eturn of those recommended for return.

(9) Since there is no "parent" Group O.T.U. Medium Bombardment (B-25) (colored) to give birth to a Bombardment Group (B-25) (M) (colored), it is recommended that a B-25 Squadron (white) be ordered to "parent" this Group.

The personnel of that Squadron should be specially selected and should be <u>qualified</u> to <u>supervise</u> the colored personnel performing equivalent duties, getting "on the job" training in the colored squadrons.

The White Souadron should be reduced by the following figures.

Colonel Jack McCormick, 20 October 1943, Cont'd. Page 3. (Confidential) See Table of Organization and Equipment, 1-127, WD March 26, 1943. Page 2 - line 22 - delete 12 pilots, 2 engineers, 1st Lt. line 23 - delete 16 pilots, 2 engine one, 2nd Lt. line 27 - delete 12 Bomb-Navigators, 2nd Lt. line 29 - add 1 Captain (Group Supervision) line 30 - add 3 1st Lt. (total of 4 for Squadron Supervision) line 31 - add 4 lst Lt. (Squadron Supervision) line 34 - add 5 lst Lt. (Squadron Supervision and Tec Insp.) Line 39 - add 7 Adm. Officers (2 Adm. Inspectors) (1 Mess Supervisor) (4 Supply Supervisors) Line 40 - add 4 1st Lt. (Squadron Supervision) Particularly qualified statistical officers (most important) for Bombardment Group. Page 8 - Line 148 - add 4 draftsmen (Never enough to make all the required training progress charts). Add: An excellent Sergeant Major - Supervisor for Group Headquarters. 11 Ħ Message Center 11 Ħ Ħ Ħ File Clerk 11 Ħ 11 tt 11 11 Adm. Supply 11 11 11 11 11 Tec. Supply <u>Page 10 - Line 189 - delete 14 airplanes.</u> Line 195 - 50 certines sufficient for instruction purposes. Line 198 - 20 pistols auto. sufficient. White B-25 Squadron

The white Squadron Commender to be "Air Inspector".  $\phi_{j}$  (j) The Senior Squadron Engineering Officer to be "Tec. Inspector" The Souadron Executive Officer to be "Adm. Inspector" The Souadron Commander to be "Tactical Inspector".

Also the authority to hire two secretaries or detail of two (2) WAC secretaries (shorthand) (experts).

(10) There is an overage of twenty-three (23) Administration Officers in the 332nd Fighter Group. The overage includes a few pilots grounded for medical reasons or reevaluation by a board. Some of the pilots may be returned to pilot status, but I doubt it. We are using them as assistant engineering officers or assistant S-2's. These officers willbe available to cadre the 553rd Fighter Squadron or the Bombardment Group, but we will continue to use them in completing Basic and meapons training of the 332nd Fighter Group until such training is complete. Cclonel Jack McCormick, 20 October 1943, Cont'd. Page 4. (Confidential)

(11) Has anyone up there started a survey of all Air Corps colored units in the United States to find sufficient enlisted men with G.C.T. and M.A. scores high enough to send immediately to T.T.C. Schools to fill all the technical qualifications within a Bombardment Group?

How about the advance training of all the officers in Specialized Schools before assignment to the Group?

If a "pool" of officers and enlisted men can be immediately provided, I recommend that Cooks, Mess Sergeants, Supply Clerks, Technical Supply Clerks, Administration Clerks and all other administrative "school education" be completed <u>now</u> -- prior to completion of "organization phase" and entrance into 0.T.U. phases.

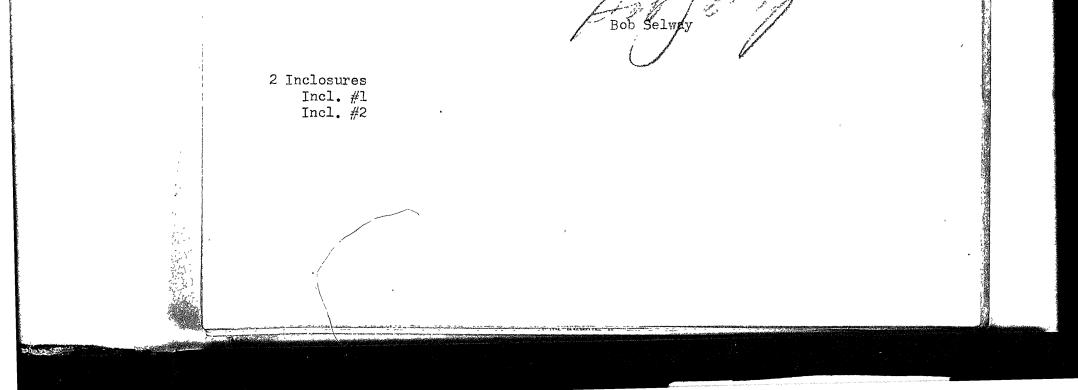
Most of the enlisted men (technical) in the 332nd Fighter Group were received by the Group at the time the Group was to enter O.T.U. They had not completed Basic or Weapons Training, nor had they received any "on the job" training within a parent unit (or alongside a supervisory unit) before being tossed into an O.T.U.

In qualifying the enlisted men technically "on the job" while continuing operations and "pushing" flying, I find that I need the enlisted men on the line. That means that their Basic and Weapons Training is done on rainy days and by floodlight at night

(12) Maintenance and flying has accelerated and is going to town (I pay the preacher to pray for flying weather), but the ground training and "administrative processing" of the enlisted men could have been done in advance if a "parent Group" or a substitute therefore had "given birth" to this outfit,

Why not fly out and see us. Pee Wee and I have quarters here on the post -- extra rooms and bath.

Best from



Colonel Jack McCormick, 21 October 1943. Page 5. (Confidential)

P.S. The Base S-4 at this station, in a telephone conversation with A-4, First Air Force yesterday, was informed that the colored Medium Bombardment Group was to be activated in another Air Force. No information was given as to the station of activation or the "training area". The "other Air Force" sounds to me like Third Air Force because they have a medium program.

One of the principal reasons that the colored fighter group program "collapsed", was the fact that Tampa is so far away that close coordination was not possible. When I was "yanked out" of the 23d Wing and sent up to "clean up" the show, one of the largest problems was that "Tampa - Selfridge" distance. Actually, the biggest problem was one of personnel, and I finally solved that only by dealing direct with Washington.

I have already "tangled" with the Third Bomber Command staff on a previous "clean up" job on a bombardment group. I don't imagine that the executive, or A-1 or A-3 of that staff like me any better than I like them. If the program is to be under that staff, it may be to the best interests of the government if someone besides myself command the Group.

Since there is no "colored background" from which to create this colored Bombardment Group, I can forecast lots of personnel and training troubles unless there is a hell of a lot of advance planning - coordination and cooperation. Is there any chance that the program could be placed directly under the CG AAF office direct. If that were possible, it would be much easier to obtain colored personnel from large "pools" where there would be a chance to qualify them in all the technical jobs within a Bombardment Group.

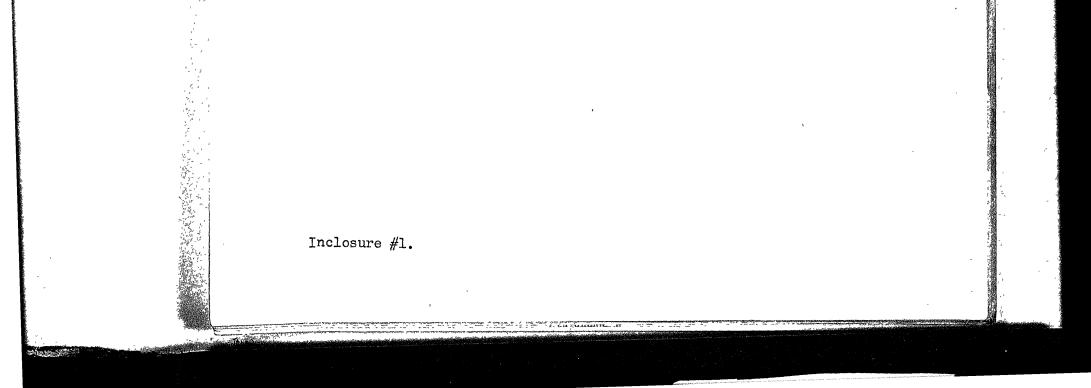
Boh Selway

332ND FIGHTER GROUP Selfridge Field, Michigan

Administrative Officers over in the 332nd Group and available for 553rd Group and Bomhardment Group:

2d Lt. James CONLEY - Adm.

- # Wm. MOULDEN - Comm.
- 11 Marshall HENDERSON - Comm.
- 11 Benjamin JONES - Comm. (reclassify)
- Charles WALKER (linited Service) 11
- Delbert WHITE Comm.
- Jessie WILLIAMS Eng.
- Lowell COLBERT Adm.
- Joseph ECHOLS Spec. Serv.
- Robert HARLLEE (applied for air crew training) 11
- 11 Walter HIGHT - Comm.
- Rice CORO'THERS Adm. 11
- Eugene WEAVER Adm. 11 1
- 彷 Clarence THOMAS - Adm. 11
- Arthur WILLIAMS Eng. 11
- Wilson COPELAND Adm. 11
- William GORDON Adm. (Grounded Pilot) 11
  - Waldo WILLIAMS Comm.
- David NEAL 11 11
- Frank JOPDON Med.
- Elmer GORDON
- Clarence SOUTHALL Arm. (Grounded Pilot) Q. C. WALKER State of Market File Ander State of Arth



### 332ND FIGHTER GROUP Status of Pilot Assignment

### REEVALUATION OR MEDICAL

### 100th Ftr. Sq.

2d Lt. CHARLTON, T. J. "HENRY, M. R. "JOHNSON, W. H. JOHNSON, W. H.

2d Lt. SINGLETARY, L. " GREENLEE, G. B.

301st Ftr. So.

302nd Ftr. Sq.

2d Lt. McLAURIN, E. A. "HUNTER, W. S.

### OVERSIZE PILOTS -÷ 4, ÷

100th Ftr. Sq.

2d Lt. MASON, J. W. "VERWAYNE, P. C. "MATTISON, W. T.

301st Ftr. Sq.

NONE

Capt. KNOX, G. L. 2d Lt. STANTON, C. R. "CARTER, J. Y. 11 ELLIS, W. B.

4 1 = 1

302nd Ftr. Sq.

R.T.U. PILOTS s., 5 1. 1 . 1 . 1 . 1 . 2d Lt. GRAY, G. E. "JAMERSON, C. F.

JAMES, D. WILLIAMS, C. I. TEMPLE, A. N. in

DANIELS, H. THOMPSON, F. A. 11

### 1 126 Ada where would the GROUP PILOTS

11 #1

11 11

| 100     | th Ftr. Sq.     | <u>301st Ft</u>                | tr. Sq.     | <u>302</u> 1 | nd Ftr. Sq.                |
|---------|-----------------|--------------------------------|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|
| 2nd Lt. | TURNER, A. D.   | lst Lt. DEBOW<br>2nd Lt. McDAM |             |              | GLEED, E.<br>PRUITT, W. O. |
| **      | LEONARD, W. B.  | " DOWNS                        | 3, W. M.    | **           | DAVIS, A.                  |
| 11      | BRIGGS, J. F.   | " · CISCO                      | ), A. W.    | 11           | SPENCER, R. M.             |
| 11      | CROCKETT, W. W. | " ELSBE                        | ERRY, J. D. | 51           | HAYWOOD, V. V.             |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ' 11    | DICKSON, L. E.    | 11 | ESTERS, M. V.    | , н , | WEATHERS, L.    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------|----|------------------|-------|-----------------|
| Tr i                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 11      | ELLINGTON, S. N.  | 11 | FAULKNER, W. J.  | 11    | BUSSEY, Ć. M.   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 11      | GIVINGS, S. M.    | ** | GOVAN, C. B.     | 11    | SUGGS, J. J.    |
| 1941 -<br>74 - 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 91      | MCCRAERY, W. L.   | 11 | MAPLES, A. JR.   | 11    | SHEPPARD, H. A. |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 87      | MOORE, T. D.      | 11 | POLKINGHORNE, J. | 11    | WILKINS, L. D.  |
| P. Land                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 11      | MORGAN, D. W. JR. | 11 | PROWELL, J. H.   | 11    | WATSON, D. M.   |
| r i                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 11      | PALMER, W. J.     | 11 | SAWYER, H. E.    | 11    | WALKER,         |
| and a second sec | 11      | PULIAM, R. C.     | 11 | TAYLOR, U. S.    | 11    | KIRKPATRICK, F. |
| 19. 1<br>19 3<br>18 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 11      | WILLIAMS, C. H.   | n  | FOREMAN, W. T.   | 11    | HUTCHINS, F. E. |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |         | ŕ                 |    | <i>,</i>         |       |                 |
| A La La                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |         | k                 |    |                  |       |                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Inclos  | ure #2            |    | - l <b>-</b>     | 1     |                 |
| a for a series and a<br>The series and a series                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ? Pages | S.                |    |                  |       | 1               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | - 0     |                   |    | 1                |       |                 |
| A CALL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |         | ,                 |    | 1                |       |                 |
| · 通信:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |         |                   |    |                  |       |                 |

### GROUP PILOTS - Cont'd.

301st Ftr. Sq.

100th Ftr. Sq.

2d Lt. JACKSON, M. T. 11 BAILEY, H. L. BARTLEY, W. R. (O) HALL, E. W. 11 11 11 HOLSCLAW, J. D. Ħ WYATT, B.(0)ŧ CURTIS, S. L. BRATCHER, E. A. (0) 11 11 JEFFERSON, L. B. (0) 11 JONES, H. L. (0) n STOUDMIRE, N. (0) 11 TATE, C. W. (0) 11 WOODS, C.S.)O) 11 WOODS, W. L. (0)

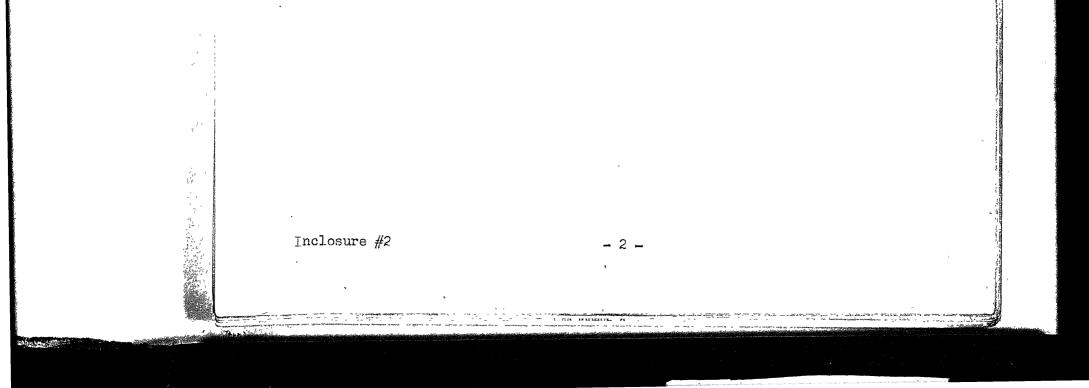
2d Lt. GOMER, J. P. Ħ LIGGINS, W. V. #1 TURNFE, L. F. 11 WALKER, F. D. WILJIAMS, W. F. 11 \*\* DANIELS, J. (0) 11 LEWIS, J. A. 15 LEAHR, J. H. 煭 NELSON, R. H. (O) **f1** RICHARDSON, V. NA. ROGERS, C. G. 11 WIGGINS, R. H. 11 STEWARD, L. G. (0) 11 LOCKETT, C. A. n DUNNE, C. A. (O) JEFFERSON, S. (0) 11 11 TAYLOR, U. S. (0)

 $\begin{array}{c} \text{TAILOR, } 0.5.(0) \\ \text{BALLAPD, } A.F.(0) \end{array}$ 

<u>302nd Ftr. Sq</u>. 2d Lt. SMITH, L. H.

GROVES, W. K. BROOKS, M. R. 11 11 11 McGEE, C. E. 11 SLOAN, J. S. (0) 11 SMITH, E. N. (0) Ħ ARCHER, L. A. 11 TAYLOR, E. W. (0)11 MELTON, W. R. (0) 11 GREEN, W. W. Ħ WESIMORELAND, W. D. 11 BLACKWELL, H. R. (O) 11 HILL, W. E. (0) McLenic, W. B. (0) 11 IJ PURCHASE, L. (0) н ROMINE, R. (0)

\*(0) Oscoda, Michigan



11

1 ....

221 EM (Col.)

3)

### 14 October 1943

TAB B

SUBJECT: Technical Training Rates for Air Corps Enlisted Men (Colored).

TO: Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington 25, D. C. (Att: Assistant Chief of the Air Staff, Training).

1. In compliance with secret letter, your Headquarters, 5 October 1943, subject: "Technical Training Rates for Air Corps Enlisted Men (Colored) June 1943 - August 1944", the following plans and schedules for the accomplishment of the training desired are submitted:

### a. OFFICERS:

(1) Letter was written to the Aviation Cadet Branch, Military Personnel Division, relative to procurement of aviation cadets (Colored) in the following categories and numbers:

| (a) Engineering    | 15 |
|--------------------|----|
| (b) Armament       | 17 |
| (c) Communications | 9  |
| (d) Photographic   | 1  |

This personnel will be sent to the Aviation Cadet Pre-Technical School, AAFETTC, Seymour-Johnson Field, North Carolina.

(2) In view of the fact that the last Class "A" Meteorology course began 4 October 1943, the one weather officer required by this directive must necessarily be furnished from previous graduates

(colored).

(3) It is further requested that the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, allocate quotas to the Air Forces for the category listed as "Statistical". Those

~<u>]</u>~



Technical Training Kates for Air Corps Enlisted Men (Colored), Hq., AAF Training Command, to CG, AAF.

> officer candidates who are selected for statistical officer training will be sent to Harvard University to complete the Statistical Course after eight (8) weeks to officer candidate training has been accomplished at Miami Beach.

- ENLISTED MEN: b.
  - (1) Due to the continual withdrawal of personnel by the Service Command from the branch cooks and bakers schools it is requested that this Command not be required to train personnel in this category. If such training is required it will be necessary for this Command to be furnished qualified personnel to conduct the training of cooks and bakers.
  - .(2) The following categories listed on requirement sheet are not trained by this Command and will be filled by classification at Basic Training Centers. These Headouarters will take necessary steps to have Basic Training Centers furnish personnel in these categories:
    - )a) Draftsman
    - (b) Airplane Wood Worker
    - (c) Airplane Dope/Fabric Worker
    - (d) Other Specialists
    - (e) All other Enlisted Men.

Attached hereto are entrance and graduatuib dates of all other categories required in basic directive.

2. A portion of the required personnel were entered in the various technical courses under previous directives and are now undergoing training.

For the Commanding General:

l Incl: Incl #1 - Schedule of Technical Training (Colored)

Ì

H. P. BOINIEWITZ Lt. Col., AGD Asst.A.j.Gen.

### SCHEDULE OF TECHNICAL TRAINING (COLORED)

AIRPLANE & ENGINE MECHANICS - Sheppard Field, Texas (Includes trainees for Airplane & Engine Mechanic gunners, Electrical Specialists, Instrument Specialists and Propeller Specialists)

| NO. ENTERING | ENTRANCE DATE | GRADUATION DATE | NO. ANTICIPATED<br>GRADUATES |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------------------|
| 293          | 1 Oct 43      | 15 Feb 44       | 249                          |
| 163          | 11 Oct 43     | 23 Feb 44       | 139                          |
| 163          | 18 Oct 43     | 1 Mar 44        | 139                          |
| 162          | 25 Oct 43     | 8 Mar 44        | 138                          |
| 129          | 31 Jan 44     | 14 Jun 44       | 110                          |
| 129          | 7 Feb 44      | 21 Jun 44       | 110                          |
| 129          | 14 Feb 44     | 28 Jun 44       | 110                          |
| 56           | 24 Feb 44     | 30 Nov 44       | 50                           |

### AIRPLANE & ENGINE MECHANIC GUNNERS -

11.11.12 و ت

> ç 12.00 5

2 00

-----\*. KO \* 3-

\* \_

 $\sum_{i=1}^{n}$ 

ſ., ĉ 5.50

,

17

| TO BE OBTAINED FROM<br>A&E MECH. CLASS<br>GRADUATING | NO TO BE ENTERED<br>IN GUNIERY | TO BE ENROLLED IN<br>FLEXIBLE GUNNERY<br>CLASST | NO ANTICIPATED<br>GRADUATES |
|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 15 Feb 44                                            | 18                             | next class                                      | 16                          |
| 23 Feb 44                                            | 19                             | """                                             | 17                          |
| 1 Mar 44                                             | 19                             | """                                             | 17                          |
| 8 Mar 44                                             | 18                             | # "                                             | 16                          |
| 21 Jun 44                                            | 15                             | """                                             | 13                          |

AIRPLANE ELECTRICAL SPECIALISTS - Chanute Field, Ill.

| ALAFLAMS BUSOL |                                        | ,                       | NO ANTICIPATED |
|----------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| NO. ENTERING   | ENTRANCE DATE                          | GRADUATION DATE         | GRADUATES      |
| 31             |                                        | 16 Apr 44               | 26             |
| 42             | (From AM class graduating<br>17 Mar 44 | 15 Feb 44)<br>10 May 44 | 36             |

1

تحر

22

39

25

28

(From AM Class graduating 8 Mar 44)

AIRPLANE INSTRUMENT SPECIALISTS \*Chanute Field, Ill 30 Apr 44 22 Feb 44 26 (From AM class graduating 15 Feb 44) 17 Mar 44 24 May 44 46 (From AM Class graduating 8 Mar 44) AIRPLANE PROPELLER SPECIALISTS - Chanute Field, Ill 21 Apr 44 5 Mar 44 29 OFrom AM class graduating 23 Feb 44) 2 Jun 44 16 Apr 44 3**3** (From AM Class graduating 8 Mar 44)

• • •

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | SCHEDULE TECHNICAL             | TRAINING (Colored) - C                                      | ont'd.                                                        | NO. ANTICIPATED      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | NO. ENTERING                   | ENTRANCE DA'IE                                              | GRADUATION DATE                                               | GRADUATES            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ATRPLANE SHEET MET             | AL WORKER - Chanute Fie                                     | ld                                                            |                      |
| ý                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 34<br>34<br>50<br>51           | 12 Oct 43<br>18 Oct 43<br>28 Feb 44<br>6 Mar 44             | 2 Jan 44<br>8 Jan 44<br>27 May 44<br>3 Jun 44                 | 29<br>29<br>43<br>43 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | MACHINISTS - Chanu             | te Field, Ill.                                              |                                                               | 1                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 19                             | 31 Jan 44                                                   | 27 May 44                                                     | 16                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | PARACHUTE RIGGER -             | REPAIRMAN- Chanute Fie                                      | eld, Ill                                                      |                      |
| , <sup>-</sup> `                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 36                             | 10 Apr 44                                                   | 27 May 44                                                     | 31                   |
| and the second se | WELDER - Chanute H             | 'ield, Ill.                                                 |                                                               |                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 29                             | 6 Mar 44                                                    | 27 May 44                                                     | 25                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CLERKS - Ft. Logar             | , Colo 20% Eliminati                                        | Lon                                                           | ,                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 304<br>304<br>304<br>304<br>73 | 20 Mar 44<br>3 Mar 44<br>17 Apr 44<br>1 May 44<br>4 Sep 44  | 13 May 44<br>27 May 44<br>10 Jun 44<br>24 Jun 44<br>28 Oct 44 | 1073 (Total Output)  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ARMORERS - Lowry 1             | Rield, Colo 15% Elim:                                       | ination Rate                                                  | •                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 94<br>94<br>94<br>94<br>30     | 3 Apr 44<br>10 Apr 44<br>17 Apr 44<br>24 Apr 44<br>4 Sep 44 | 27 May 44<br>3 Jun 44<br>10 Jun 44<br>17 Jun 44<br>25 Nov 44  | 353 (Total Output    |

,

\* د

and a set of the second

9

1-1-1-

•

| PHOTO LAB TEC                                                                                                   | CHNICIANS - 1                                     | Lowry Field, | Colo 25% Elimination Rate |                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|-------------------|
| 12                                                                                                              |                                                   | Mar 44       | 3 Jun 44                  | 31 Total Output   |
| 12                                                                                                              | 13 1                                              | Mar 44       | 10 Jun 44                 |                   |
| 12                                                                                                              | 20 ]                                              | Mar 44       | 17 Jun 44                 |                   |
| 3                                                                                                               | 4                                                 | Sep 44       | 28 Oct 44                 |                   |
| BOMBSTOHT MAT                                                                                                   | TNEETIANOT -                                      | Lowwy hield  | Colo 25% Elimination Rate |                   |
|                                                                                                                 | INTENANCE -                                       |              |                           |                   |
| and a state of the second s | n a dhungapi mana tan sa kana ka ka ka dha dhanna | Jan 44       | 20 May 44                 | 30 (Total Output) |
| 4                                                                                                               | 3                                                 |              |                           | 30 (Total Output) |
| ₩ <u>₩₩₩₩</u> ₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩                                                                   | 3                                                 | Jan 44       | 20 May 44                 | 30 (Total Output) |

. .

| °0,          |                    |                                       |                                      |                                     |                                     |
|--------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
|              |                    |                                       |                                      |                                     |                                     |
|              |                    |                                       |                                      |                                     |                                     |
|              |                    |                                       |                                      |                                     |                                     |
|              |                    |                                       |                                      |                                     |                                     |
|              |                    |                                       |                                      |                                     |                                     |
|              | ,                  |                                       |                                      |                                     |                                     |
|              |                    | an <sup>an</sup> an antaine an 2017 a | n secon menandastro de "             |                                     | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
|              |                    | •                                     | ·                                    |                                     |                                     |
|              | SCHEDULE TECHNICAL | . TRAINING (COLO                      | RED) * Contid.                       |                                     |                                     |
|              | NC ENTERING        | ENTRANCE                              |                                      | ADUATION DATE                       | NO ANTICIPATED<br>GRADUATES         |
| E ECTER I    | TURRET & GUNSIGHT  |                                       | provinskomine. Brajemin              |                                     | on Rate                             |
|              | 10                 | 10 Apr 4                              |                                      | 3 Jun 44                            | 24 (Total Output)                   |
|              | 10<br>9<br>3       | 17 Apr 4<br>24 Apr 4<br>4 Sep 4       | 4                                    | 10 Jun 44<br>17 Jun 44<br>28 Oct 44 |                                     |
|              | RADIO OPERATOR-ME  | -                                     |                                      | % Elimination Rat                   | ce                                  |
|              | 116                | 29 Sep 4                              | -                                    | 14 Feb 44                           | 252 (Total output)                  |
|              | 64<br>45           | 28 Nov 4<br>4 Dec.4                   | 3                                    | 14 Apr 44<br>20 Apr 44              |                                     |
|              | 45<br>6            | 10 Dec 4<br>8 Apr 44                  |                                      | 26 Apr 44<br>25 Aug 44              | i<br>I                              |
| (<br>1450-14 | 6                  | 8 May 44<br>8 Jun 44                  |                                      | 25 Sep 44<br>25 Oct 44              |                                     |
| -            | 6                  | 7 Jul 44                              |                                      | 24 Nov 44                           |                                     |
|              | RADAR MECHANIC IF  |                                       | adison, Wisconsi<br>ion Rate - Total |                                     | FF, Boca Raton, Fla.                |
|              | NUMBER ENTERING    | ENTRANCE DATE<br>PRE-RADAR            | GRADUATION DATE<br>PRE-RADAR         | ENTRANCE DATE<br>RADAR MECH IFF     | GRADUATION DATE<br>RADAR MECH IFF   |
|              |                    | (MADISON)                             | (MADISON)                            | (BOCA RATON)                        | (BOCA RATON)                        |
|              | 22<br>23           | 29 Sep 43<br>17 Oct 43                | 7 Feb 44<br>25 Feb <b>4</b> 4        | 14 Feb 44<br>6 Mar 44               | 8 May 44<br>29 May 44               |
|              | 3                  | 2 Apr 44                              | 6 Aug 44                             | 14 Aug 44                           | 6 Nov 44                            |
|              | RADIO MECHANIC CN  |                                       | ison, Wisc CN<br>ion Rate - Total    |                                     | 1                                   |
| 1            |                    |                                       | UATION DATE                          | ENTRANCE DATE<br>CNS                | GRADUATION DATE<br>CNS              |
|              |                    |                                       | ADISON)                              | (TOMAH)                             | (TOMAH)                             |

AGTOT MULTINE

the rest

the state of the s

Ì

| 15 | 29 Sep 43 | 28 Fed 44 | 3 Mar 44 | 21 Apr 44 |
|----|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| 1  | 3 Mar 44  | 4 Aug 44  | 6 Aug 44 | 2 Sep 44  |
| 1  | 2 Apr 44  | 3 Sep 44  | 5 Sep 44 | 24 Oct 44 |
| 1  | 2 May 44  | 3 Oct 44  | 5 Oct 44 | 23 Nov 44 |

CONTROL TOWER OPERATOR -AACS Madison, Wisc., - CTO, Madison, Wisc. 20% Elimination Rate - Total to graduate : 20

| NUMBER<br>ENTERING | ENTRANCE AACS<br>OPERATOR AT | DIVERTED FROM<br>AACS OPERATORS                                                                                 | ENTER CTO<br>AT | GRADUATE FROM<br>CTO |
|--------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|
|                    | MADISON                      | anadaradia georgiana di su des de ser di se ante se di serie di serie di serie di serie di serie di serie di se | MADISON         | AT MADISON           |
| 25                 | 3 Jan 44                     | 27 Mar 44                                                                                                       | 29 Mar 44       | 19 May 44            |

• • • • • • • • • • • • •

# SCHEDULE TECHNICAL TRAINING COLORED - cont'd.

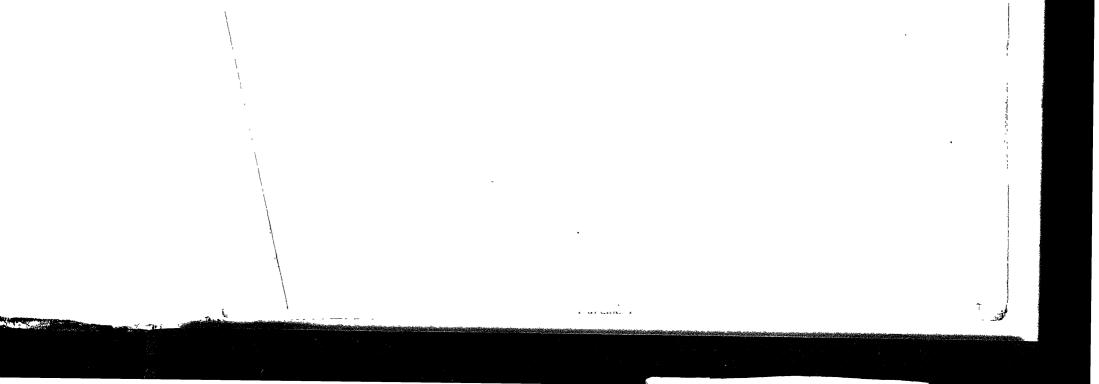
ķř

D

الم م م

| CRYPTOGRAPHY | - Chanute Field, Ill. | - Elimination Rate 15% - | Total to graduate 30 |
|--------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
|              | NO ENTERING           | ENTRANCE DATE            | GRADUATION DATE      |

| 25   | Oct 43 | 15 | Nov | 43 |
|------|--------|----|-----|----|
| 15 : | May 44 | 5  | Jun | 44 |
| 24   | Jul 44 | 14 | Aug | 44 |
| 23   | Oct 44 | 13 | Nov | 44 |
| 20 ] | Nov 44 | 11 | Dec | 44 |



الحر

### àlit

### Glküüsz Zülyak

1. The flow from Tuskages is as follows:

G,

| Class opacies sinc | Arrive Salfridge        | 11.25.0 <b>2</b>         | of Pilots |
|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
|                    | <u>(S-Sectine Salvi</u> | .12.115 <b>.16</b> -0115 | Tuin-Sng  |
| 5 December         | 25 cocamber             | 17                       | 15        |
| 7 January 44       | 27 January 144          | 13                       | 15        |
| 8 February         | 28 February             | 22                       | 10        |

and flow of single-engine graduates will continue at twenty-two (22) per month ad infinitum. Tuskegue will be expanded to the maximum of its facilities and all pilots over and above twenty-two (22) per month will be graduated in twin-engine. It appears likely that by March or April the twin-engine putput from Tuskegee will approximate twenty (20) per month. There are now at Selfridge twenty-one (21) single-angine STU pilots.

2. GDS colored personnel now at "elfridge will be acreened and retrained by Technical Training Command in various categories required for the codius group and returned later to colfridge. Training Command has been given a directive to train the majority of personnel requirements for the medium group, and upon graduation will send them directly to felfridge. Individuals who require gummery training, except bombardiers and navigators, will be sent to Selfridge direct from technical training command where they sill be sent to one gummery school of the Training Command where they will be put through in one or two classos.

3. It is our understanding that the 403rd is to be disbanded after the 332nd Roves out, and the personnel will be absorbed by Welfridge or distributed as First Air Force issires.

4. B-25 first pilots, graduated from the Training Jouwand 3-25 transition school, will be fully qualified under existing standards as 3-25 graduates. Only the cream of each twin-engine class at Tuskeges will be sent to the B-25 school in order to insure that only the best are transitioned as first pilots.

5. Fifteen (15) twin-engine graduates are now enrolled at mather field for the S-25 transition course. The successful graduates will be sent to Selfridge to arrive about 25 January 1944.

6. Thirty (30) colored navigators are enrolled at dondo, Texas taking the mavigation course, and in march 1944 minety (20) boxbardiers will join them to take the boxbardier course. A ratio of 25 percent boxbardier - precision-mavigators will be maintained with 75 percent boxbardiers.

7. Authority has been obtained for the activation of the medium group by squadrons, or as a whole, on the dates desired by First Mir Force. It may be organized on a skeleton basis or by stocked one squadron at a time as conditions indicate.

3. Borbing Ganges. - any further discussion.

D

11/5/43 B Capt Jennen: 1 Report on TP 1, f 2 File -Col. Wetzel discussed this with me. Said your paper was good. 3. And you deliver the c/Program paper to Col. Dogerty? See me, pleas RIOZ

3



K



Majon Clarker Ç Whajor Remit rings the words me full of a the states and a second qualified Colorely ann Cadetra Adait Anno about vituries for more lad

يو مينو د مدر م م مربي مينو



ADDRESS REPLY TO ARTERS OF THE ARMY AIR FORCES WAR DEPARTMENT WASHINGTON, D. C. SEGRET

WAR DEPARTMENT HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY AIR FORCES WASHINGTON

28 October 1943

Chief and the second second

MEMORANDUM FOR MAJOR ROY H. CLARKE:

Subject: Colored Training Program

1. The meeting called by Col Montgomery of the Office of the Assistant Thief of Air Staff, Training, was attended today by Colonel Montgomery, Major McTeague, and Captain Miller of Training, by Major Barton and Captain McLain of Programs, by Colonel Barr of the First Air Force, and by the undersigned.

2. The first problem under consideration was that of the activation, manning, and training schedules of the Colored Medium Bombardment Group. The following are various aspects of the problem as discussed in this meeting:

a. The increased replacement rate for combat crews in active theaters from 15% to 20% a month places an immediate increased demand on the colored training system for replacement pilots. The availability of pilots for medium bombardment transitioning is reduced accordingly. Major McTeague, using figures of anticipated graduations, demonstrated that with the present facilities at Tuskegee for colored aviation cadet training a backlog of colored pilots for a medium bombardment group will not be large enough to begin operational training in 1944. When the Training Command and First Air Force have met the increased fighter pilot replacement requirements, the expected graduations of colored pilots from B-25 transitioning are as follows:

| January, 1944 | 11  | July      | 0  |
|---------------|-----|-----------|----|
| February      | 17  | August    | 11 |
| March         | 4   | September | 11 |
| April         | 11  | October   | 11 |
| May           | 11  | November  | 11 |
| June          | 1.1 | December  | 11 |

b. It was also vointed out that the present training facilities are inadequate to produce replacements for both a fighter group and a medium bombardment group in an active theater. There is, therefore, an immediate problem as to whether or not the Colored Program should be indefinitely slowed up to the point where the present facilities can





Page 2

こうちょうちょう ちのちのちのちょうちょうしょう

handle the training, whether a new installation comparable to Tuskegee can be built or whether the training of colored air crew personnel from its initial stages in primary flying training can be successfully farmed out to white training stations. At present the facilities at Tuskegee are being used at a maximum rate and, according to Colonel Montgomery, may not be further expanded.

. EBBET

c. A difference in crew requirements will exist if the colored medium bombardment group is given B-25 H airplanes. This airplane has a cannon mount and requires no co-pilot. An R&R is now being written by Colonel Montgomery to the AC/AS, OC&R, Requirements Division, through the AC/AS, Plans, requesting specific information as to the requirements for equipment and probable change of activation date and O-Date for this group. An information copy of the answer to this inquiry is to be furnished the Military Personnel Division.

d. A source of Service Pilots for the Colored Service Group to be activated in support of the colored medium bombardment group exists in the Civiliar Flying School now conducting primary flying training near Tuskegee. Colonel Montgomery mentioned that there are six very well qualified flying instructors who can be commissioned for this purpose. This can be done without injury to the training program.

e. Another problem being faced by the First Air Force is that of white command and staff personnel for the medium bombardment OTU squadron. Plans and OC&R are being questioned on this point also. As yet no one has determined just what white supervisory personnel should go into this squadron.

f. The undersigned was questioned regarding the supply of colored aviation cadets to meet the Colored Training Program. Lt. Col. Fitch should be contacted to find out what the present backlog of accepted colored aviation cadets is at present. There should also be examined the possibility of obtaining qualified colored ground force and service force officers for ingrade training. This problem of personnel availability was not stressed in the meeting but deserves investigation.

SECRET

Captain, Air Corps Training Requirements Section

9-9-43

R ROY CLARKE:

The attached correspondence was noted and is returned for your file.

The notation made by Colonel McCormick on this paper, I consider to be a commendation and to which I add mine.

### E. S. WETZEL, Colonel, G.S.C.

PARTMENT THE ARMY AIR FORCES IINGTON 2 September 1943

.3

he Colored Program

he following changes in the Colored esentatives of the following offices; ivision, Air Crew Training Division; equirements, Air Defense Branch, ch; AC/AS, Personnel. The recommended present personnel and training problems red Program. The changes will be ing Command is received.

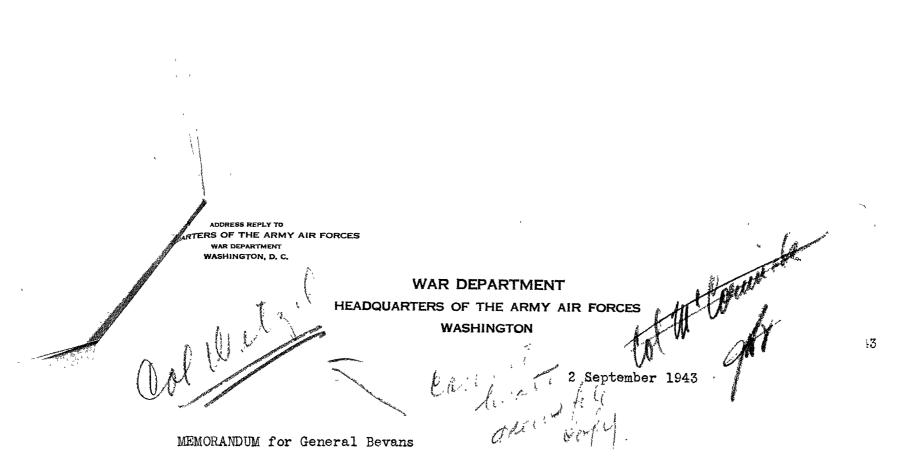
Lems: The 99th Fighter Squadron is at ts for this squadron totaling approxiing trained by the 332nd Fighter Group. date set for 15 December 1943. Current id overstrength are 24 pilots. This between 20 and 25 a month. This prolots needed for the Fighter phase of the the 332nd Fighter Group will be met from id, the problem arose of assignments for ilasses. Another problem is one of an ics to service planes for these surplus i number of P-40's to use in giving them leps were recommended for solving these

problems.

fridge Field, Michigan, 15 November 1943.

b. To provide aircraft mechanics needed in this Fighter R.T.U. squadron, mechanics will be transferred from the personnel of the Advanced Flying School, Tuskegee, not to exceed 50 mechanics.

c. The 30 August class at Tuskegee will be assigned to B-26 Transition School, Dodge City, Kansas, to graduate 9 December 1943. It is pointed out that the B-26 transition has heretofore transitioned only white pilots. BUY WAR BONDS STAMPS STAMPS



Subject: Revision of the Colored Program

· 🌶

, Ì

FOPVICTORY

1.

I. For your information, the following changes in the Colored Program have been recommended by representatives of the following offices; AC/AS, Training, Technical Training Division, Air Crew Training Division; AC/AS, Operations, Commitments, and Requirements, Air Defense Branch, Bombardment Branch, and Programs Branch; AC/AS, Personnel. The recommended changes represent an effort to solve present personnel and training problems facing the implementation of the Colored Program. The changes will be effected as soon as approval by Training Command is received.

1. Summary of the problems: The 99th Fighter Squadron is at present on overseas duty. Replacements for this squadron totaling approximately four (4) pilots a month are being trained by the 332nd Fighter Group. The 332nd Fighter Group has its ready date set for 15 December 1943, Current needs to bring this group to authorized overstrength are 24 pilots. This production of colored pilots averages between 20 and 25 a month. This production will result in a surplus of pilots needed for the Fighter phase of the Colored Program. Since the needs of the 332nd Fighter Group will be met from pilots that have already been graduated, the problem arose of assignments for graduates from the next four or five classes. Another problem is one of an insufficient number of colored mechanics to service planes for these surplus pilots. There is also an insufficient number of P-40's to use in giving them additional training. The following steps were recommended for solving these problems.

a. Fighter R.T.U. squadron should be activated at Selfridge Field, Michigan, 15 November 1943.

b. To provide aircraft mechanics needed in this Fighter R.T.U. squadron, mechanics will be transferred from the personnel of the Advanced Flying School, Tuskegee, not to exceed 50 mechanics.

c. The 30 August class at Tuskegee will be assigned to B-26 Transition School, Dodge City, Kansas, to graduate 9 December 1943. Their cle and why why when when the second only the wheet is been when the wheet when the second of It is pointed out that the B-26 transition has heretofore transitioned only pilots.

Memorandum for General Bevans Subject: Revision of the Colored Program 2 Sept. 1943 (Cont)

d. The graduates of the 3 October class at Tuskegee will be assigned to the B-26 transition school to graduate 11 January 1943.

e. A medium O.T.U. Squadron will be activated at Selfridge Field 15 December 1943 to which will be assigned the 30 August and 3 October classes after they have been transitioned on B-26's.

f. The 403rd Fighter Squadron now at Selfridge Field, Michigan manned with white personnel will remain there to supervise the O.T.U. training of the 332nd Group and the formation of the Fighter R.T.U. squadron until such time as the R.T.U. squadron becomes self-supporting.

g. Supervisory personnel (white) will be transferred from the Third Air Force to the First Air Force for use in the medium O.T.U.

う

h. Additional classes of advanced flying training school after the 3 October class will continue to be trained for single engine replacements by the Fighter R.T.U. squadron. The graduates from the R.T.U. squadron will be available in February or March, at which time it is estimated the first replacements will be required for the 332nd Group.

i. Technical Division, Training Command, will take steps immediately to set up technical courses for those specialists needed for the proposed medium bombardment group originally planned to reach 100% strength and begin operational training July 1944. As these graduates come out of technical school they will be assigned to the medium 0.T.U. squadron.

j. Due to the additional nine(9) weeks required to transition on B-26 equipment it is estimated that the operational training date of the medium bombardment group will have to be delayed until around 1 September 1944.

k. The Training Command will be directed to train pilots, bombardier-navigators, and other specialists required to man medium bombardment group. It is contemplated that it will be necessary to train these specialists in white schools. Because of the small numbers involved, it is impractical to set up special schools for such training.

1. The replacement requirements for all specialists for both fighter and medium programs when they reach overseas theatres will become a part of the training program.

II. The responsibility of AC/AS, Personnel in the implementation of these changes is as follows and will be carried out by this Division:

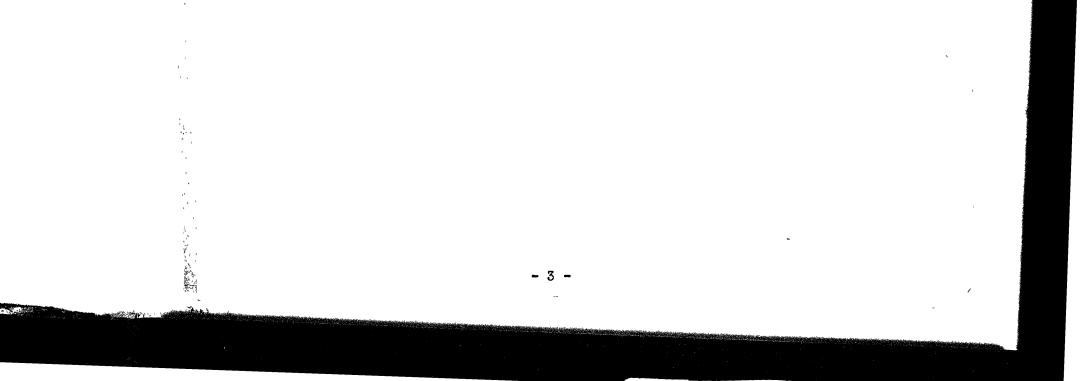
1. Issue orders to assign 24 pilots, now surplus at Tuskegee, to the 332nd Fighter Group, Selfridge Field, Michigan.

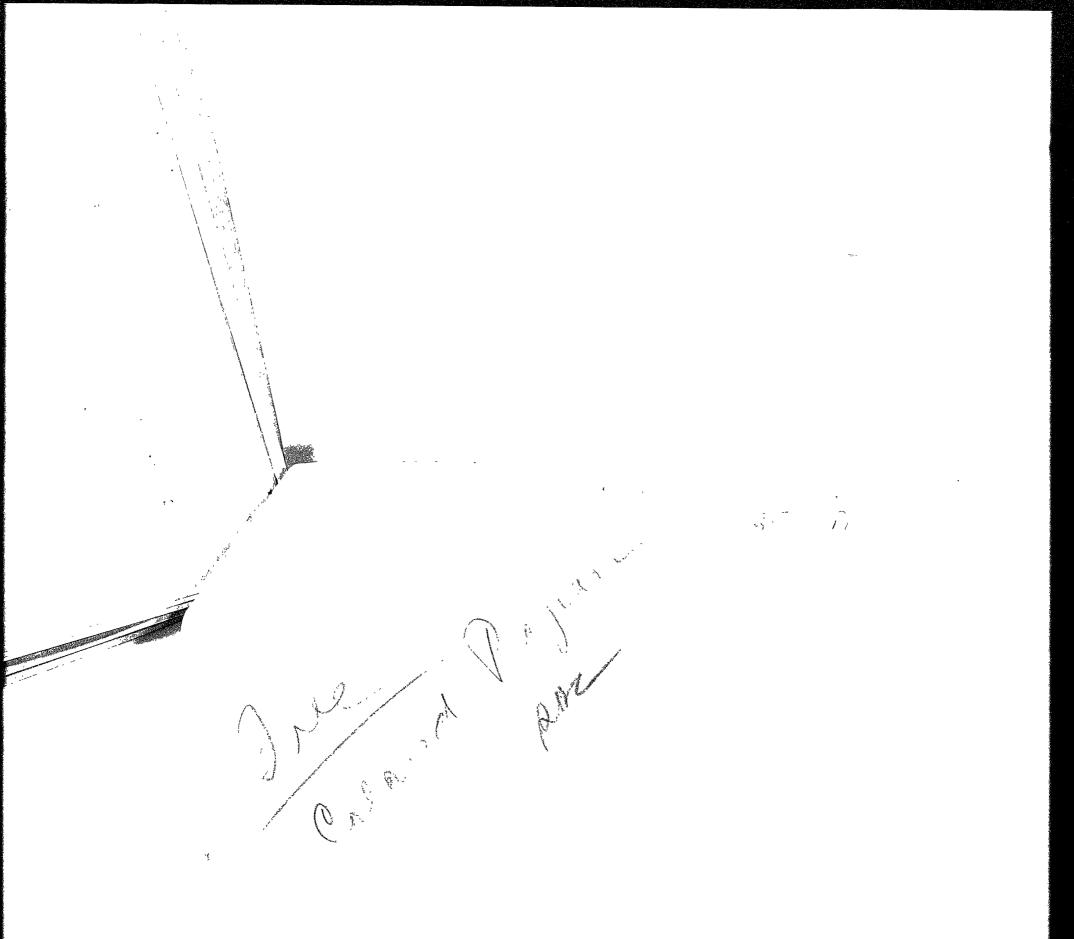
- 2 -

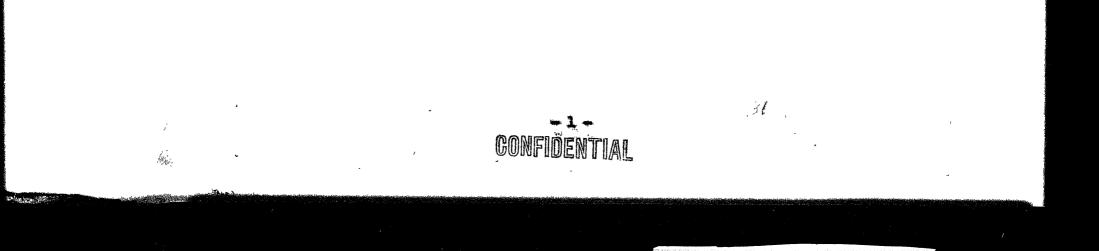
Memorandum for General Bevans Subject: Revision of the Colored Program 2 Sept. 1943 (Cont)

2. Issue necessary orders to assign the graduates of flying and technical schools in accordance with recommended charges.  $\Lambda$ 

E, S. WETZEL, Colonel, G. S. C., Chief, Military Personnel Division.







 $\frac{D}{78} \frac{R}{27} \frac{A}{43} \frac{F}{7} \frac{T}{7}$ (mgs)

Asst C/AS, OCR (Requirements Division) ELE-TORANDUM TO: Jubject: Colored Pilot Training

1. It is recommended that the following procedures be used in the implementation of the Colored Program for Fighters and Medium Bombardment:

a. Immediately assign the 332nd Fighter Group the twenty-four (24) pilots now at Tuskegee. No additional pilots to be assigned to the 332nd Group until an RTU Fighter Squadron is activated.

b. Activate one (1) Fighter RTU Squadron at Selfridge Field, Michigan, on November 15, 1943.

c. To provide aircraft mechanics needed in the Fighter RTU Squadron mechanics will be transferred from the personnel of the Advanced Flying Training School, Tuskegee, not to exceed fifty (50).

d. Assign the graduates of the 30 August Class at Tuskegee to B-26 transition school, Dodge City, Kansas, to graduate 9 December 1943 and be assigned immediately thereafter to the Medium OTU Squadron.

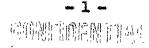
e. Assign the graduates of the 3 October Class at Tuskegee to B-26 transition school, Dodge City, Kansas, to graduate 11 January 1944 and be assigned immediately thereafter to the Medium OTU Squadron.

ctivate 15 December 1943 Medium OTU Squadron at Selfridge Field, Michigan.

g. 403rd Fighter Squadron, now at Selfridge Field, Michigan, to

remain there to supervise the OTU training of the 332nd Group and the for-

mation of the Fighter RTU Squadron until such time as the RTU Squadron be-1 3comes self-supporting.



### the state was break in the second

DRAFT - Colored Pilot Training (27 August 1943) Continued.

ą,

h. Transfer supervisory personnel from the Third Air Force to the First Air Force for use in the Medium OTU.

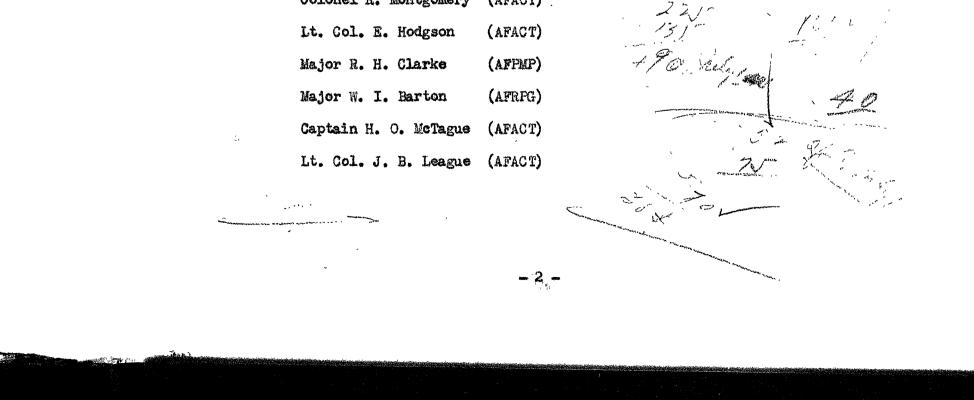
1. Activate a Medium Bomb Group of four (4) squadrons on 1 April 1944 for which the Medium OTU Squadron, previously activated, will act as a parent. (white officer, in for at in ster?

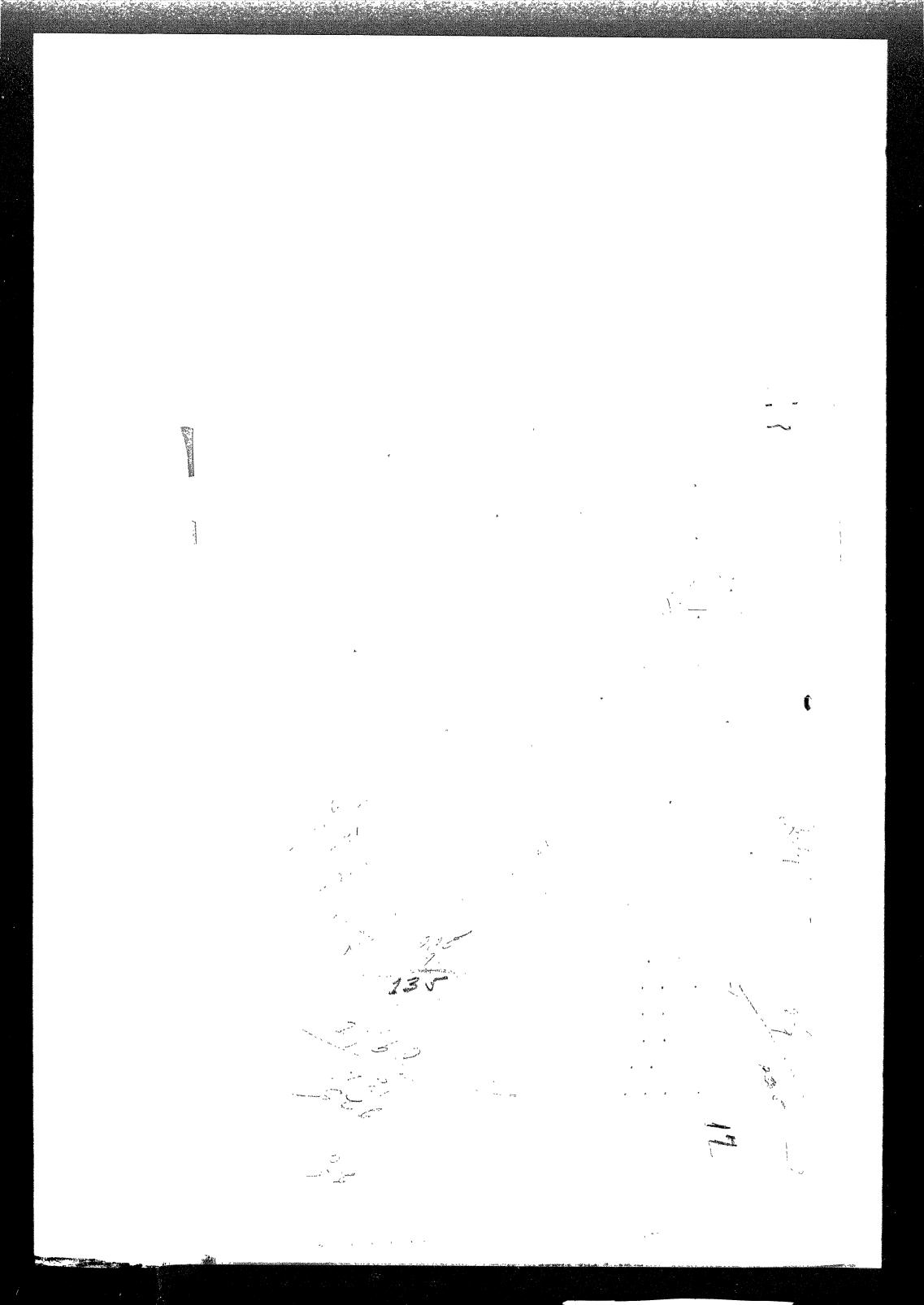
j. Steps will be taken to immediately set up technical courses for those specialists needed for the Medium Bombardment Program. Personnel will be provided for trainees as trainees at such time as arrangements can be made to begin such courses,

2. A directive has already been issued to the Training Command to train 134 Twin Engine standard pilots and 67 bombardier navigators by 1 July 1944, thereafter to maintain an attrition rate of 18 pilots and 11 bombardier navigators per month. This program is in addition to the Fighter Program which provides for an attrition rate of 19 pilots per month from the Training Command.

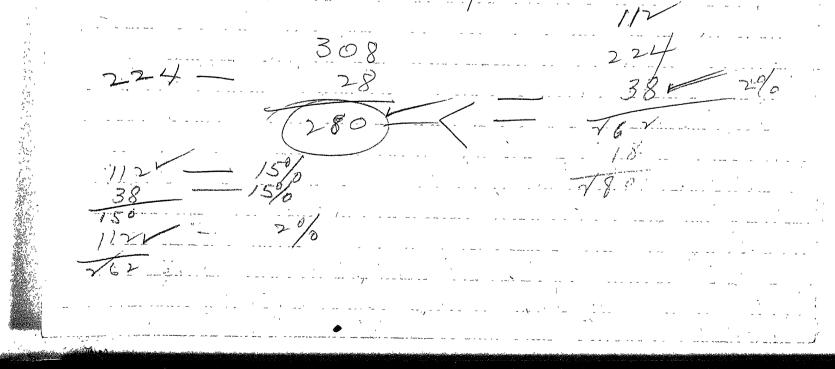
The following officers attended this conference:

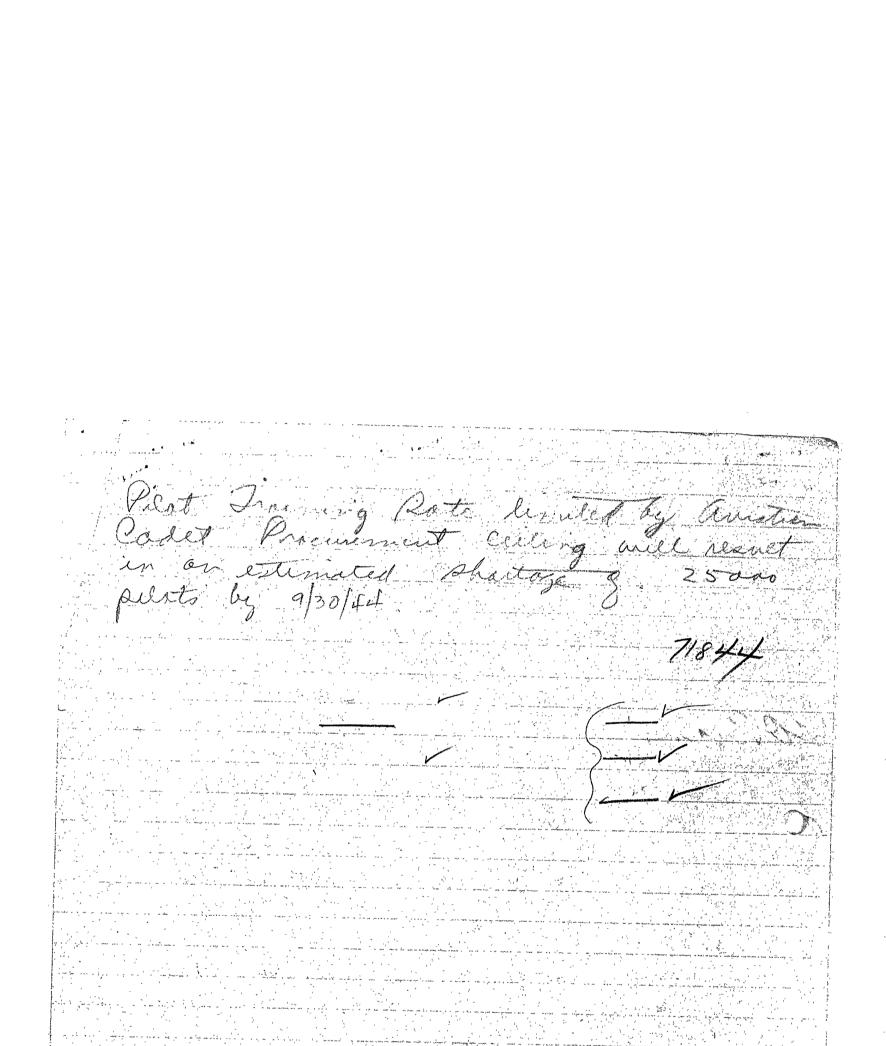
Colonel R. Montgomery (AFACT)





Maring an Megro Progra Majoria ageneral Representes Karp W.H.Wise AFRAN 71029 71344 AFICT-N.O. Metaguel AFACT LORyan A afact. appmp.  $^{\kappa}$ Hogyity X AFRPG 2 BRUGE Warg. Barton Rt. Col. AFRPG ABLeagues. AFROBY M. J. Coffield 24. Col Polisica 271 Clarke Cerjet. AFAAP-11 May: AFAARII Mayor Mulchell - Mr Lowell's office -4054





1. •ئم

14 1. Mar in

مع من المراجع ا المسلم المراجع ا المراجع المراجع

### INDEX SHEET

201 John H. Jones (C)

FILE : 291.2 Negroes

ť

1.2.

Date Nov 15, 1943

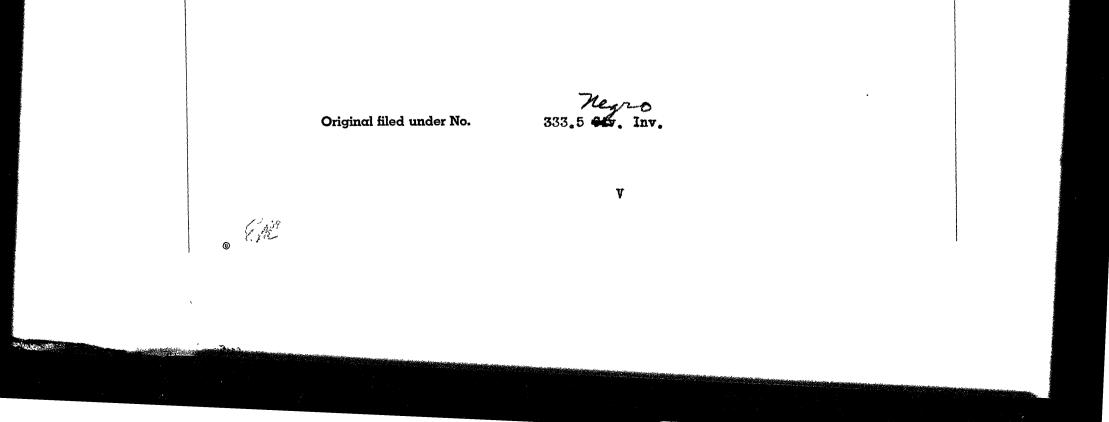
### SYNOPSIS

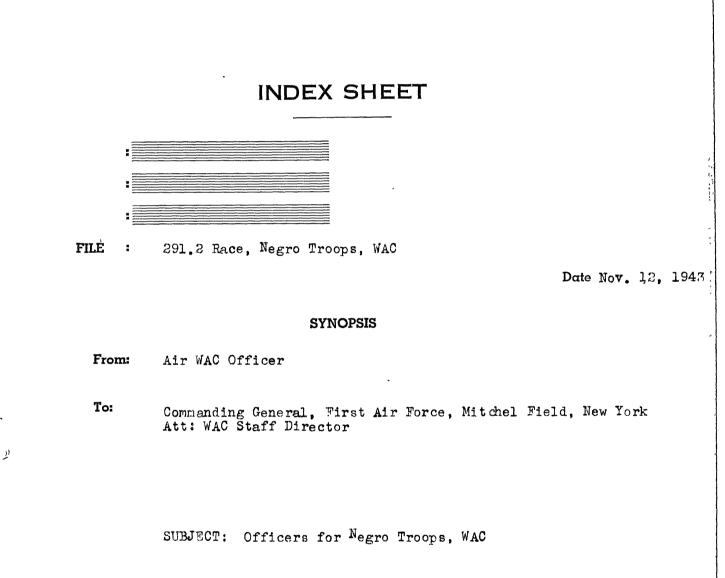
From: Civilian Personnel Division

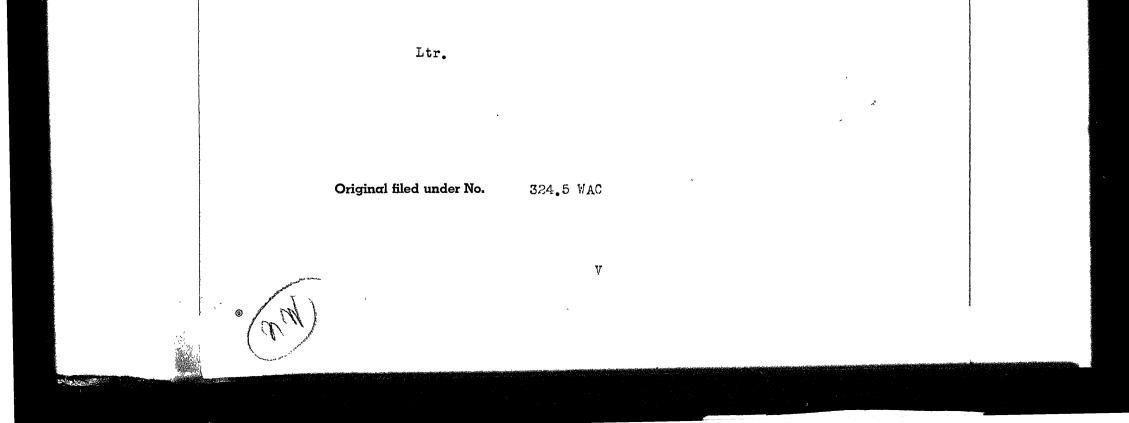
To: Office of the Secty of War Att: Civilian Aide to the Secretary of War

SUBJECT: Civilian Investigation, John H. Jones

3d Ind







ITIG FIR RTCORD: Same Lettor sent to 2nd, 3rd, 4th, ATC, ASC, AMC, TCC, TC, I Fighter, TAC, PGC

BB:MET:ml AFDAW

1

291.2 Mg.

12 November 1943

### 25

Officers for Negro Troops, WAC

Commanding General, Second Air Force, Colorado Springs, Colorado. ATTENTION: WAC Staff Director

Attached for your information is a copy of a recent decision of the War Department General Staff concerning officers for WAC Negro Troops.

By command of General ARNOLD:

l Incl As stated.

La contra de la co

٠

\*

BETTY BANDEL Major, WAC Air WAC Officer

Mattie L. Treadwell Captain, RAC Executive Officer

|           |             | CHIM                                  | 15 <sup>57</sup> * |                     |      |   |
|-----------|-------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------|---|
| C         |             | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , |                    | 1646 <sup>696</sup> | 5    |   |
| b) (it's) |             |                                       |                    |                     |      |   |
|           |             |                                       |                    |                     | 11 ~ |   |
|           | FDAW 2      |                                       | 3                  | 4                   | 5    | 6 |
|           | FDAW 2<br>B |                                       | 3                  | 4                   | 5    | 6 |

,

16-29242-1 U S GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

### CORTIDIETIAL

### WAR TEPAFTMENT WAR INFARTMENT OFNERAL STAIT HINGOMENI, LIVISION G-1 WASHINGTON

"ICAP 210.31 WAC

5 November 1943.

NERONAMEUR FOR THE COPLANTING OFFERIL, AFET ALL TORCES:

Subject: Officers for Negro Troops, WAC.

The Secretary of Mar directs:

1. That units and detachments comprising Negro WAC personnel normally will be commanded by Negro officers, MAC.

2. That White officers, NAC, will be assigned to command Negro VAC units only upon prior approval of the War Perartment based upon a determination as to whether Negro officers are available.

3. That where necessary, pending War Department decision as to availability of Negro WAC officers, Negro WAC units may be placed temporarily under command of White WAC officers.

> /S/ G. F. Walker, Jr., for h. G. WHITE,

Major General, Assistant Chief of Staff.

CERT TECT IL SEOT. IG 6 " ST NON C"



/

| OFFICE SYMBOL                       | 1 | 2 | 3 | 40.465    | 5 | 6 |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|-----------|---|---|
| SIGNATURE OF<br>RESPONSIBLE OFFICER |   |   |   | 179 T A T |   |   |
| INTERNAL OFFICE<br>COORDINATION     |   |   |   |           |   |   |

10-29242-1 U 5 GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

### INDEX SHEET

FILT: 291.2 Nerro Troops

Date Nov. 12, 1943

### SYNOPSIS

From: Air WAC Officer

To: Commanding General, First Air Force, Nitchel Field, New York.

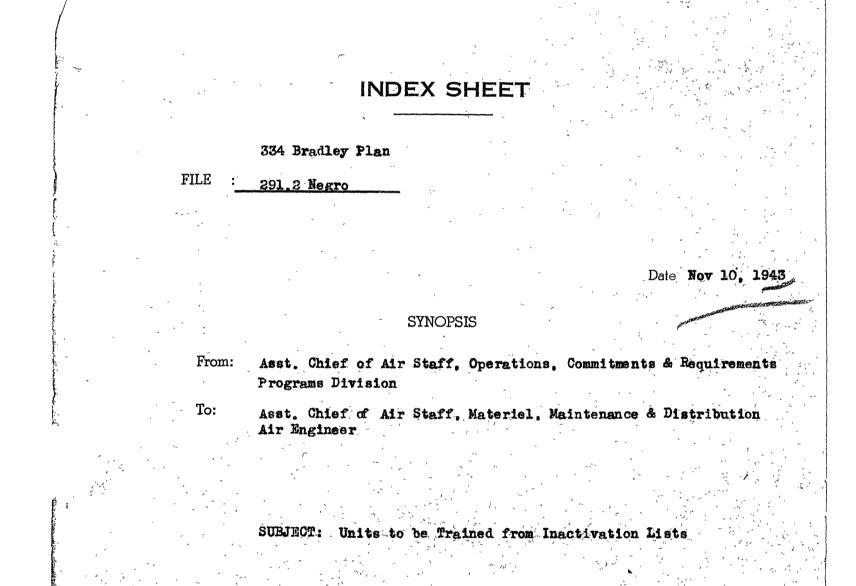
SUDJUCT: Officers for Negro Troops, MAC.

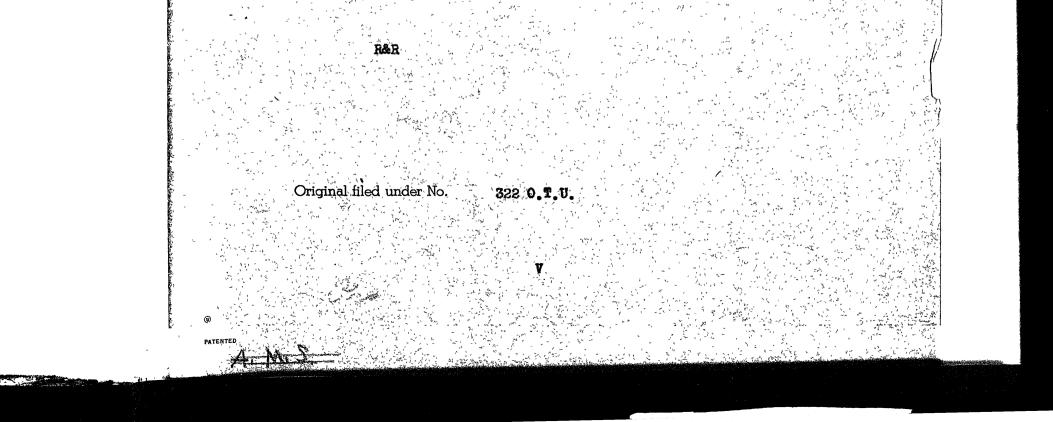
Ltr.

### Original filed under No. 324.5 MAC

AMS

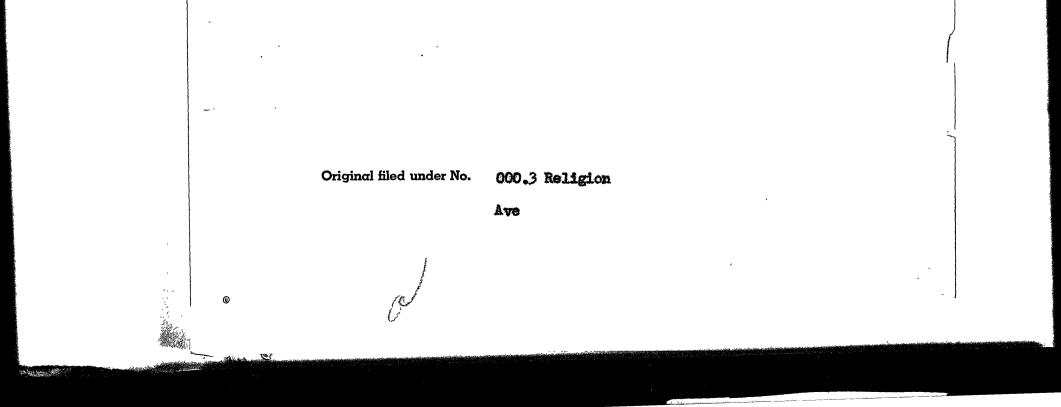
W-4112, A.C.





# INDEX SHEET \* 371 oversees theaters \* 291.2 Negro troops \* 333.1 inspection \* SYNOPSIS \* \* Mar Department, General Staff, Operations Division, Atta Col. Charles N. McCarthy. \* Subject: Bishop Gregg\*s Trip.

2nd Ind.



8 NOV 1943

CONFIDENTIAL

### Locations for Colored Officer Personnel with Army Air Forces

\* Aformation

AFRPG/WIB/m1/71904

Ø

01.2

Attn:

Ŷ

x c/s

(Col.R.R. Coursey)

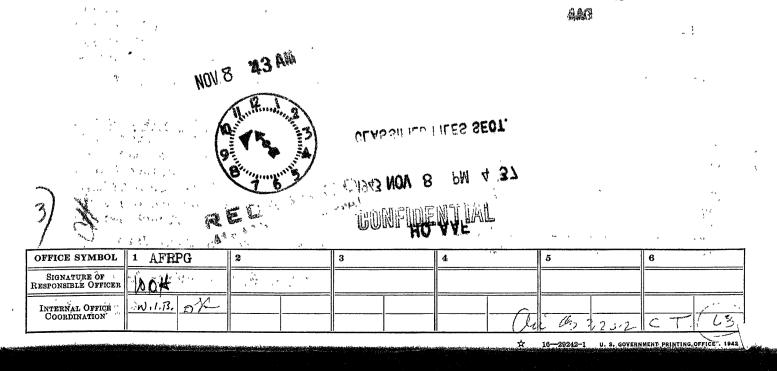
Pursuant to conference between Colonel R. R. Coursey, G-1, WDGS and Major W. I. Barton, Headquarters, Army Air Forces, the attached schedule lists the ultimate colored officer locations in the Army Air Forces.

| For | the | Commanding | General, | Army  | Air | Forces |
|-----|-----|------------|----------|-------|-----|--------|
|     |     |            | -        | Signe | e.  |        |

Lt. Colocal, Sector Assistant All Adjutant General,

l Incl: Ultimate Colored Off. Locations in the AAF

**Dispatah**od 8 + \_/1943



the second second second

### Representation From

### COLORED PERSONNEL WITH ARMY AIR FORCES

### Officer Locations Now Set Up (Ultimate December 1944) (Exclusive of Colored WAC Officers)

•

| OVERHEAD MANNING TABLES (Continental U.S.)                                                                                    | Total Number<br>of Colored<br><u>Officer Locations</u> |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Air Force or Command<br>3d Air Force<br>4th Air Force<br>Air Service Command<br>Units Assigned to Hq, AAF<br>Training Command | 1<br>3<br>1<br>3<br>205                                |
| Total Continental U. S. Overhead                                                                                              | 21.3                                                   |

### DESIGNATED TACTICAL UNITS

١.

|                                                 | TOTAL NO. OF | COLORED OFFICER | LOCATIONS |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------|
| <u>Type of Units</u><br>Tactical Service Units  | T/O Basis 2  | 5% Overstrength | Aggregate |
| Service Gp, Hq & Hq Sq                          | 56           | 2               | 58        |
| Service Squadron<br>Chemical Co. Air Operations | 24           | 4               | 28        |
| Chemical Depot Co. (Avn)                        | 4            | 1               | 2         |
| Chemical Co. Maint. (Avn)                       | 3            | î               | ر<br>ل    |
| Engineer Avn. Battalion                         | 74           | 6               | 80        |
| Ordnance Co. Am. (Avn)                          | 6            | 2               | 8         |
| Ordnance Depot Co. (Avn)                        | 5            | 1               | 6         |
| Ordnance Supply & Maint. Co. (Avn)              | 16           | 4               | 20        |
| QM Truck Company (Avn)                          | 120          | 40              | 160       |
| QM Company Service Group (Avn)                  | 10           | 2               | 12        |
| Signal Construction Bn. (Avn)                   | 29           | 8               | 37        |
| Signal Company Service Group                    | 6            | 2               | 8         |
|                                                 | <b>1</b> .   | -               | مىم       |

х, -,

.

` ,<sup>2</sup> ...

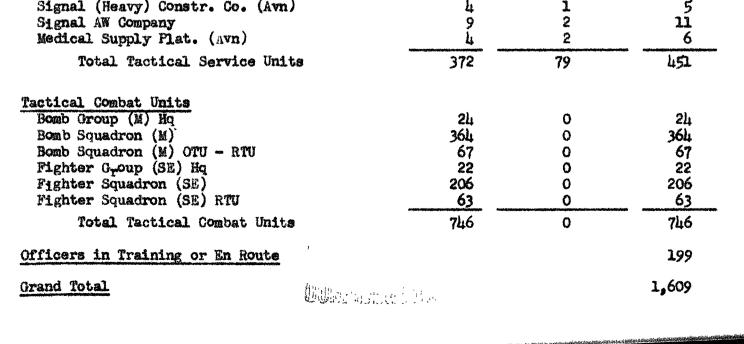
2

۰,

. . . . . .

,

, **•** 

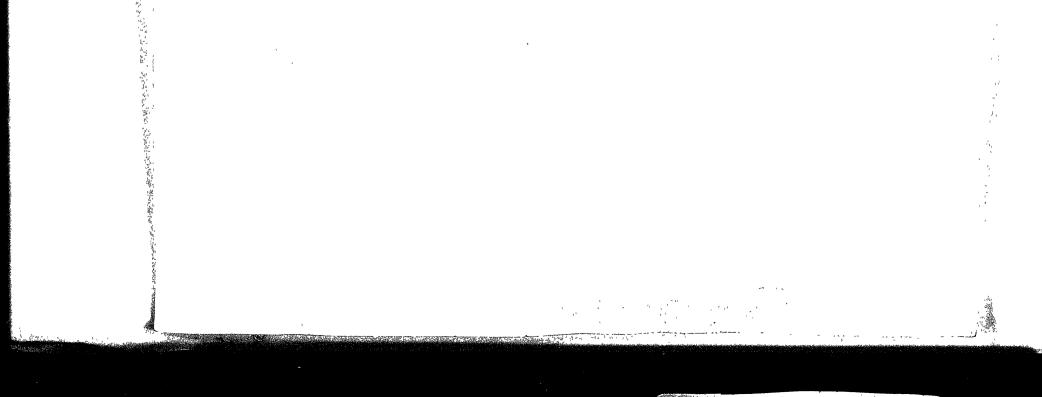


## THE FOLLOWING PAGES ARE BEST AVAILABLE COPY

3

1 2712

۲



,

1.50

### INDEX SHEET

FILE: 291.2 Negroes

Date 6 Nov 1943

### SYNOPSIS

| From: Asst Chief | <sup>h</sup> ir Staff, | OC&R, Programs | Division |
|------------------|------------------------|----------------|----------|
|------------------|------------------------|----------------|----------|

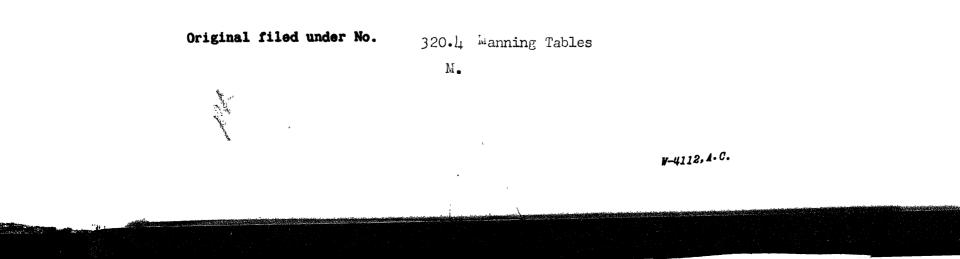
Chief Air Staff, Management Control, Man Power Section

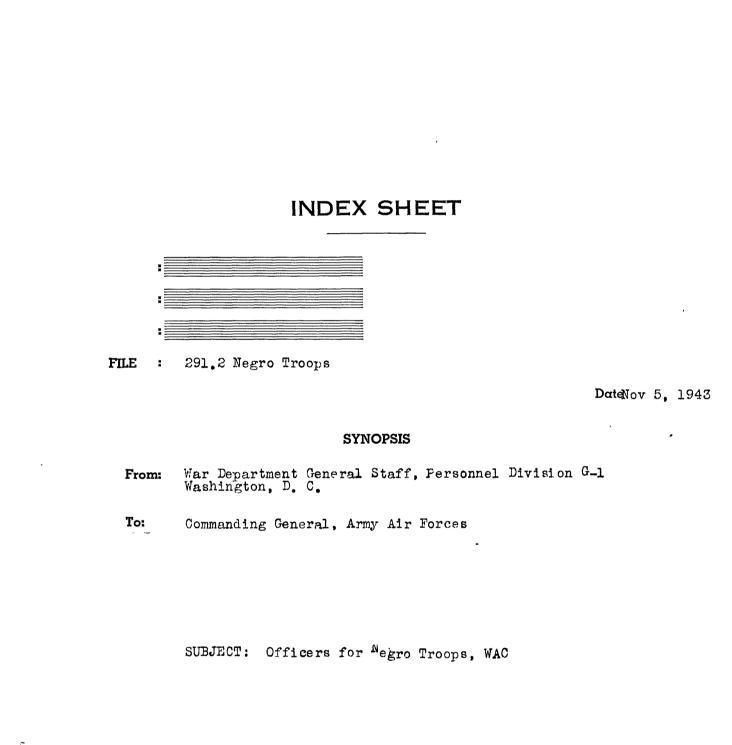
SUBJECT: Designations for Colored Officers to be <sup>1</sup>ndicated in Continental U.S. Overhead Manning Tables

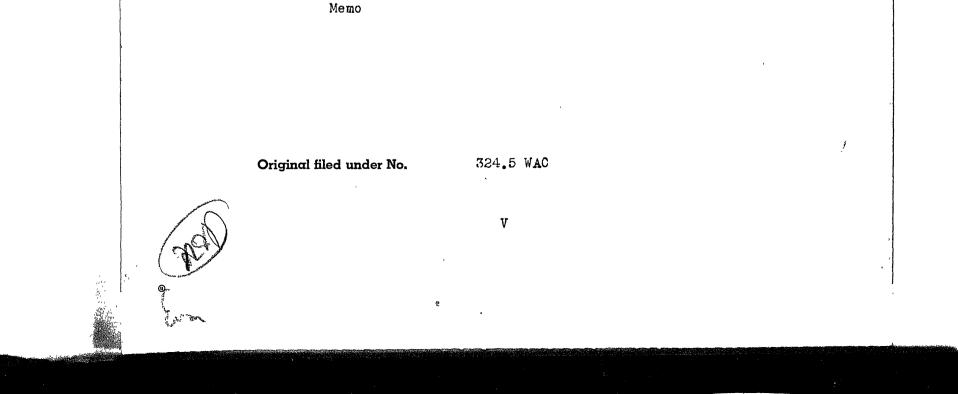
-

, `

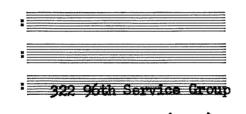
To:







-----



FILE : 291.3 Colored (race)

Date Nov. 3, 43

1

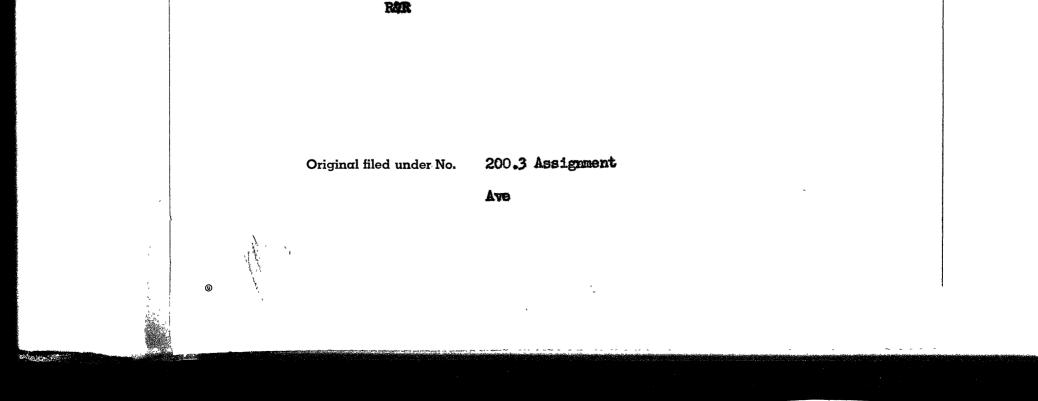
#### SYNOPSIS

From: The Air Inspector

-"

To: Ass't. Chief Air Staff, Training.

Subject: Personnel for 96th Service Group (Colored).



FILE :

. ~

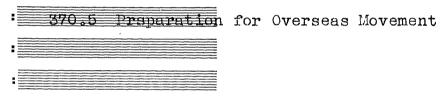
,

1

1

0

E : 291.2 Negro Units



Date Nov.2,'43

#### SYNOPSIS

| From: | Brigadier | General, | s. | С. | Godfrey | U. | s. | Army | Air |
|-------|-----------|----------|----|----|---------|----|----|------|-----|
|       | Engineer. |          |    |    |         |    |    | -    |     |

To: Commanding Officer, Second Engineer Aviation Unit Training Center Fort George Wright, Wash.,

SUBJECT: Overstrength for Units.Ordered Overseas.

.

•

Ltr.

### Original filed under No. 320.2 Stength

.

.

AMS

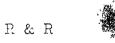
FILE: 291.2 Negro

Date Oct. 30, 1943

#### SYNOPSIS

- From. Asst. Chief of Air Staff, Operations, Commitments, and Requirements Aircraft Branch
- To. Asst. Chief of Air Staff, Operations, Commitments, and Requirements Allocations Branch

SUBJECT: Replacements for 99th Fighter Squadron (Colored).



### Original filed under No. 320.2 Replacement

A MARINE MEDICE

AMS

.

W-4118, A.C.



FILE : 291.2 Negroes Colored Air Troops

: <u>322. 99th Fighter Som</u>adron

Date Oct. 25, 1943

.

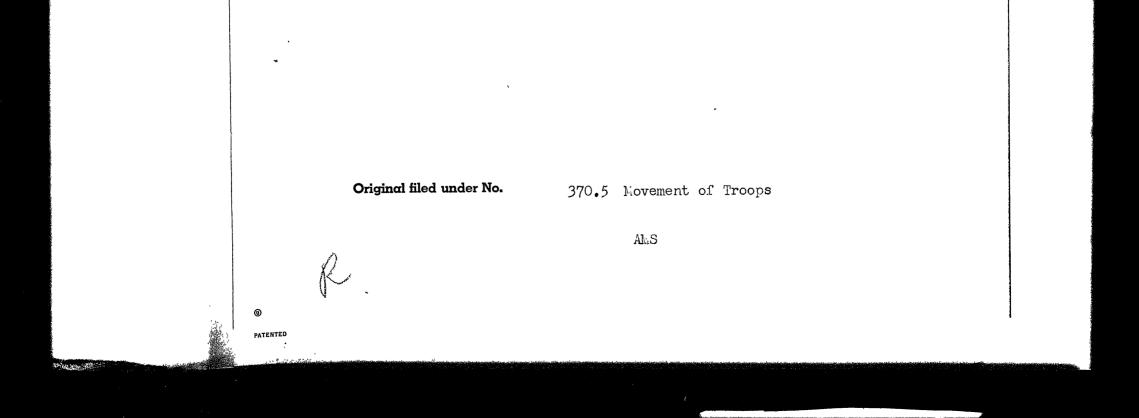
#### SYNOPSIS

From: Asst. Chief of Air Staff, Mans

To: The Chief of the Air Staff

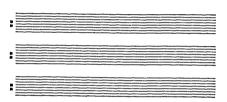
SUBJECT: Lovement and Employment of Colred Air Troops.

Memorandum



FILE : 291.2 Negro

•



Date 23 Oct. 43

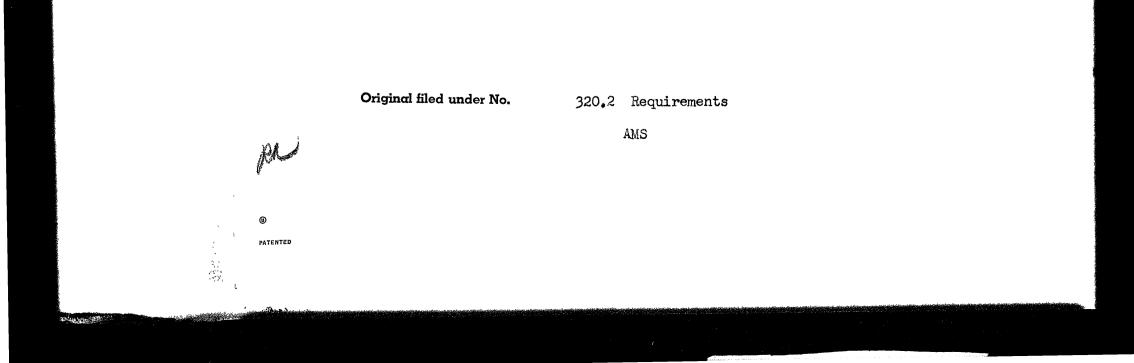
•

٦,

#### SYNOPSIS

| From: | Asst.           | Chief | of | Air           | Staff,  | Training,  | Technica  | l Training  | Division |
|-------|-----------------|-------|----|---------------|---------|------------|-----------|-------------|----------|
| То:   | Asst.<br>Divisi |       | of | Air           | Staff,  | Intellige  | nce, Attr | n: Training | Plans    |
|       | SUBJEC          |       |    | ned 1<br>red. | Personn | el Require | ments Ai: | r Corps     |          |

R & R Comment No. 3



FILE: 291.2 Negro Personnel

Date Oct. 21, 1943

.

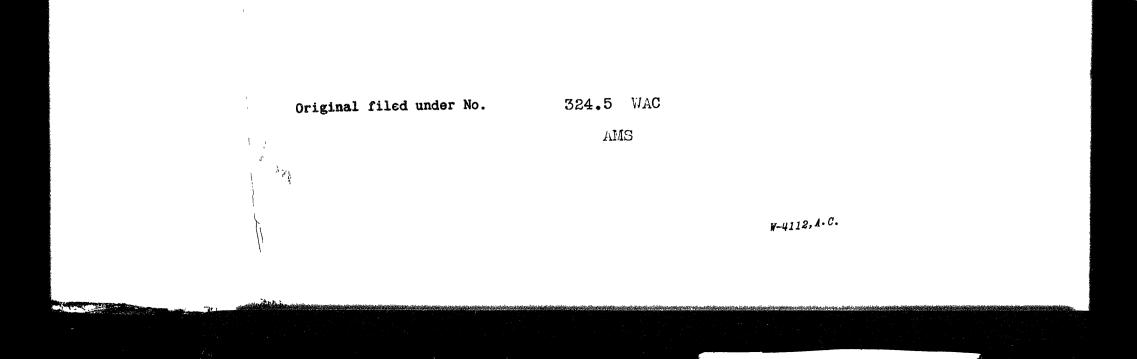
#### SYNOPSIS

| From: | Major | Betty | Bandel | WAC | Air | WAC | Officer |
|-------|-------|-------|--------|-----|-----|-----|---------|
|-------|-------|-------|--------|-----|-----|-----|---------|

To: Division VAC

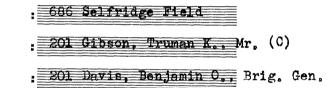
SUBJECT: Branch Recruitment of WAC Negro Personnel.

D/Form



FILE : 291, 2 Colored

ł



Date

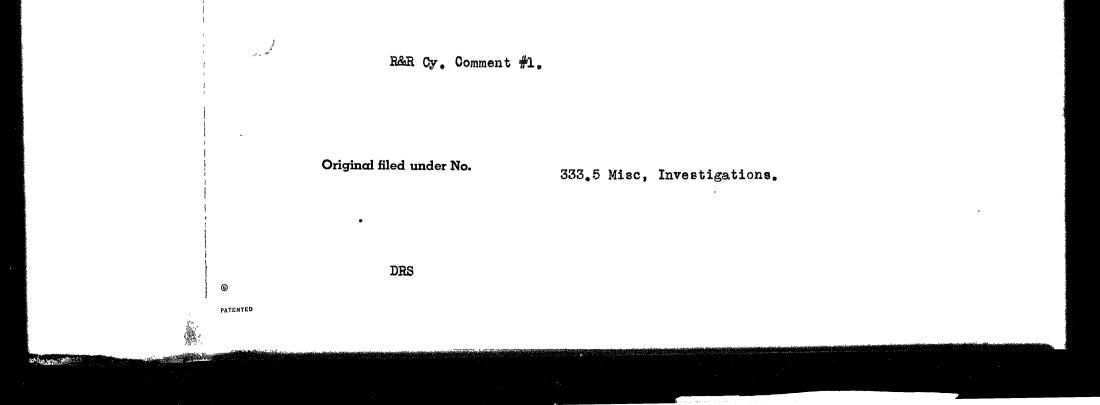
1

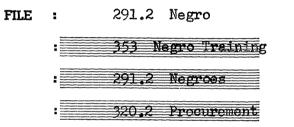
SYNOPSIS October 20, 1943 Colonel Max F. Schneider, G.S.C., Deputy, The Air Inspector

To: ACAS, Personnel

From:

Subject: Survey Relative Affecting Contiions, Racial Attitudes at Selfridge Field, Michigan.





Date 19 Oct. 1943

#### SYNOPSIS

From:Assistant Chief of Air Staff, Training. Technical Training Div.To:Assistant Chief of Air Staff, Personnel.

Subject: Procurement of Aviation Cadets ( Colored ) for Ground Duty Training.

.

#### Original filed under No.

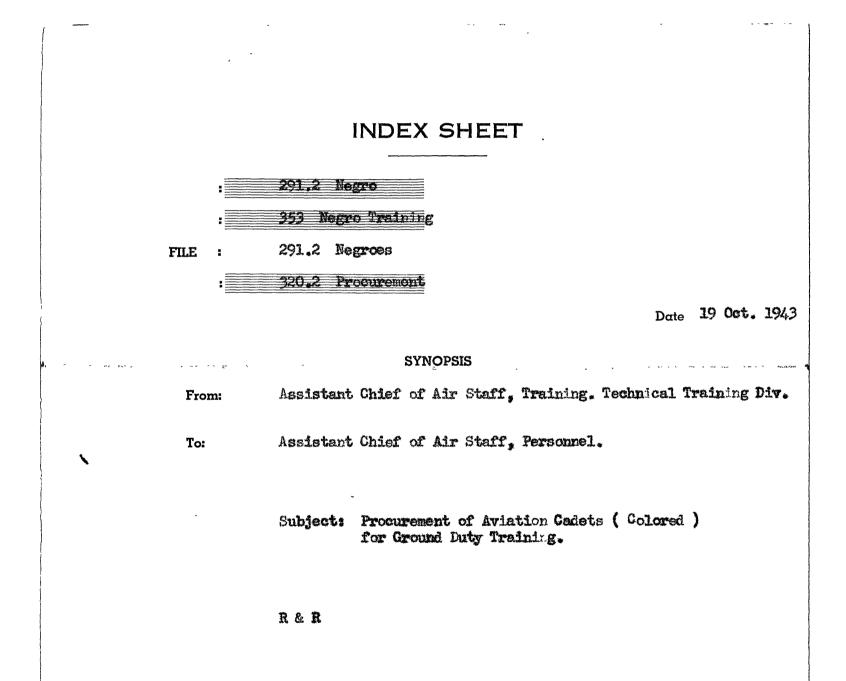
Carro -

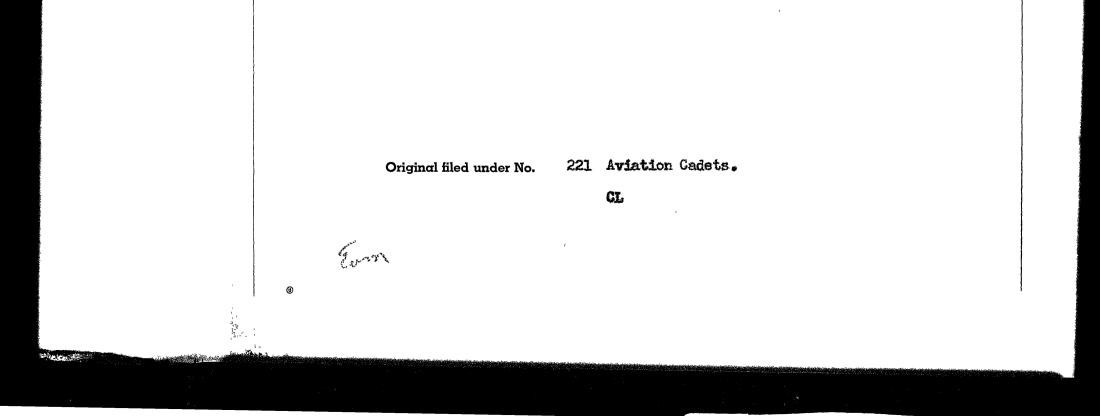
k

0

#### 221 Aviation Cadets.

CL





FILE : 291.2 Race - Enlisted Men (Colored)

: 353.01 Negro Training Program

Date Oct. 18,'43

#### SYNOPSIS

From: Asst. Chief of Air Staff, Training.

To: Commanding General, Army Air Forces Training Command, Fort Worth, Texas.

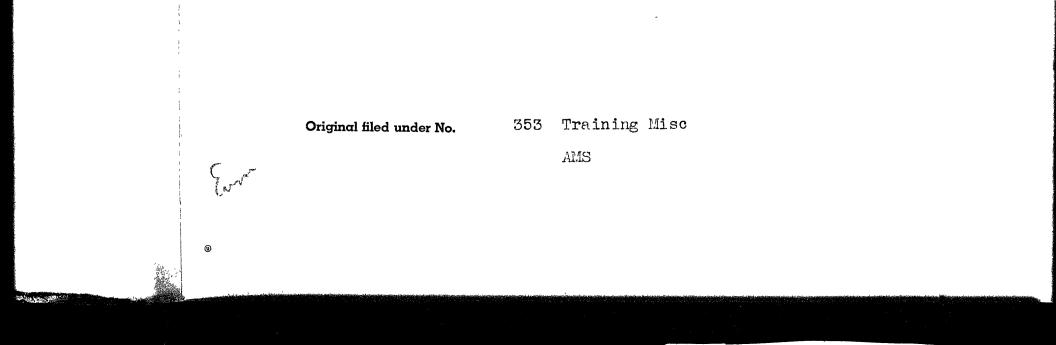
> SUBJECT: Technical Training Rates for Enlisted Men (Colored).

Ltr.

,

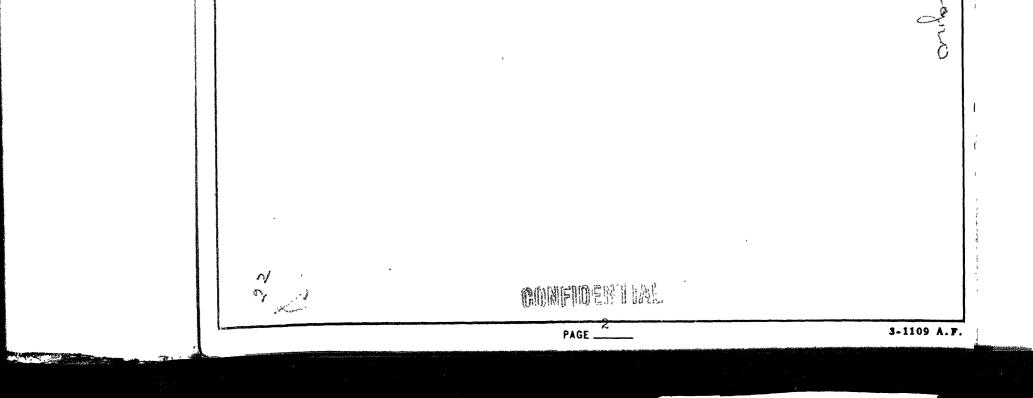
.

ſ



Annual sector of the sector of

// HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES TALLY NO. ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET FILE NO. rmmfinfnt 11 SUBJECT: DATE 16 Oct 1943 TO: Asst. C/AS Training ATTN: AFACT-3 COMMENT NO.\_\_\_\_\_ FROM: Asst. C/AS, OCR (Requirements Division) E/I. Maj. R.A.Fisher/gf/6670 Forwarded herewith in compliance with request set forth Comment 2 is letter of transmittal from AAFSAT with copy of confidential letter dated 4 Sep 1943, subject: Disturbances Among Negro Troops. RAFisher MORRIS R. NEESON Colonel, Air Corps Chief, Requirements Division 2 Incls. Incl. 2 fr Hq AAFSAT w/l incl. 291.2 25



HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES TALLY NO. 3 ... ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET FILE NO. എന്ന SIMUMTIAN SUBJECT Training of Sub-standard Individuals and Units Asst C/AS, Training DATE 15 Sep 1943 TO: Asst C/AS, OCR, (Requirements Division) E/L COMMENT NO. 1 FROM: Maj.R.A.Fisher/hm/6670 Attached letter forwarded for action as deemed necessary. R.a. Fisher for LERVIN E. GROSS l Incl: Colonel, Air Corps Ltr frm Hqs AAFSAT subj Chief, Requirements Division as abv Subjeck · To: Asst. Chief of Air Staff, O. C. & R. (Requirements Div.)E/L 1 Oct 43 From: Asst. Chief of Air Staff, Training Comment No. 2 AFACT-3/C/ERB:jp Ext 5003 1. Letter, Headquarters AAFSAT, File 291.2 dated 4 September 1943, was not received in this Division. Request copy, if available, be furnished AFACT-3, Room 4 C 128. منزقه ROBERT W. HARPER,

1

1

;

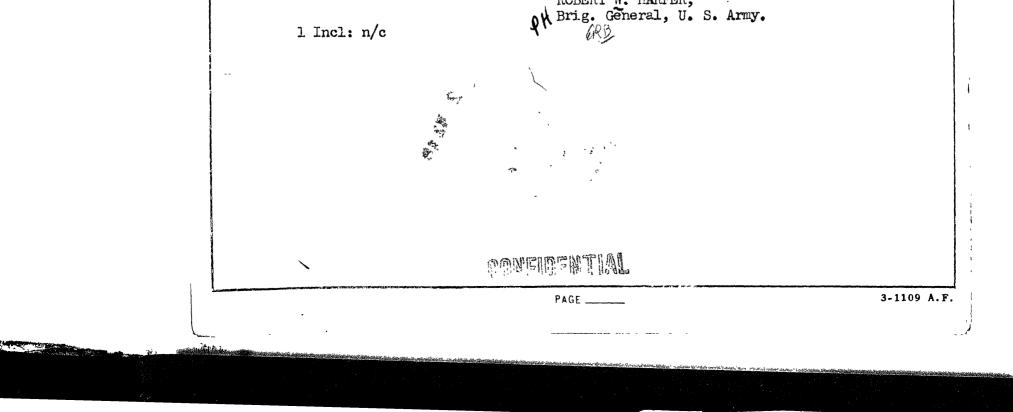
ł

į

J

1

1



1

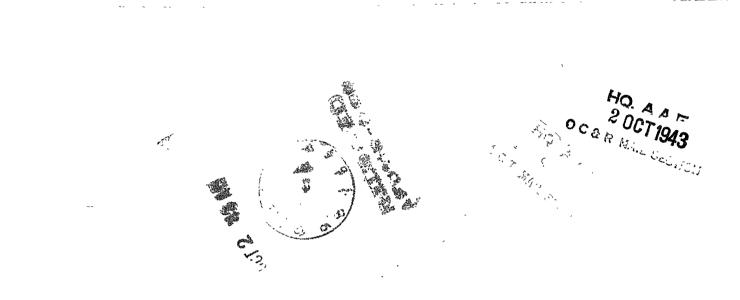
)

--

1

ģ

, ,





#### HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES SCHOOL OF APPLIED TACTICS ORLANDO, FLORIDA CEF/

/eh-M

1

IN REPLY REFER TO 291.2

2

SUBJECT: Training of Sub-standard Individuals and Units.

Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington 25, D. C. (Attention: AC/AS, OC & R, Requirements Division/EL, TO: Attention: Assistant Chief of Air Staff, Training).

1. In compliance with paragraph 4, letter, Headquarters, Army Air Forces, Washington, file AAF 291.2 dated 28 August 1943, subject: "Training of Sub-standard Individuals and Units", invite attention to letter Headquarters, Army Air Forces School of Applied Tactics, Orlando, Florida, file 291.2, dated 4 September 1943.

For the Commandant:

Colongy ACD R

Adjutant Cipi

#### ΒUΥ WAR BONDS

# CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS CEF/ ARMY AIR FORCES SCHOOL OF APPLIED TACTICS Orlando, Florida

/beh-M

5 October 1943.

SUBJECT: Letter of Transmittal.

TO: Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Mashington 25, D. C. (Attn: Major Fisher (Liaison Officer)).

In compliance with instructions Colonel Holden, AAFSAT, copy of letter dated 4 September 43 inclosed.

For the Commandant:

1

ł

•

l Incl: Incl 1 - Conf Ltr, dtd 9-4-43, Hq AAFSAT.

<u>CONFIDENTIA</u>

Mitta Stells 5

. Silitan

#### CONFIDENTIAL

#### <u>C O P Y</u>

HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES SCHOOL OF APPLIED TACTICS Orlando, Florida CEF/ /eh-M

4 September 1943.

SUBJECT: Disturbances among Negro Troops.

<u>C O P Y</u>

TO: Commanding Gneral, Army Air Forces, Washington, D. C., Attention: Chief of Air Staff, OC & R, Requirements Division, Attention: Assistant Chief of Air Staff, Training.

1. In compliance with paragraph 4, letter, your Headquarters, file 291.2, dated 20 August 1943, it is reported that training of Colored troops at AAFSAT is being carried out as follows:

a. Periodic drills and inspections are scheduled for Units that have completed basic training.

b. Units that have received untrained replacements, are conducting basic training along with their regularly scheduled work assignments.

c. Of the four Aviation Squadrons that require basic training, two have been relieved from other duties and are pursuing the basic training program prescribed by the Commanding General, Army Air Forces. At the completion of this training, these units will take over all duties now performed by the other two units, which will then complete the same training program.

2. Specially selected officers have been placed in command of the units receiving basic training.

For the Commandant:

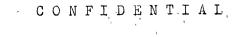
.

.

,

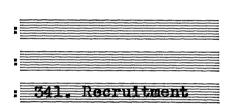
∠s/ R. H. Dunlap R. H. DUNLAP Lt. Col, AGD Asst. Adj. Gen.

.



.

•



FILE : 291.2 Negro Personnel

DateOct. 15,'43

1

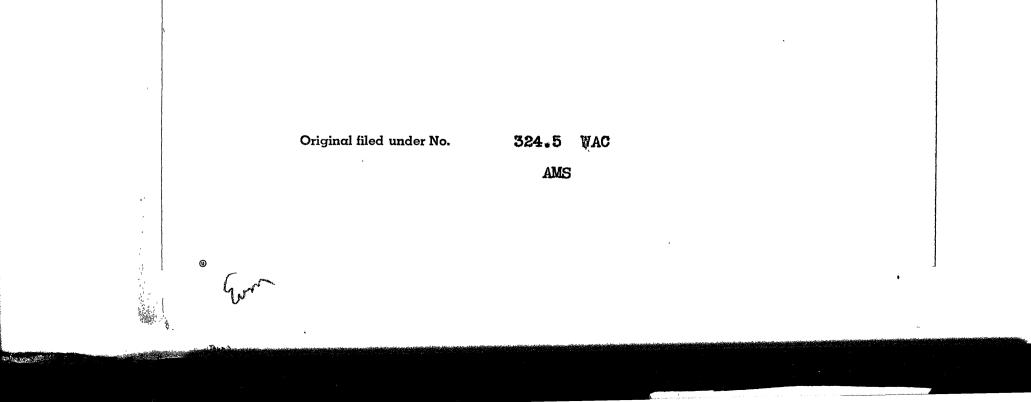
#### SYNOPSIS

From: Major Betty Bandel WAC Air WAC Officer

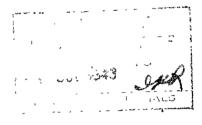
To: Recruiting & Ind. Section - Director WAC

SUBJECT: Branch Recruitment of WAC Negro Personnel.

D/Form



## SECHET



291,274proce

1, 2, 4

221 E.M. (Calard)

- JUT 1343 27B

# 221

SUBJECT: Procurement of Aviation Cadets) (Colored) for Ground Duty Training.

TO: Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Assistant Chief of Air Staff, Personnel, ATTN: Aviation Cadet Branch, Washington 25, D. C.

It is requested secret letter this Headquarters, 7 October 1943, subject as above, be disregarded and that Aviation Cadets (Colored) be procured as seen as possible in the following categories and numbers; to be sent to Aviation Cadet Fre-Technical School, Army Air Forces Eastern Technical Training Command, Seymour Johnson Field, North Carolina:

| Engin <b>eeri</b> ng | 15 |
|----------------------|----|
| Armamont             | 17 |
| Communications       | 9  |
| Fhotographic         | 1. |

100, 200 J.





•

FILE: 291.2 Negro

Date 13 Oct 1943

,

#### SYNOPSIS

From: Asst Chief Air Staff, Personnel, Military Personnel Division

To: Asst Chief Air Staff, Training

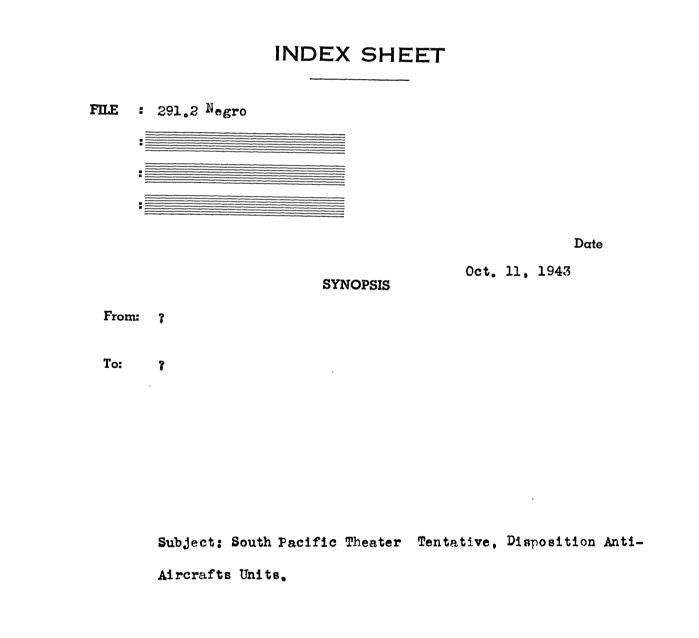
SUBJECT: Technical Training Rates for Air Corps Enlisted Men (Colored AJune 1943 - August 1944)

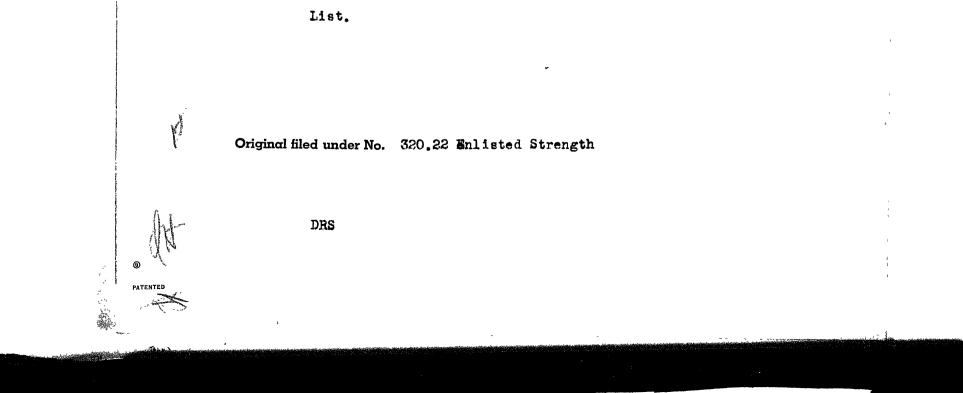
# Original filed under No. 353 Negro Training

•

M.

W-4112, A.C.





í

322. Units

370.5 Overseas Novement of Troops

FILE : 291.2 Negro

Date 9 Cct. 43

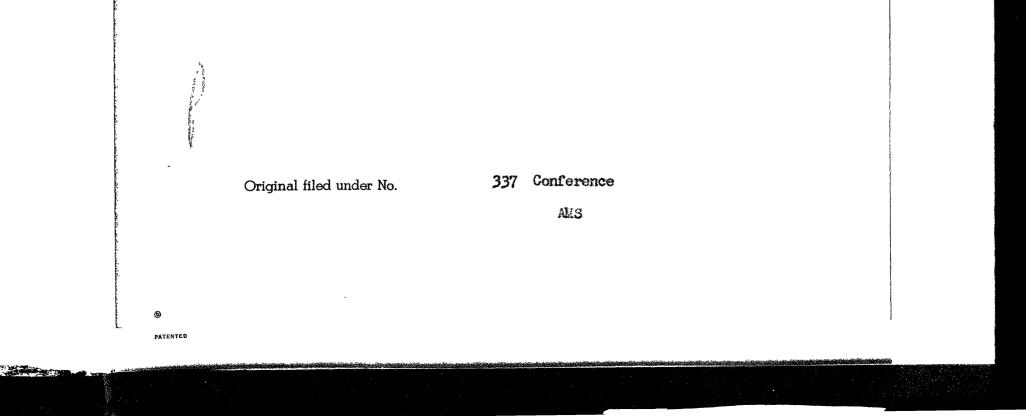
#### SYNOPSIS

From: Asst. Chief of Air Staff, Training

To: Management Control.

SUBJECT: Minutes of the Moeting of the General Council, July 19, 1943.

R & R Comment No. 12.



File: 291.2 Negro

Date 8 Oct. 1943

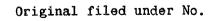
SYNOPSIS

From: Assistant Chief of Air Staff, Personnel.

Chief of Staff, Attention: Assistant Chief of Staff, G-1.

.

Subject: Officer Promotion Policies.



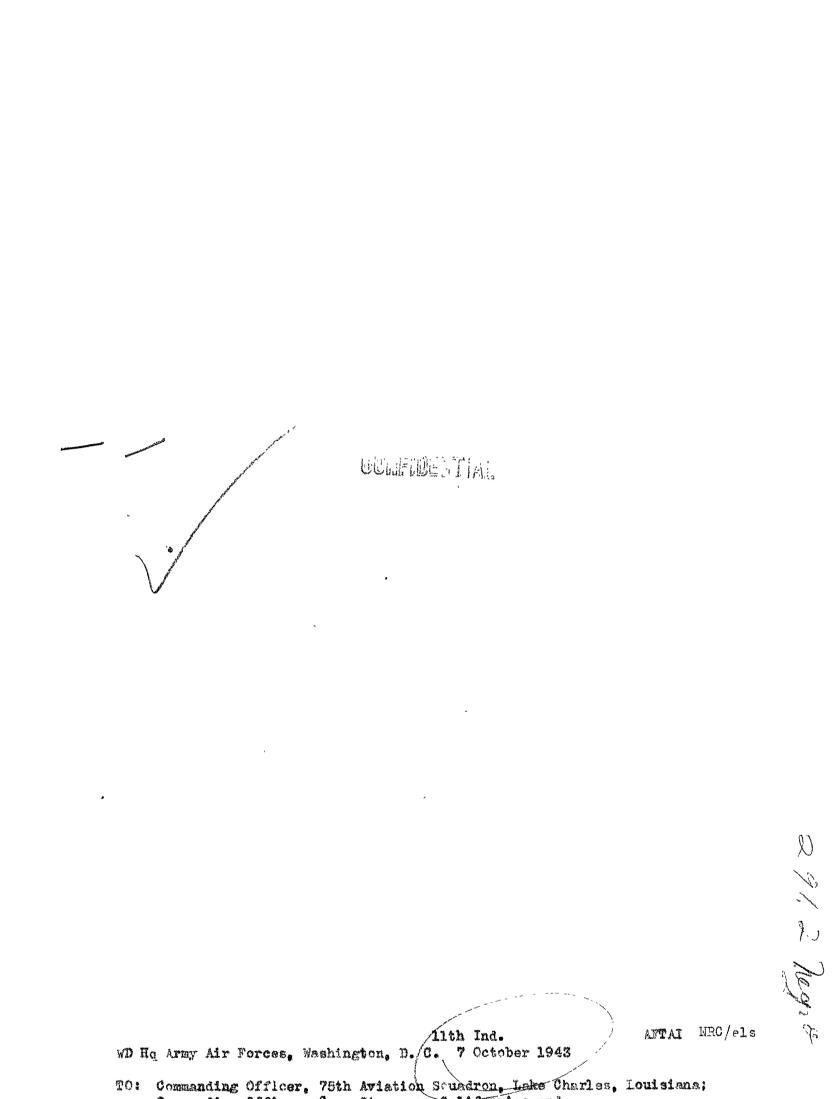
· , '

To:

210.2 Promotion.

CL

₩-4112, A.C.



TO: Commanding Officer, 75th Aviation Scuadron, Lake Charles, Louisiana; Commanding Officer, Camp Stoneman, California; and Commanding Officer, 925th Air Base Security Battalion, AFO #913, c/o Postmaster, 8 OCT 1943 For compliance with preceding Indorsement. TAI MAIL SECTION CON By command of General ARNOLD: 1629744 J. F. R. SCOTT, Colonel, J. A. G. D., Chief, Spec. Inv. Division, 2 Incle n/c office symbol 1 Office of The Mir Inspector. AFTAI 4 6 2  $\mathbf{5}$ 3 SIGNATURE OF RESPONSIBLE OFFICER INTERNAL OFFICE COORDINATION ☆ 16-29242-1 U S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1942

### GUIDENTIAL

| AG 291.2        |       | .*            | 10th Ind. | (S-5 Nov. 43) |
|-----------------|-------|---------------|-----------|---------------|
| (13 May 43)0B-C |       | ,             |           | "/LD:mce      |
| Wor Department. | A.G.C | 5 October 194 | 3         |               |

Thru: Commanding General, Army Air Forces.

To: Commanding Officer, 75th Aviation Squadron, Lake Charles, Louisiana; Commanding Officer, Camp Stoneman, California; and the Commanding Officer, 925th Air Base Security Battalion, APO #913, c/o Postmaster, San Francisco, California, <u>IN TURN.</u>

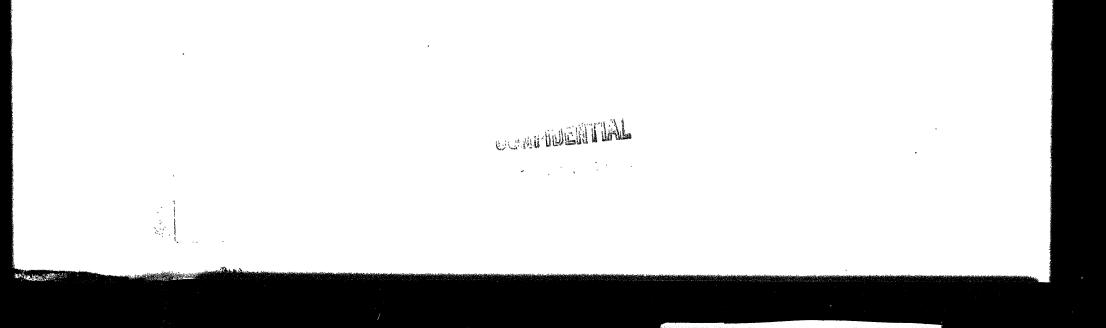
1. For appropriate disciplinary action against the enlisted men named in paragraph 3a, b and c of the preceding 9th Indorsement, with report of action taken to accompany the return of these papers to this office when action is completed.

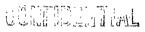
2. The Commanding Officer, Camp Stoneman, California, will notify this office by separate communication as to the date these papers are transmitted to the Commanding Officer, 925th Air Base Security Battalion.

By order of the Secretary of War:

/s/ William T. Dinning Adjutant General.

2 Incls n/c





a. The Commanding Officer, 75th Aviation Squadron, Lake Charles, Louisiana, in the case of Sergeant Dennis Cunningan, Jr., 17000013;

b. The Commanding Officer, Camp Stoneman, Colifornia, in the cases of Corporal Isaac Fotenote, 38261986; Private First Class Edward Youngblood, 34410635; Private Arthur Roe, 34204683; all of the Casual Detachment, Camp Stoneman; and,

c. The Commanding Officer, 925th Air Base Security Battalion, APO #913, c/o Postmaster, San Francisco, California, in the cases of Private Henry F. Mack, 37006503, and Private Daniel X. Fenn, 13143062.

4. It is requested that when these papers shall have served their purpose they, together with copies of subsequent action letters in this case, be transmitted to this office for file.

2 Incls Added: Incl 2-Ltr of 13 May 43 fr C. L. Himel w/9 Ind & 3 Incls.

1.3

Ĵ,

1-1

/s/ Virgil L. Peterson VIRGIL L. PETERSON, Major General, The Inspector General.

with the court if the de

### CONFLUENTIAL

b. By 2d Indorsement hereon, the names of the six identified. enlisted men were tronsmitted to the Commanding Officer, 925th Air Base Security Battalion, who, not having been furnished with a copy of the original report of investigation, caused another investigation to be made and then stated i paragraph 3 of 4th Indorsement hereon that no disciplinary action was being initiated against the two soldiers, Private Henry H. Mack, 37006507, and Private Daniel X. Penn, 13143062, who were still present with that organization, for the reason that any investigation then made at the station of that organization "must of necessity be fragmentary and incomplete. inasmuch as more than three months have elapsed since the occurrence, and any of those who were in a position to have witnessed the actions of the men above referred to during the disturbance are now in the United States and are therefore not accessible to anyone making such an investigation here." · • .

c. In 6th indorsement hereon, the Commanding General, II Island Air Command, APO #913, concurred in the view that no action be taken against Privates Mack and Penn "at least until we have the benefit of the information contained in the Report of Investigation made by III Air Force."

d. It is observed that of the other four enlisted men named in 2d Indorsement hereon, Sergeant Dennis Cunningan, Jr., is now stationed at Lake Charles Army Air Base with the 75th Aviation Squadron and the other three soldiers are in the Casual Detachment, Camp Stoneman, California.

2. a. The report of investigation made at the present station of the 925th Air Base Security Battalion shows with respect to Private Mack that having mounted the top of the cab of a parked Army truck and having undertaken to address a crowd of soldiers gathered there, he failed to obey a direct order of a commissioned officer to dismount from the truck and was forcibly removed by two enlisted men at the direction of the officer; that he broke away at the back of the truck and lunged toward the officer as if to grab him (paragraphs 6a and c, Incl. #1); that later at the Air Base he was heard in a large crowd of soldiers urging that they go back to town and finish the fight; that, with his fists as he talked, he reveatedly said, among other things, that he would take the men into town and finish the job properly because he was an expert machinegunner (paragraph 6b, Incl. #1). It is considered by this office that such action on the part of Frivate Mack not only warrented but required disciplinary • • action in his case. the state of the state · • , . / / \* •

b. With reference to Private Penn, attention is invited to the answers to the following questions in the testimony appended to the attached report of investigation of 5 June 1943: Nos. 73, 102, 881, 888 and 919.

3

1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1

. .

٠,

1

•~~• ---'

2

-

5 · · · · · · · · · ·

10412 J. E. C. E.

17

4.

 $\tilde{\cdot}$ 

Querto

4

.,

:

Ņ

1. 1. 1. C. . .

' y '

ć

11-

11 12

1.1

ĥ

1.10 

Ja . 20.00

1130

24

ŗ, ÷.,

Jeci ,

ſ;

1

1,

5

41.11

2 1221

1.1.1

5 Q

*, ,* 

ĩ,

**?**;

, ?

S

`, , ,

,

......

52 m ...

Long and a

and the second s

1.1. ...

\*.

Coose in 201, 11.

\*

6. G. m. S.

the triffent

Se le fron

3. It is recommended that, for the purpose of initiating such disciplinary action as may be considered to be appropriate in the cases of the respective enlisted men named, these papers (to which has been added letter of 13 May 1943 from Carl L. Himel of Lake Charles, Louisiana, to the Secretary of War, with nine indorsements and three inclosures, including report of investigation of 5 June 1943 by an acting assistant inspector general at Headquarters Third Air Force) be transmitted, through channels, IN TURN, to:

COMPLEXATION.

### 

250.1 7th Ind. CMS/ped HEAD-UARTERS II ISLAND COMMAND, APC 913, c/c Postmaster, San Francisco, Calif., 7 September 1943

TO: The Adjutant General, War Department, Services of Supply, Washington 25, D. C.

Attention is invited to 5th Indorsement.

For the Commanding General:

/s/ C. M. Shaw C. M. SHAW Captin, AGD Asst Adj Gen

AG 291.2 8th Ind. EAR:mce (13 May 43)OB-C War Department, A.G.O., 20 September 1943.

~ \* / .

TO: The Inspector General.

Incls n/c

For your information, attention being invited to paragraph 9c of your 4th Indorsement, dated 26 June 1943, File: IC 333.9-925th Air Base Security Bn.

By order of the Secretary of War: /s/ H. R. Hickman

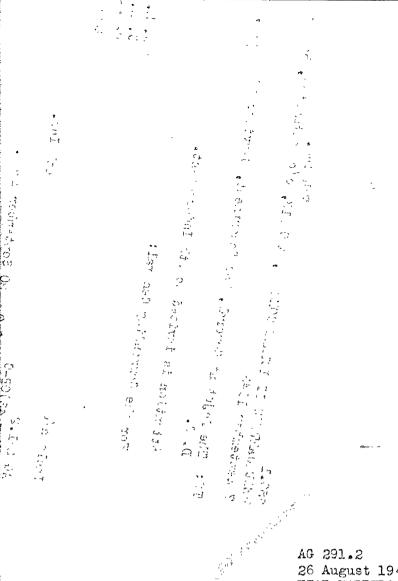
1 Incl Adjutant General. Statements of Military Personnel

IG 333.9-925th Air Base Security Bn. (7-5-43) 9th Ind. War Department, IGO, 1 October 1943.

.TO: The Adjutant General, War Department, Washington 25, D. C.

1. a. These papers relate to investigation of an occurrence at Lake Charles, Louisiana, wherein colored soldiers from Lake Charles Army Air Base participated in a near-riot, report of which was reviewed by this office in 4th Indorsement, 26 June 1943 (IG 333.9-925th Air Base Security Bn.), in paragraph 9c whereof further action was recommended with respect to six identified enlisted men of the 925th Air Base Security Battalion who appear to have been ringleaders or agitators during the course of the aforementioned disturbance.

e handle dedente a de ser



AG 291.2 5th Ind. 26 August 1943 HEAD-UARTERS 925th AIR BASE SECURITY BATTALION, APO 913. FMP/err

TO: War Department, Services of Supply, Office of the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C. Thru: Command Channels

1. Because this Headquarters has never received a formal report on the investigation conducted by the Third Air Force, it was necessary  $\mathbf{t}$   $\mathbf{c}$ appoint an investigating officer from this Organization, who carried out the investigation on the enlisted men named in the 2nd Ind.

2. Four of the enlisted men named in par. 1 of the 2nd Ind., were left in Continental United States prior to departure of this Unit for overseas service, as indicated in the attached report submitted by 2nd Lieut. Edwerrd F. Yarborough, investigating officer.

2. No disciplinary action is being initiated against Private Mack and Private Penn who are at present with this Organization, for the reason set forth in par. 11 of the rep rt of the investigating officer. If any evidence is contained in the investigation conducted by the officers of the Third Air Force other than that which is contained in the attached report it is respectfully requested that it be forwarded to this Headquarters.

4. The officers from the Third Air Force conducted the investigation of this case on the train while this Unit was enroute from Leke Charles, Louisiana, to Camp Stoheman, California. At the close of the investigation and upon arrival at Camp Stoneman, the undersigned inquired of the investigating officers if they wanted to hold any of the men for further investige tion or disciplinary action, and was told that they had been unable to astabli sh sufficient evidence which would place the responsibility on any particular member of this Unit. ,

> /s/ Fred M. Pokorney FRED M. POKORNEY Lt. Col., Infantry Commanding Officer

LBT/gb AG 291.2 6th Ind. HQ., II ISLAND AIR COMMAND, APO #913. 3 September 1943

CARE HORN FLAG

TO: Commanding General, II Island Command, APO #913.

1. Attention invited to 5th indorsement.

2. I concur in the belief that no disciplinary action should be taken against Privates Mack and Penn, the only two of the six soldiers mentioned who are at this station, at least until we have the benefit of the information contained in the Report of Investigation made by III Air Force.

> '/s/ G. L. Usher G. L. USHER Brig. Gen., USA Commanding.

2nd Ind.

(S-26 Aug 4.3) EAR:mce

AG 291.2 (13 May 43)0B-C Ner Department, A.G.O., 23 July 194%.

To: Lieutenent Colonel Fred M. Pokorney, Commanding Officer, 925th Air Base Security Battelion, APO 3982, c/o Postmaster, San Francisco, Colifornia.

1. The names of the six identified enlisted men of your Battalion who were implicated in the disturbance which took place in the colored area of Lake Charles, Louisians on the night of 12-13 May 1943 are as follows:

and the second second second

Privote Arthur Roe, 34204693 Sergeant Dennis Cunningan, Jr., 17000013. Frivate Henry H. Mack, 37006503. Private First Class Edward Youngblood, 34410635. Private Daniel X. Ponn, 13143069. Corporal Isaac Fotenot, 38281986.

2. You are directed to take appropriate disciplinary action in the cases of the six men listed above and wake report thereof to this office.

By order of the Secretary of Mer:

/s/ H. R. Hickmon Adjutant Ceneral.

CMS / jpb

5

3rd Ind. HYAD WARTERS II ISLAND COMMAND, APO 913, 6 August 1943

To: Commandi g General, II Island Air Command, APO 913.

For compliance with paragraph 2, preceding indorsement.

By command of Major Seneral THOMPSON:

/s/ C. H. Shaw C. M. SHAW Coptain, AGD, Asst Adj General

FK/ham 4th Ind. HW., OFFICE OF COMMANDI & CEMPRAL, II ISLAND AID COMMAND, APO 913, 7 August 1943. TO: Commanding Officer, 925th AB Sec Bn., II Island Air Command, APO 913. For compliance with 3rd indorsement and report to this headquarters action taken. By command of Brigadier General USHER: /s/ Florian Koch FLORIAN KOCH

1st Lt., Air Corps, Asst Adjutant the first of the h

# GEEFIDERTIAL

(S-31 July 43) EAR:mce

AG 291.2 (13 May 43) OB-C

5 July 1943

SUBJECT: Disturbance at Lake Charles, Louisiana, involving members of the 925th Air Base Security Battalion.

**TO:** 

. . . .

Sen Bruncieco

1002

508 suites for UL DEAL

GIEFUT PERCE

Sustai

THOL

T" platented

Chrisslea"

1, swea

GAT

vero. rete

30

CON

Secret fa

tanne tue -

0115

the in

Lt. Colonel Fred M. Pokorney, Commanding Officer, 925th Air Base Security Battalion, APO 3982, c/o Postmaster, San Francisco, California.

1. Reference is made to the disturbance which involved members of the 925th Air Base Security Battalion and took place in the colored area of Lake Charles, Louisiana on the night of 12-13 May 1943.

2. You are directed to report to this office what disciplinary action has been taken in the cases of the six identified enlisted men of your Battalion who were implicated in the above-cited disturbance.

3. If such action has not been taken, you will take appropriate disciplinary action in the cases of these six men and make report thereof to this office.

By order of the Secretary of War:

/s/ H. R. Hickman Adjutant General

FMP/err AG 291.2 (17 July 1943) lst Ind. HEADQUARTERS 925th AIR BASE SECURITY BATTALION, APO 913, C/O Postmaster, San Francisco, Calif.

TO: War Department, Services of Supply, Office of the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1. The matter referred to in basic communication was investigated on the Troop Train while this Organization was enroute from Lake Charles, Louisiana, to the Port of Embarkation. The investigating officers Captains from the Headquarters of the Third Air Force.

2. In checking our files we find that there has been no report of the investigation made nor have the names of those involved been submitted.

3. It is requested that the names of the six enlisted men whose identity is known, be forwarded to this Headquarters so that paragraph 3 of basic communication can be complied with.

CORFIDENTIAL

/s/ Fred M. Pokorney FRED M. POKORNEY Lt. Col., Air Corps, Commanding Officer

|      |   | 322 (          | 177th Medium Bombardment | Group |
|------|---|----------------|--------------------------|-------|
|      |   | 363 Ne         | gro Training             |       |
| FILE | : | 2 <b>91.</b> 2 | Negro                    |       |

Date Oct 6, 1943

św

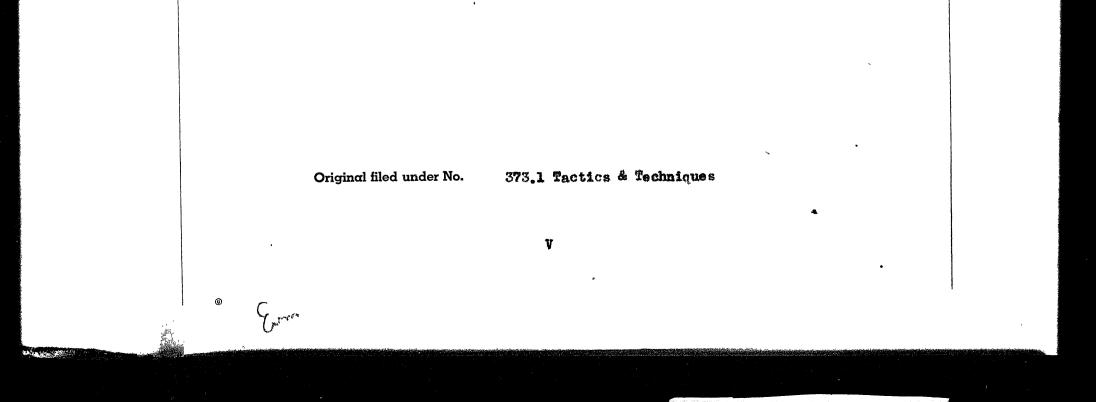
#### SYNOPSIS

From: Asst. Chief of Air Staff, Personnel, Military Personnel Division

To: Asst. Chief of Air Staff, Training

SUBJECT: Medium Bombardment

R&R



FILE: 291.2 Negro

Date Oct. 5, 1943

#### SYNOPSIS

From:

To:

Asst. Chief of Air Staff, Training

Commanding General, AAF Training Command, Texas and Pacific Building, Fort Worth, Texas.

Technical Training Rates for Air Corps Enlisted Men (Colored), June 1943 -August 1944. SUBJECT:

Ltr.

#### Original filed under No.

#### 353 Negro Training

### AMS

### W-4112, A.C.

4 October 1943

L 19 1

N

MEMORANDUM for the Chief of Staff (Attention: AC/S, G-3)

SUBJECT: Negro Fighter Program

1. Discussion

1322

1. In addition to the 99th Fighter Squadron, now in North Africa, the Army Air Forces program calls for the training of three additional colored fighter squadrons and a medium bombardment group (Tab "A").

2. The pilots of the 99th Fighter Squadron had the benefit of extraordinating, one ough training (Tab "B"). Their ground and air discipline, their ability as pilots and their general conduct, prior to being intorduced into combat with the enemy, were all of the highest order. Their combat record, however, has fallen far short of the standard of white fighter units possessing much less training and operating identical equipment under similar conditions (Tab "C"). Experience with this unit can lead only to the conclusion that the negro is incapable of profitable employment as a pilot in a forward combat zone.

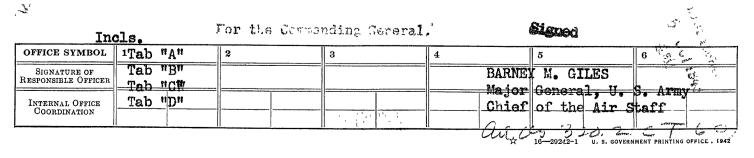
II. Action recommended

The Secretary of War directs that:

1. The attached letter (Tab "D") be sent by the Chief of Staff to the President.

2. Subject to the President's approval:

- a. The 99th Fighter Squadron be reassigned from the forward combat area to the rear defense area.
- b. The three additional colored fighter squadrons be assigned, upon completion of their training, to a rear defense area, thus releasing white fighter squadrons for movement to a forward combat area.
- c. The proposed activation and training of a colored medium bombardment group be cancelled.



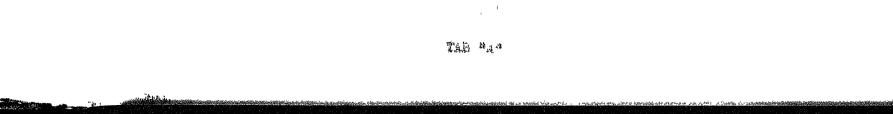
TAN PRE

1. The subject program provides for the training of:

2. The Higher Troop (51), three equatrons of shick are scheduled to be ready for shipment to North Africe by 15 Seconder 1943. The Fith Lighter squafron (54), which has been in worth wirlow since 2k April 1964, will become the fourth equatron of this group upon its arrival in the theater. a colored fighter will squarrow is to be activated at felfridge field in however to train 16 replacement plints provide for the Jiend Fromp.

b. A action bomberbeent group (to be equipped with S-25's) is achamiled to be activated in April of 1944; this group will not be trained and ready for contat until approximately Jenuary 1945. A medium bomber (TS-760 equadron will be activated in

2. There are about 550 colored pilot trainess (inclusing about 225 college students) currently undergoing instruction at Tuskeges, Alabama. Seventy-seven white officers (of whom 12 are flying afficers) are required to support the colored progress at Tuskeges.



### SELLI

AFACT/4

28 September 1943

Examined YO: Assistant Chief of Air Staff, lanc

Subject: Esgro Fighter Program.

#### I. 99th Fighter squadron.

1. The 77th Negro Fighter Squadron was activated 19 March 1941 and on 8 August 1942 the responsibility for training this unit was given to the Third Air Force, at which time it was explained that the 97th was expected to go oversets on or about 1 October 1942.

2. Earning Orders on this unit were issued many times and they were rescluded as many times due to Status Reports always stating that the unit was not sufficiently trained for one reason or another. This was partially due to an insufficient number of P-40 aircraft available at all times and to inability to find capable personnel to train for the various duties. This unit required the supervisory personnel of the Third Air Force from 8 August 1942 until it went overseas in April 1943, or a total of eight months, whereas white units only require three months' training. The requirements for supervisory personnel have been completely out of proportion to the results achieved.

#### II. 332nd Negro Pighter Group.

1. This group was activated 1 August 1942, but because of the trouble experienced in training sufficient personnel to perform their proper duties, this group was not to start unit training until 1 July 1943.

2. This unit actually began operational training about 15 August 1943, at which time it was fully equipped with P-40 type aircraft. Due to the increase in exphasis on P-47's and curtailment of F-40 production, this unit was about September 1st redesignated a P-47 Group. However, thru difficulties of retraining mechanics to radial type engines and retraining pilots to fly P-47's, it was decided to re-equip with P-40's.

3. Later Allocations advised that P-40's would not be available in the Theatre for this group so a change was made to P-39's. However, a new Lend-Lease agreement disposed of a block of F-39's out of which this group was to be equipped.

4. At the present time this group is equipped with half P-40's and half P-39's, the balance of P-39's to be delivered about 10 October 1943.

SECATI

TAB "B"

### SECRET

# Hemo to Asst, C/Ad, Flans, 28 Sept 1943

This group will require three months after receipt of full justs of P-39's to be prepared for such these cannot, under these circumstances, complete five training on the proposed date of 1 December 1943.

5. This group has required the full time duty of one white squadrow to supervise its training, which is a luxury not afforded similar value units. This training has also seriously interfored with pilot replacement promender to enarging airplanes twice in the 2.4.8. system in order to standardize equipment in the lite group.

> LUBERT N. MARINER, Srigadier General, U. S. aray, Aselstant Chief of Air Staff, Training.



andre the restriction of the structure of the second secon

16 September 1943

Willit: Jordet Striclandy of the 99th fighter Squadron.

「言い」

100

4

3

kajor Seneral J. K. Vannon, JS1, Veputy Communder, Korthmost African Testical Air Sorce, ASD 1509, V.S. arey.

1. We June 12th, 19h), I took command of the XII dir Support Command. Aith one of the Groups assigned to the Commanding Officer, It. Col. Davis, which I visited quite frequently. Their Commanding Officer, It. Col. Davis, particularly impressed me. In the day of the 99th's first encounter with encay sireraft, I happened to be on the airdrose and was very complimentary and encoursplot to the personnel I met. At that time one of the colored correspondents saked me if I thought there should be a colored group, and I answered to the effect that I saw no reason why there should not be such a group in the mear future. Since that day, I have compared the operating effectency of the 99th fighter Squadron with that of a white fighter equation converting in the same group and with the same type of equipment. I quote from a report by an efficier who has been in the best position to observe carefully the work of the 99th Squaaron over its entire combat period:

"The ground disciplice and ability to accomplish and execute orders promptly are excellent. Air discipline has not been completely muteractory. The ability to work and fight as a team has not yet been acquired. Their foreation flying has been very estisfactory until jumped by enery aircraft. when the squairon pecas to disintegrate. This has receatedly been brought to the attention of the Squaron, but attempts to correct this deficiency so far have been unfruitful. On one particular occasion, a flight of twelve JU 88's, with an encort of cir ME 109's, was observed to be beabing Pantolloria. The 99th Squadron, instead of pressing home the attack against the bombers, allowed themselves to become engaged with the 109's. The unit has shown a lack of aggrenalize spirit that is measury for a well-organized flighter equatron. On momerous instances when availand to dive boub a specified target in which the anti-aircraft fire was light and isocourate, they chose the secondary target which was undefended. On one occasion, they were assigned a mission with one equatron of this Group to bomb a target in the tos of Italy; the 99th turned back before the rouching of the target because of the weather. The other squarings were on to the target ini pressed house the attack. As later substantiated. We weather was considered operational.

"Up to the present moment, the 99th Squadron averages approximately 28 sorties per man. Their operations since being placed on combat duty have been considerably easier than past operations due to the nature of the tactical situation. However, the Squadron Commander of the 99th requested during the battle of Sicily to be removed from operations for a period of three days.

TAB UCH

#### 1 - T

while Cr. Combet Efficiency of the 19th Flyhter Squarron.

and longer if possible. The reason given whe that his pilots were suffering from pilot's fatique. The Squadron's Surgeon submitted a medical report stating that the pilots of the 99th spould be removed from contact duty because of the streneous and rigorous conditions under which they had been postating. In comparison, the pilots of this group had an average of approximately 70 sorties and had been in operations for sine continuous months.

"Based on the performance of the Yyth Fighter Squadron to date, it is my opini a that they are out of the fighting caliber of any equadron in this proup. They have failed to display the aggressiveness and desire for combat that are measury to a first-class fighting organization. It may be expected that as all get less work and less operational thes out of the Yyth Fighter Squadron than any equation in this From."

2. At the present line the 93th Squadron is not in the Saples area because there is insufficient room on the F-40 field on which to place them. It is our intention to bring them into the area as area as areas is aveilable. To also brought forward two Spirtfire Groups less squadrons because of lack of space.

J. thurkly before the Maples operation, a radiogram same to me stating that it. "ol. varie had been existed to return to the United Statue to command a solared group. Although with the knowledge that in turning the command of the 99th Equatron over to the next ranking officer who would not approach the standard of Davis, I relieved Davis for his new assignment.

4. On many discussions held with officers of all professions, including medical, the consensus of ppinion seems to be that the negro type has not the proper reflexes to make a first-class, fighter pilot. Also, on rapid seves that must be a part of this Command, housing and assoing difficulties arise because the time has not yet arrived when the shite and colored soldiers will mass at the mass table and sloep in the same barracks. No details in this connection have been brought out because it is desired that administrative features not be a part of this report.

5. I believe it would be such better to asy on the 99th to the Martament African Constal Air Force, equip it with P-39's and make the present F-40's available to this Comband as replacements for the active operations still to come in this theater.

5. It is recommended that if and when a colored group is formed in the United Statue, it be retained for either the eastern or western defense some and a white fighter group be released for novement overseas.

· 2. .....

/o/ SDATE J. BUDDE Major Beneral, U.S. A. (by J.M.C.) Commanding

#### は影響

#### Las Lud.

M....

B.A. F.S. M. S. MAR CAR TANT DAL ALL PURIT, APO SULD, B.S.Arty, 10 Supersbor 1943.

`\_\_\_\_

Tor Community Sonoral, Horismost African Mr Force, APA (400, U.S. Aray.

1. The pilots of the 90th 21 piter syndrom fall well below the standard of pilot of allowing replaced to the following satesportage

a. They are not unger to angage in oppoint.

h. They lack aggreestromess.

.

g. They do not pondens and some unable to acquire the will to size or to reach the objective.

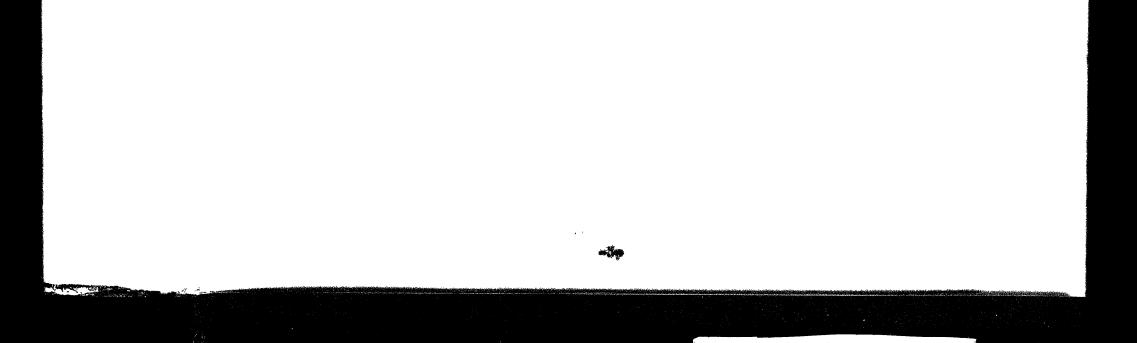
d. They do not posses the standard or leating qualities of the pilots of other Fightur equalement.

e. Although annalist de dien maar guit stallant diministe op sight an taans

2. The pilots of the STA Fightor Squadron have no outstanding characteristics in which they exact in war the pilots of other squadrons of this Communi.

### /o/ s. x. common

J. R. CANNAN Refer Constal, C. S. Army Separty Constantior



oort

#### and Ind

NARS VENTRA ST APPENAN ATE FREED, APD 600, U.S. Army, 10 Supersbor 1048

to: Seconding Ameral, arey Air Sproon, Mashington, D. C.

1. Hines the arrival of the 60th Fighter spon ron in this theater, I have provedly imported the organization superal times. There has been no question of their ground discipling and their general conduct. It has been excellent.

8. In processing then for eachet action they were given the benefit in our training system of the supervision of instructors with much amphat experience. They mare processed into a mbat notion very carefully.

3. ) an forwarding this report with full confidence in the fairness of the analysis made by both fan. Samon and Son. House. I feel that no squadron has been introduced into this theater with a better background of training than had by the 95th Fighter Squadron.

> /4/ CARL SPAATE Lioutenant General, USA Commuting



advisory Council.

The President The White House

Dear Mr. President:

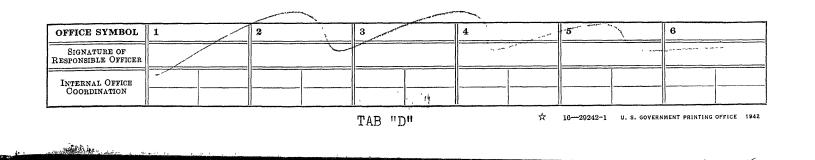
The 99th Fighter Squadron (colored) has been in North Africa since 24 April 1943. The personnel of this first colored air unit were carefully selected from the highest type of negro youth. Prior to movement overseas, they were given a total of eight months' unit training in this country, under specially selected instructor personnel, instead of the three months' training normally required. Their ground and air discipline, their ability as pilots, and their general conduct, prior to being introduced into combat with the enemy, were all of the highest order.

After arrival in the theater of operations, they were processed with unusual care for entering initial combat. They were indoctrinated into combat procedure under the guidance of an experienced white group with identical equipment, at a time when the tactical situation was decidedly in our favor and under living conditions as favorable as field service permits.

I have just received from General Spaatz a careful report concerning the activities of this Quadron to date. This report reveals that in actual combat, the negro pilots fail to display the aggressiveness and lasting qualities that are vitally necessary for a first-class fighting organization. Under pressure of enemy attacks, they permit their formations to disintegrate. Frequent and earnest attempts to correct these deficiencies have been without success.

It is my considered opinion that our experience with this unit can lead only to the conclusion that the negro is incapable of profitable employment as a pilot in a forward combat zone. We are therefore proposing to reassign the 99th Fighter Squadron from the forward combat area to a rear defense area.

The Army Air Forces program provides for three more colored fighter squadrons in addition to the 99th. The training of these three squadrons is already under way and should be completed by the end of this year. The Air Forces program also provides for a colored medium bombardment



group, to be activated in April, 1944.

•

.

.

In the light of our experience with the 99th Squadron, we are proposing to assign the three additional colored fighter squadrons to rear defense areas, upon completion of their training, thus releasing white fighter squadrons for movement to forward combat area. We also propose to cancel the proposed activation and training of the colored medium bombardment group.

Your approval of the above proposals is respectfully requested.

Faithfully yours,

Chief of Staff

| OFFICE SYMBOL                                                                                                  | 1             | 2 | 3     | 4   | 5                      | 6                          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---|-------|-----|------------------------|----------------------------|
| SIGNATURE OF<br>RESPONSIBLE OFFICER                                                                            |               |   |       |     | · • •                  |                            |
| INTERNAL OFFICE<br>COORDINATION                                                                                |               |   |       | · · |                        | · ~                        |
| And and a second se | · engineering |   | r , , | ☆   | 16-29242-1 U S. GOVERN | IMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1942 |

is said a detained to a set and the set of the set of the to a set the the set of the se

### WAR DEPARTMENT HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY AIR FORCES WASHINGTON

2 October 1943

I'EFORANDUM to General Hall

SUBJECT: Negro Fighter Frogram

1. In accordance with directive to prepare a revised draft of letter to the President for the signature of the Chief of Staff, subject "Negro Fighter Frogram", a revised draft is attached, together with draft of covering memorandum to the Chief of Staff.

2. I urgently recommend that this entire subject be reconsidered. Every country in this war has had serious troubles in handling disaffected minorities. Up to the present we have been rather fortunate. To recommend at this time any action which would inducate the relative inferiority of the colored race would be really "asking for it". After all, very little is involved. One squadron, later four squadrons, may not be as aggressive or as effective in combat as an equal number of white squadrons; however because of their small number they cannot possibly make very much difference in the war effort one way or the other. Perhaps later on, if they were given a chance under white leaders, they might do a great deal better. Can we say they are any worse then the Chinese, on whom we have spent millions; or the Lexicans or South Americans?

3. The loss in combat efficiency through their utilization is all out of proportion to the probable loss in productive effort at home, which may result in bringing this subject to a head now. Race riots, strikes and cries of "discrimination" would surely follow the wide publicity such action would receive in the yellow press.

4. Further, I feel that such a proposal to the President at this time would definitely not be appreciated by him. He would probably interpret it as indicating a serious lack of understanding of the broad problems facing the country.

5. In my opinion, it might be far better to let the entire matter drop, without writing any letter to the President.

0 DONNELL Colonel, Air Corps.



Written 9/30/43

JAMeC/er1/0162

Colored Combat Pilot Training Program.

۱ c/s

There is attached bareto the following semorenda: neworandum from General Arnold, subject to there, with three inclosures -Tabe ".", "." and "C". In addition, there is attached hereto a letter to the President for your signative.

.

Incls. Ltr to President Mero fr Arnold > '3 incls.

| OFFICE SYMBOL                       | 1 | 2 | 3   | 4 | ŏ          | 6 |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|-----|---|------------|---|
| SIGNATURE OF<br>RESPONSIBLE OFFICER |   |   |     |   |            |   |
| INTERNAL OFFICE<br>COORDINATION     |   |   |     |   |            |   |
|                                     |   |   | * • |   | 1/ 00040 1 | 1 |

•



A.

-

A738P F3amec 71127 wta: 28 Sept 13

when the second of the second of the second se

l

Subjects Colored Contat (11st Fralaing Fragma

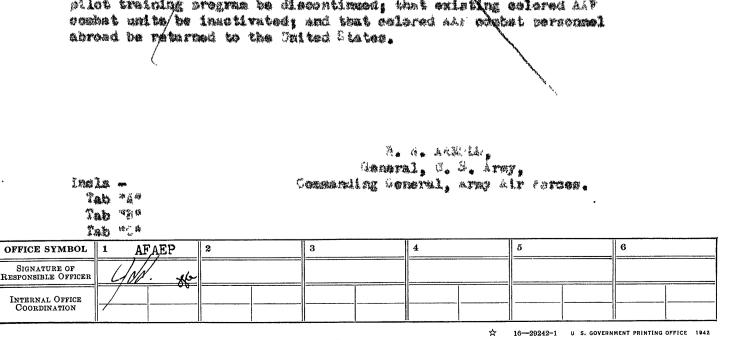
### 1. <u>Winneston</u>

1. The subject progres provides for the training of one stails-engine (ighter group (33200 broup) by 15 beceaber 156), and one medium bomburgment group by densary 1965. The squadrom (the 99th 'lighter boarded has been in forth africe since 26 April 1263, and by the middle of this month the participates is an average of 26 contex entities per pilote this equadrom is ultimately to be assigned to the J32mi Fighter Tromy after its errival in North Africa early in 1966. (See Tab "4" for details of the colored contex pilot program.)

2. Notwithstanding the extraordinarily thorough preparation for combat attending the theining of the 99th fighter Squadram (Tab "b") its combat record has bet measured up to the standard of white units possessing such lass training and operating similar equipment. Specifically, oblared combat pliets (1) lack aggressiveness, (2) are not eager to engage in combat, (3) lack the physical standard of white pliets, and (b) their formations disintegrate under pressure af energy attack (Tab "C"). This being the case, it is apparent that continue tion of the program will not prove to be affloacious from a military standpoint.

### II. Metter Recommended

The Secretary of Mar directs that he colored contact



.

The Fresident

The Mh1 of House

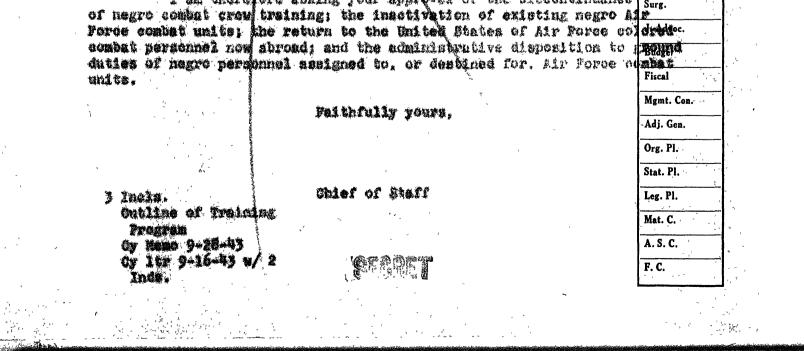
Dear Mr. Pràsident:

The 99th Fighter Squadron has been in Herth Africa since A April 1943. The personnel of this unit were carefully selected from the cream of negro youth. From the inception of the program to train negroes for combat flying duty, it has had the finest train ing possible to give it. The utmost care has been taken with the squadron to afferd the negro the opportunity to prove himself in air Base S. fighting and thus cann the right to greater participation in actual combat. Frior to compliment of this organization to combat, every indication was that it was an excellent unit; ground and air discip indextor. Tech S.

There is at hard, however, a particularly disturbing reportform. based on twenty-eight sorties par pilot in the theatre. It is reported that the negre pilots lack appressiveness, are not eager to engage in combat, lack the physical stating of white pilots and permit their formic nations to disintegrate under appresent of energy attacks.

It is sy considered ophrich that our experience with the Tech Insp. negro is agrial acada on lead only to the conclusion that the negr is incapable of profitable employment as a combat crew member in a testical unit of our hir Forces. Since employment in such units is objective of all sir crew training, further air orew training of new therefore unduly be eleccutinged.

I an therefore coulng your approval of the discontinuance Surg.



A-1/AS A-2/AS Intel. S. A-3/AS

A-4/AS

Plans/AS Insp/AS

AN ADDRESS OF ADDRESS OF ADDRESS OF ADDRESS ADDRE

AFAAP JHMcC/erl/6162 Written 9/30/43

The President The White House

۰, ۱

Doer Mr. President:

The 99th Fighter Squadron has been in North Africa since 24 April 1943. The personnel of this unit were carefully selected from the cream of negro youth. From the inception of the program to train negroes for combat flying duty, it has had the finest training possible to give it. The utmost care has been taken with the squadron to afford the negro the opportunity to prove himself in sir fighting and thus earn the right to greater participation in actual combat.

There is at hand a particularly disturbing report based on twenty-sight sorties per pilot in the theater. It is reported that the negro pilota look aggressiveness, are not easer to engage in combat, lack the physical stemine of white pilots and permit their formations to disintegrate under pressure of energy attacks.

It is my considered opinion that our experience with the negro in aerial combat can lead only to the conclusion that the negro is incapable of profitable exployment in tactical units of our Air Forces. Since employment in such onits is the objective of all air crew training, further training of negroes therefor should be discontinued.

I am therefore asking your approval of the discontinuance of negro pilot training; the inactivation of existing negro Air Porce combat units; the return to the United States of Air Force colored combat personnel now abroad; and the edministrative disposition of hegro personnel assigned to, or destined for. Air Force combat units.

Faithfully yours,

Chief of Staff

CONFIDENTIAL 4 АGO 291.2/1055 5th Ind. HEAD WARTERS EASTER: DEFENSE COMMAND, Governors Island, New York 4, N. Y. TO: Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington 25, D. C. V l Incl. n/c S. W. 2 1/ 1 (ŕ `r" ŕ 1 , · š ÷, PATT (P) CENTRAL FILES Date: 70443 1 Forwarded by AC/AS, Personnol: AFAAP\_\_\_\_\_ AFPMP\_\_\_\_\_ AFPCP\_\_\_\_\_ AFPSS CRF/le La ber subject of the second PLANS & LIAISCN:\_\_\_\_ AIR CHAPLAIN: CONFIDENTIAL RM7# A34438

-----

AGO P 291.2/1055

41

1984 a

ę

Sel Sa in

3rd Ind.

HEADQUARTERS EASTERN DEFENSE COMMAND AND FIRST ARKY, Governors Island, New York, 4, New York.

Commanding General, Air Forces, EDC and First Air Force, Mitchel TO: Field, N. Y.

Request 2nd Ind be clarified and indicate number of colored officers desired for training as Special Service Officers, Air Base, Selfridge Field, Michigan and Oscoda, Michigan.

By command of Lieutenant General DRUM:

113. Campbell

Mossunding General, Scatern Defears Command and " TOF . rhors as a 1 The The The second 2. 1 14 of Negro Officers in Special use

white and HQ, FIRST AIR FORCE, Mitchel Field, New York.

nCT 1943 i

TO: Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command and First Army, Governors Island 4, New York.

4th Ind.

1. The present need for colored Special Service Officers at Army Air Base, Oscoda, Michigan, and Army Air Base, Selfridge Field has been taken

care of locally.

2. Request made in 2nd Indorsement is hereby withdrawn. For the Commanding General: J' GARRY, Unlo 21, A.G.D.; Aughtant General.

l Incl. n/c

Service Activities.

43)

291.2 (26 Aug

CONFIDENTIAL

- 3 -

## CORFICENTIAL

SSO 291.2/1055

lst Ind.

HEADQUARTERS EASTERN DEFENSE COMMAND AND FIRST ARMY, Governors Island, N.Y., 30 August 1943.

To: Commanding General, Air Forces, EDC and First Air Force, Mitchel Field, N.Y.

AG /

R THOR GARBY, CELONICL, A.C.D.S.

Incl: n/c

SUBJECT: Use of Negro Officers in Special Service Activities.

291.2 (26 Aug 43)

HQ AIR FORCES, E.D.C. AND FIRST AIR FORCE, Mitchel Field, N.Y.

2nd Ind.

To: Commanding General, Eastern Defense Command and First Army, Governors Island 4, New York.

Request colored officers with physical education degree be prosured for training as Special Service Officer to be assigned to Army Air Base, Selfridge Field, Michigan and Oscoda, Michigan.

For the Commanding General:

Incl. n/c

2328



### GONFIDENTIAL

#### WAR DEPARTMENT Headmanters Army Air Forces OFFICE OF THE OFFICE ATTRACORDS:

WASHINGTON

26 August 1943

SUBJECT: Use of Negro Officers in Special Service Activities

Governors Island, New York

TO:

AIR CORPS

Commanding General, Headquarters First Air Force, Mitchel Field, New York THRU: Commanding General, Headquarters Eastern Defense Command,

1. Attention is directed to attached copy of War Department let-

ter, AG 291.2 (12 Aug 43) OB-C, dated 21 August 1943, subject as above.2. Special service program planning should include provision of

comparable facilities and activities for Negro personnel in proportion to their numbers and needs. Obviously preferential treatment, which might result in criticism from either white or colored personnel, will be avoided in administration of special service activities.

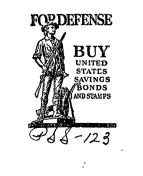
3. This headquarters will take necessary steps to provide trained Negro special service officers in response to requisitions from your command.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

ROBERT C. JONES Colonel, Air Corps Chief, Special Service Division Office, Asst Chief of Air Staff, Personnel

l Incl.

AG 291.2 (12 Aug 43) OB-C, 21 Aug 43, sub. as above







WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's Office Washington

EAR moo

/291.2 (12 Aug h3)0B-C

21 August 1943

MECT : Use of Negro Officers in Special Service Activities.

: Consending Veneral,

0 P

Y

TO

Army Air Forces.

1. Recent inspections and surveys conducted at various camps and stations where Negro troops are located show that, in general, little or no consideration has been given to utilizing Negro officers in connection with special service activities. It has been reported that some of the graduates of the School for Special Service are not being assigned to those duties as contemplated.

2. Qualified Negro officers on full or part time basis could be of great assistance in connection with athletics, entertainments, social events and in other activities arranged for Negro personnel, and to keep the commanding officer appraised of the pulse, temper, and morale of the Negro troops. It is obvious that only qualified and suitable officers should be assigned to these duties.

3. The assignment of staff officers and assistants is, in general, a function of command; and there is no intention by the War Department to interfere with this prerogative. It is, however, a responsibility of command to employ the personnel available to bring about the highest possible degree of efficiency, contentment, and worals.

4. Commanders of all echelons of command will give this matter appropriate consideration.

By order of the Secretary of War:

/s/ H. R. Hickman

Adjutant General.



2. With reference to paragraph la(l) of inclosure #1 to basic communication, it is not believed advisable to initiate unit training programs, inasmuch as all inapt personnel have been transferred to the Technical Training Command. The few isolated cases of disturbance caused by sub-standard individuals can be justly and legally dealt with without discrimination.

For the Commanding General: CHARLES T. MYERS Colonel, G. S. C. 5312 Acting Chief of Staff Incls #1 n/c-#2 cpy conf ltr this Hq dd 11 Aug 43 subj: Negro Troops 2nd Ind. 1 HEADQUARTERS, Army Air 34 30 Forces Training Command, Texas & Pacific Building, Fort Worth 2, Texas, 1 OCT 1943 \* TO: Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D. C., Attention: Assistant Chief of Air Staff, Training. Attention is invited to 1st Indorsement. It is the interpretation of this Headquarters that the provisions of paragraph 1 a (1) of AAF 291.2, Headquarters, Army Air Forces, 28 August 1943, subject, "Training of Sub-291,2 standard Individuals and Units," are not applicable to this Command, as it trains no units as such. With regard to individuals insufficiently trained according to the standards set out in the cited training standard, the pro-22 visions of paragraph 1 a (2) thereof will be complied with.

FOR THE COMMANDING GENERAL ۵ Incls n/c 3 Colonel A G. D. Adjutant Generals AC 1078 712) #1028

•

4-c

HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES TRAINING COMMAND FORT WORTH, TEXAS refer to: 291,2 18E

. 5 CEP 1943

\*\*\*

SUBJECT: Training of Sub-standard Individuals and Units

in reply

TOCommanding General, Army Air Forces Central Flying Training : Command, Randolph Field, Texas.

Attached is letter for your information and compliance with all provisions pertinent to your Command.

0 18321 BY GUMMAND OF MALOR GENERAL YOURT l Incl Cy WD Ltr, dtd 28 Aug 43 Subj: Tng of Sub-standard J. H. HILLS Individuals & Units Colonel, A. G. D. 1-27, margin 24 14 13 Adjutant General lst Ind. EA-mf 353 Ve Phile Line H 新教 2

HQ., ARMY AIR FORCES CENTRAL FLYING TRAINING COMMAND, Randolph Field, Texas

тд.7 Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, 25, D. C. (Attention: Assistant Chief of Air Staff, Training). THRU: Commanding General, AAF Training Command, Texas & Pacific Bldg., Fort Worth, 2, Texas

1. In compliance with paragraph 4 of letter, Headquarters, Army Air Forces, dated 28 August 1943, file AAF 291.2, subject, "Training of Substandard Individuals and Units", information is submitted that this Headquarters initiated a survey to determine conditions within this command of the racial situation. It was found that the racial situation in this command is generally very good and has caused no real problem. Attached as inclosure #2 is a copy of confidential letter, this Headquarters, dated 11 August 1943, file 291.2, subject, "Negro Troops", directing that all station commanding officers conduct regular weekly inspections and initiate such action as to comply with directives on this matter.

> $\cdot \mathbf{F}$

TH AN

### WAR DEPARTMENT HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY AIR FORCES WASHINGTON, D. C.

(AFACT)

AAF 291.2

Ano 2. 41

28 August 1943

SUBJECT: Training of Sub-standard Individuals and Units.

**TO:** 

Commanding Generals,

All Air Forces, All Independent Army Air Forces commands Commandant, Army Air Forces School of Applied Tactics. Commanding Officers,

All exempted Army Air Forces stations. (In continental United States).

1. a. Because of a preponderance of low grade personnel, unusual mental attitudes of personnel, and for other reasons, certain units of the Armed Forces have not progressed satisfactorily. For units of this type, necessity clearly indicates a need for extended training programs with special emphasis upon discipline. It is therefore directed that appropriate commanders of the Army Air Forces take action as follows:

(1) Extended unit training programs will be prepared and established for such units immediately. Units to receive extended training will be formally designated as such. In designating these units reference will be made to the special training program employed and to the time required therefor, in order to prevent their commitment before they are properly prepared. As a major part of these special programs, disciplinary training will be intensified and emphasized.

(2) At basic training centers, individuals who do not display the proper attitudes toward military discipline during the regular basic training period will not be made available for assignment to units until they are sufficiently trained in this respect.

2. Officers selected to train these special units will be carefully chosen

3

more so than for  $\operatorname{ordin}_{ary}$  training assignments. Only competent officers who are known to possess the proper mental attitude and who are known to have ability to enforce military discipline among groups of this type will be assigned. No officer who by mental attitude, intelligence, training or environment is prone to condone inherent weaknesses in these troops will be utilized during their basic or special unit training. After a unit in this category has demonstrated the proper state of discipline a gradual substitution of officers whose back-ground is similar to the troops may be effected.

3. The provisions of this directive will be applied forcefully, justly and legally, based upon the real sources of trouble, and without discrimination against any race or group.

-1-

4-224, AF

1. y . . . .

4. Every commanding officer concerned will take personal cognizance of the situation within his own command. Commanders to whom this directive is addressed will report to this headquarters, (attention: Assistant Chief of Air Staff, Training) the action which they have taken to carry out the instructions contained herein.

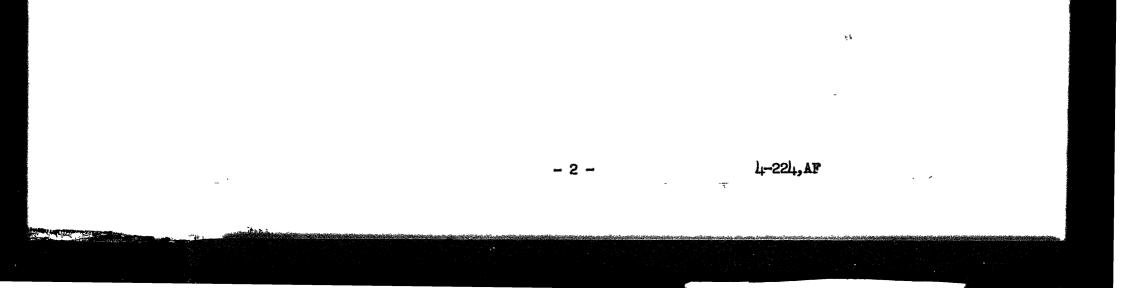
By command of General ARNOLD:

/s/ FRED C. MILNER,

/t/ Fred C. Milner, Colonel, A. G. D., Air Adjutant General.

1

DISTRIBUTION: As indicated plus all Hq. offices.



# <u>CONFIDENTIAL</u>

HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES GULF COAST TRAINING CENTER Office of the Commanding General

E-1245-1ml

Randolph Field, Texas

11 August 1943

291.2

F Y

ς,

. . . . .

SUBJECT: Negro Troops

TO : Commanding Officers, All Army Air Forces Stations (AAFGCTC) less Army Air Forces Gunnery School, Laredo, Texas, Army Air Forces Gunnery Schools, Matagorda Island and Peninsula, Texas, all Contract Flying Schools and College Detachments.

1. Attention is invited to letter, Headquarters, AAF Training Command, dated 22 July 1943, file AAF 291.2, subject same as above, 1st indorsement thereto, this Headquarters, dated 28 July 1943, and inclosure.

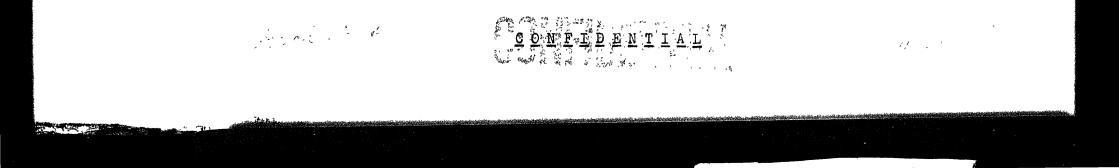
2. It is desired that regular weekly inspections be conducted by post commanders. During the course of these inspections Commanding Officers should never hesitate to compliment, criticize or correct if the occasion demands. Troops must thoroughly understand that their commanders are deeply interested in their training and welfare. It is felt that the frequent appearance of these commanders will be beneficial and will result in a more thorough understanding between troops and Commanding Officers.

3. It is directed that necessary action be initiated to insure strict compliance with the above instructions.

4. This Command has had only a few scattered incidents of trouble with individual negro soldiers and it is my desire

that this record be continued in the future at all of our stations.

/s/ G. C. BRANT Major General, U. S. Army Commanding



### George

Ist Ind. AFPMP-2-TMB/file 72397 WD, HEADQUARTERS OF ARMY AIR FORCES, Nushington 25, D. C., 1 October 1943.

TO: Commanding General, Army Air Forces Training Command, Texas & Pacific Building, Fort Worth, Texas.

1. Actention is invited to TWA to your Headquarters on this subject (copy attached).

2. Directive is being sent to all Commands from this Headquarters to screen colored personnel under the provisions of AAF Regulation 50-12, dated 10 September 1943, to secure personnel to meet technical school quotas. It is planned that colored enlisted men found qualified for technical school courses will be reported direct to your Headquarters by the Commands concerned and that men so reported will be called by and as required by your Headquarters to fill technical school quotas.

3. Information received from The Adjutant General indicates that 10,324 colored enlisted men were shipped to Army Air Forces Basic Training Centers during the month of September. Shipping schedules for colored enlisted men to Basic Training Centers for October, November and December call for approximately 8,500 per month. 2911. 2. 7447

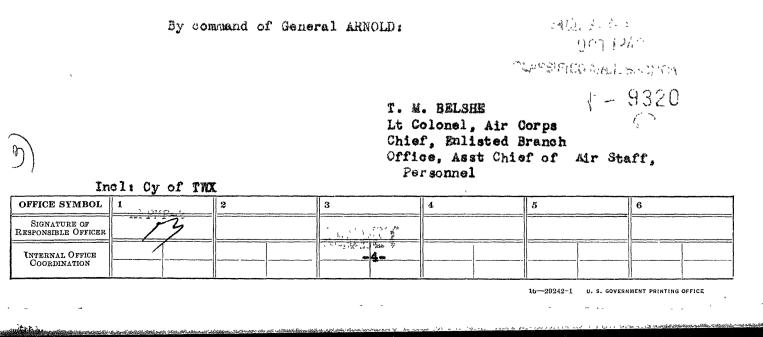
1

4. The GCT occurrence rate for colored personnel is as follows:

| Class | I   | .2%   |
|-------|-----|-------|
| Class | İI. | 3.5%  |
| Class | III | 13.5% |
| Class | IV  | 47.8% |
| Class | V   | 35.0% |

Since the occurrence rate is 17.2% in Class I, II and III, it is believed that the estimate that only 10% of this personnel are qualified

for technical schools is conservative.



IT I

17 JEPT 43 6E STUDLAT SECTION

AIRMAIL

COMMANDING G28 ERAL ARMY AIR FORCES WASELECTO:, D. C.

ATTN: ASST CHIEF OF AIR STAFF, TRAIMING

1. REFERENCE IS MADE TO SECRET LETTER, YOUR HEADQUARTERS, JUBJECT: "TECHNICAL TRAINING RATES FOR AIR CORPS ENLISTED MEN (COLORED) JUNE 1943 -AUGUST 1944," DATED 3 ACGUST 1945. THE FLOW OF ENLISTED MEN (COLORED) TO THIS COMMAND RECEIVED IN JUNE, JULY, AED AUGUST IS NOT SUFFICIENT TO MEET REQUIREMENTS FOR ENLISTED (COLORED) TECHNICAL TRAINEES. THE FOLLOWING IS THE ACTUAL MUMBER OF ENLISTED MEN (COLORED) RECEIVED IN BTC'S, THIS COMMAND:

| JUNE   | 139  |
|--------|------|
| JULY   | 1123 |
| AUGUST | 1146 |

THROUGH 11 SEPTEMBER 1943 ONLY 33 ENLISTED MEN (COLORED) WERE RECEIVED IN BASIC TRAINING CENTERS FOR THAT MONTH. OF THE 2408 ENLISTED MEN (COLORED) RECEIVED BETWEEN JUNETHROUGH AUGUST 1943, ONLY 10% HAVE BEEN FOUND QUALFIED

FOR ENTRAICE INTO TECHNICAL 3CHOOL. 2. OF THE FLOW OF 1262 ENLISTED MEN (COLORED) TO THIS COMMAND, RECEIVED IN JUNE AND JULY 1943, ONLY 36 QUALIFIED FOR RADIC CHERATOR MECHANICS AND RADIO MECHANICS COURSE BEGINNING 29 SEPTEMBER 1943. TRAINING REQUIREMENTS OF ENLISTED MEN (COLORED) FOR ROW AND RM SOFCOLS BEGINNING 29 SEPTEMBER 1943 ARE: 144 ROM AND 40 RM

### SCORET

Message Form to CG, AAF

Far. 2 cont'd.

OR A TOTAL OF 184.

Lí., · ......

3.0

6. 5. 50

1

いいい

3. IT IS REQUESTED THAT SUFFICIENT NUMBER OF QUALIFIED AIRCORPS ASSIGNED ENLISTED MEN (COLORED) BE PROCURED FROM AIR FORCES AND COMPANDS TO FILL ROM AND RM 3CHOOLS AT THE FOLLOWING STATIONS IN THE NUMBER INDICATED:

108 RADIO OPERATOR MECHANICS TO SCOTT FIELD, ILLINOIS

40 RADIO MECHANICS TO TRAUX FIELD, WISCONSIN

THESE TRAINEES SHOULD ARRIVE AT SCHOOL INDICATED NOT LATER THAN 27 SEPTEMBER 1943.

4. IN VIEW OF THE FACT THAT ONLY APPROXIMATELY 10% OF THE ENLISTED MEN (COLORED) ARE FOUND QUALIFIED FOR TECHNICAL TRAINING, COLUMN ONE OF THE FOLLOWING PERSONNEL REQUIREMENT FLOW CHART SHOWS THE NUMBER OF ENLISTED MEN (COLORED) REQUIRED BY THIS COMMAND TO FULFILL THE DIRECTIVE OF SECRET LETTER, YOUR HEADQUARTERS, SUBJECT: "TECHNICAL TRAINING RATES FOR AIR CORPS ENLISTED MEN (COLORED) JUNE 1943 - AUGUST 1944."

RECRUITS REQUIRED TO ENTER BTC TECHNICAL SCHOOL REQUIREMENTS 1

|                    |      |                      | COMPLETE BTC |                             |      |
|--------------------|------|----------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|------|
| NUMBER<br>REQUIRED | DATE | ACTUALLY<br>RECEIVED | DATE         | NUMBER REQUIRED<br>TO ENTER | DATE |
| 1840               | JUN  | 139                  | SEP          | 184                         | SEP  |
| 4680               | JUL  | 1123                 | OCT          | 468                         | OCT  |
| 13910              | AUG  | 1146                 | NOV          | 1391                        | NOV  |
| 8490               | SEP  | * 33                 | DEC          | 849                         | DEC  |
| 12420              | OCT  |                      | JAN          | 1242                        | JAN  |
| 8480               | NOV  |                      | FEB          | 848                         | FEB  |
| 210                | DEC  | ~ ~                  | MAR          | 21                          | MAR  |

\* NUMBER RECEIVED THROUGH 11 SEPTEMBER 1943



Contract to the second s

### STANK Y

Message Form to CG, AAF.

10031 URINT LIVE NO. MILTING LIVENTE LETE GETE ELLES EL T. . 3

1.8 ... S COMP 14'

ASI TO ILIUI - TO

THE THE WAY IN THE WORK IS WORKED THE AT THE AND

THOITATE MILLINI MILLINI - ELINIOS

10

IT IS REQUESTED THAT THE NUMBERS OF ENLISTED MEN (COLORED) LISTED IN COLUMN ONE, ABOVE, BE FURNISHED THIS COMMAND DURING THE MONTHS INDICATED IN COLUMN TWO, IN ORDER THAT TECHNICAL SCHOOL TRAINING REQUIREMENTS FOR ENLISTED MEN (COLORED) MAY BE MET.

5. REQUEST THIS HEADQUARTERS BE ADVISED OF ACTION TAKEN.

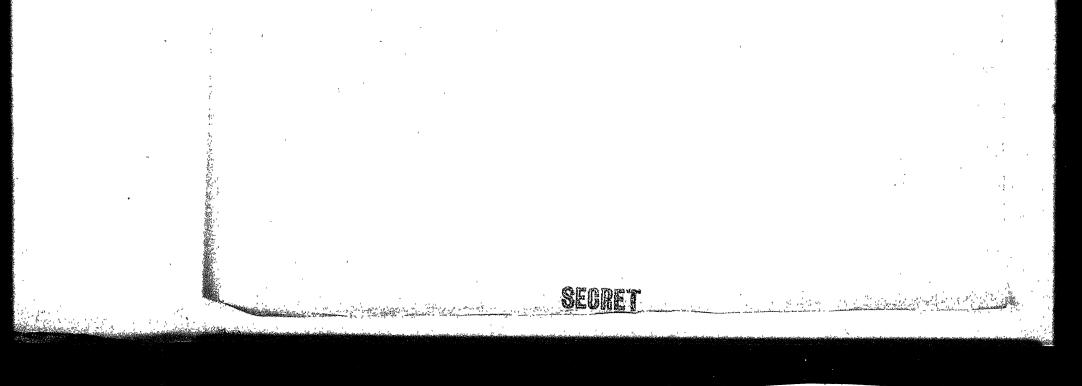
YOUNT

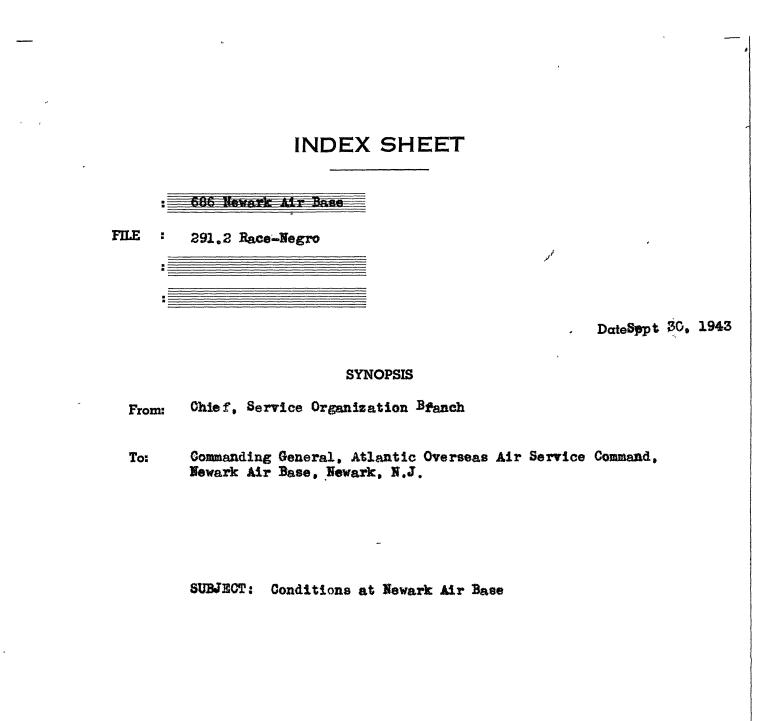
AAFTC

OFFICIAL

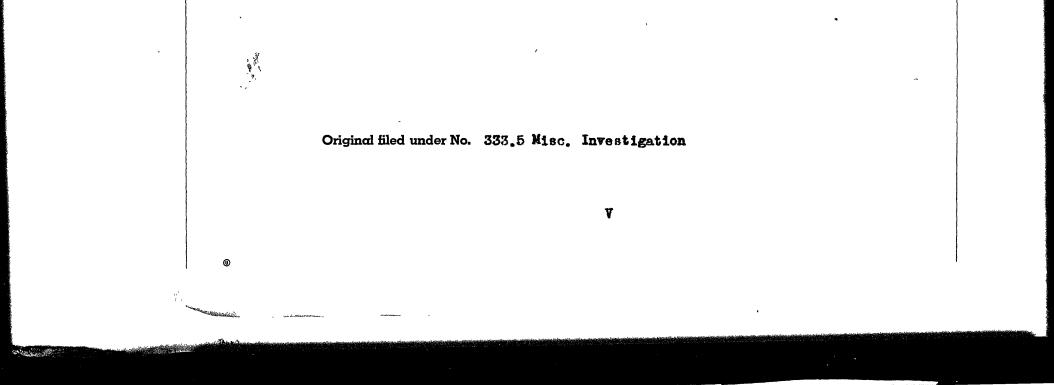
Allen B. Black

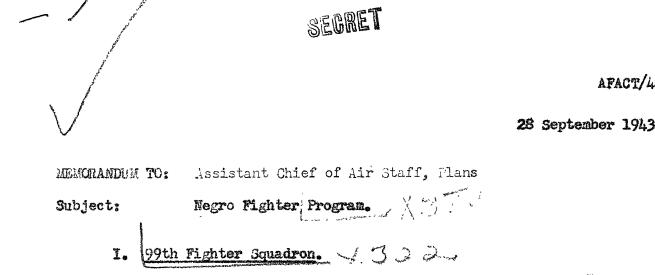
ALLEN B. BLACK Major, AGD Assistant Adjutant General





Ltr.





1. The 99th Negro Fighter Squadron was activated 19 March 1941 and on 3 August 1942 the responsibility for training this unit was given to the Third Air Force, at which time it was explained that the 99th was expected to go overseas on or about 1 October 1942.

AFACT/4

-39 4 U.S.

with.

5.00

?\*:4c\_ ٠<u>۲</u>

2. Marning Orders on this unit were issued many times and they were rescinded as many times due to Status Reports always stating that the unit was not sufficiently trained for one reason or another. This was partially due to an insufficient number of P-40 aircraft available at all times and to inability to find capable personnel to train for the various" duties. This unit required the supervisory personnel of the Third Air Force from 8 August 1942 until it went overseas in April 1943, or a total of eight months, whereas white units only require three months' training. The requirements for supervisory personnel have been completely out of proportion to the results achieved.

#### II. 332nd Negro Fighter Group.

-1

Central Files Copy

· )///-1. This group was activated 1 August 1942, but because of the trouble experienced in training sufficient personnel to perform their proper duties, this group was not to start unit training until 1 July 1943.

" Y YORK. 2. This unit actually began operational training about 15 August

1943, at which time it was fully equipped with P-40 type aircraft. The to the increase in emphasis on P-47's and curtailment of P-40 production, this unit was about September 1st redesignated a P-47 Group. However, thru difficulties of retraining mechanics to radial type engines and retraining pilots to fly P-47's, it was decided to re-equip with P-40's.

3. Later Allocations advised that P-40's would not be available in the Theatre for this group so a change was made to P-39's. However, a new Lend-Lease agreement disposed of a block of P-39's out of which this group was to be equipped.

4. At the present time this group is equipped with half P-40's and half P-39's, the balance of P-39's to be delivered about 10 October 1943. n 1.

SECRET

### SEGRET

Memo to Asst C/AS, Flans , 28 Sept 1943

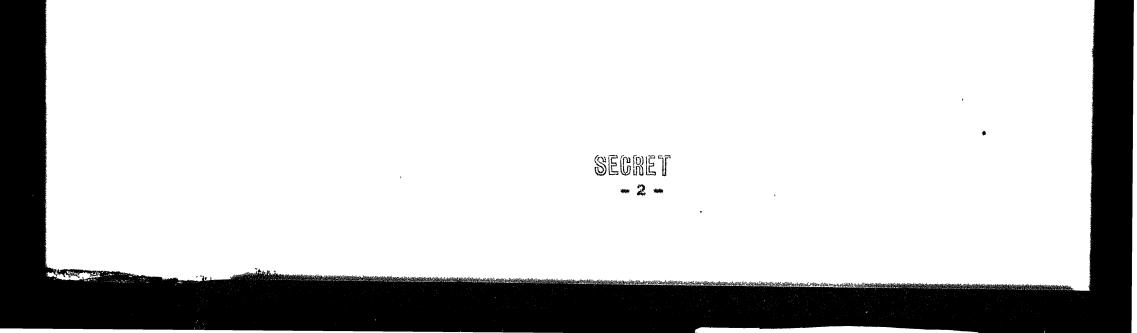
This group will require three months after receipt of full quote of F-39's to be prepared for commitment and cannot, under these circumstances, complete its training on the proposed date of 1 December 1943.

5. This group has required the full time duty of one white squadron to supervise its training, which is a luxury not afforded similar white units. This training has also seriously interfered with pilot replacement program due to changing airplanes twice in the R.T.U. system in order to standardize equipment in the group.

> ROSERT W. HARPNE, ' Brigadier General, U. S. Army, Assistant Chief of Air Staff, Training.

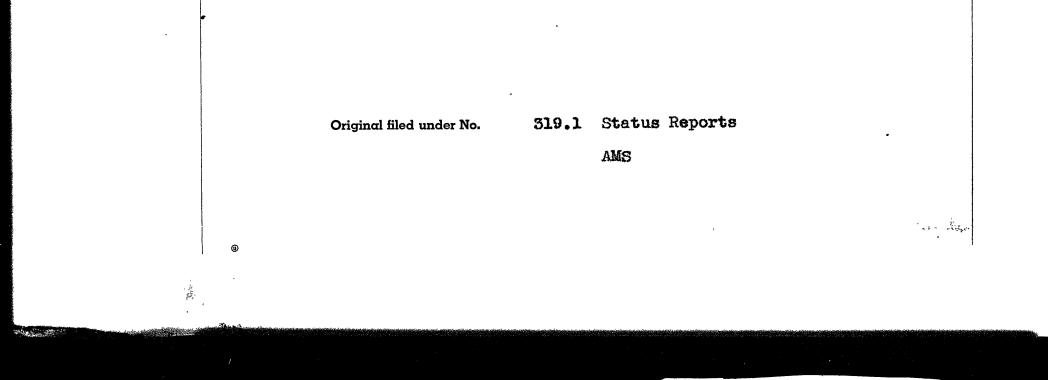
**ع**ن

10 copies carried Col. Forrest Allen (Plans) by hand 3/28/43



| ,      |                                                                                                                   |
|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|        | INDEX SHEET                                                                                                       |
|        | 322. 96th Service Group                                                                                           |
| FILE : | 291.2 Negro                                                                                                       |
|        | Date Sept.27, *43                                                                                                 |
|        | SYNOPSIS                                                                                                          |
| From:  | Asst. Chief of Air Staff, Operations, Commitments & Requirements.                                                 |
| То:    | The Assistant Chief of Air Staff, Plans                                                                           |
|        | SUBJECT: Status of 332nd Fighter Group and<br>96th Service Group and 332nd Fighter<br>Control Squadron (Colored). |
|        | Memorandum                                                                                                        |
|        |                                                                                                                   |

۰**۲** 



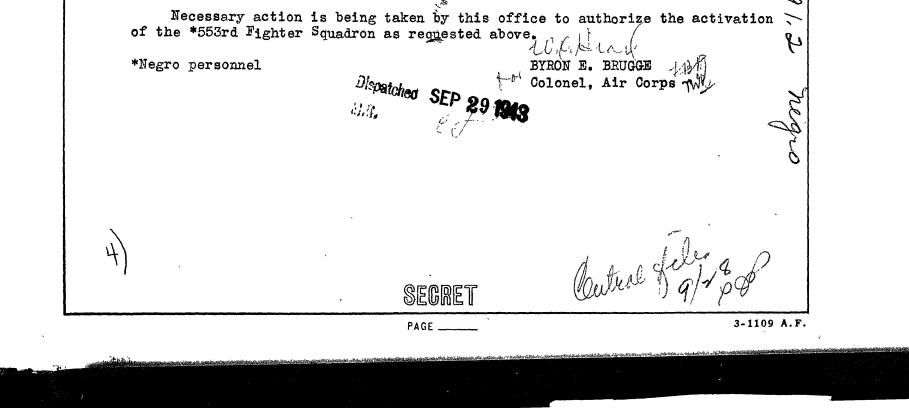
e

Consider the provide state of the second state of the second state of the second state of the second state of the

.

....

|               | HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                  |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
|               | ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | TALLY<br>NO.                                                     |
|               | X 322 O.T.U.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | FILE<br>NO.                                                      |
| SUBJEC        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                  |
| то:           | Asst C/AS, OCR (Allocations and Programs Division)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | DATE 8 Sept 1943                                                 |
| FROM:         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | COMMENT NO                                                       |
|               | 1. The 99th Fighter Squadron (SE) (Colored) is now in com<br>requires normal squadron attrition. The 332nd Fighter Group (C<br>overseas as of 15 December 1943. At that time the Fighter Pilo<br>requirement will increase to approximately 16 pilots per month.                                                                                  | colored) is committed<br>t Replacement (Colored)                 |
|               | 2. No Replacement Training Unit (Colored) has been previo<br>fill this requirement. At present, it is believed that a Fight<br>mal T/O strength of enlisted personnel will be sufficient. How<br>requirement of two month's training, a total of 36 trainees will<br>considering necessary instructors, will bring the squadron to 2<br>strength. | er Squadron at nor-<br>ever, to meet the<br>1 be required which, |
|               | 3. It is requested that a Fighter Squadron (SE) (Colored) Selfridge Field on 1 November 1943, to be organized under $T/O$ 1 1942, with an additional authorization of 24 pilots (SE) (Secon                                                                                                                                                       | -27 dated 1 July                                                 |
|               | Fighter & Air Defense Br.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Air Corps                                                        |
|               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                  |
| TO:           | ACAS, OC&R, Requirements <sup>D</sup> ivision                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | DATE: 24 Sept 1943                                               |
| ምኮባ <b>ለ:</b> | Programs Branch, ACAS, OC&R                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Comment No. 2 X.<br>TWB/1al 71089                                |
|               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0                                                                |



### **INDEX SHEET**

File: 291.2 Negroes

Date 24 September 1943

### SYNOPSIS

| From: | Assistant Executive, Assistant Chief of Air Staff, Personnel.                                           |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| То:   | Commanding General, Army Air Forces Training Command,<br>Texas and Pacific Building, Fort Worth, Texas. |

Subject: Officer Promotion.

### Original filed under No.

.

210.2 Promotion Officer.

CL

### ₩-4112, A.C.

AFICO--R SWI/ep/72795 22 Sept. 1943 2D--74300 18-5993 AFICO-R

X

810

18-5993 Ath Ind. WD Hq Army Air Forces, Washington, D. C. 24 SEP 1943

To: Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, Wer Department General Staff, Washington, D. C., Attention: Chief, Counter Intelligence Group.

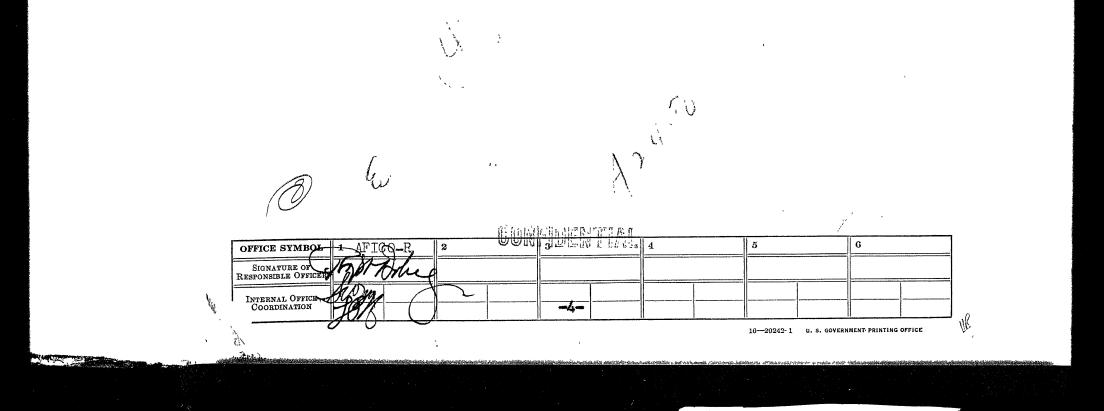
Reference request for information contained in 1st indorsement. Attention is invited to 3rd indorsement.

PASIC: 2d ind. dtd 8 Sept. 43, to CG, CFTC, Randolph Fld, Tex., fr Chief, CID, Office of AC/AS, Intell. on basic ltr dtd 28 Aug 43, fr ASF, Hq, Fifth SC, to Asst. Chief of Staff, G-2, WD, Wash., D.C., subj: "Racial investigation by AAF." (2D-74300, fmle #18-5993)

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

ROY H. BOBERG Lt. Col, Air Corps Chief, Counter Intelligence Division Office of Assistant Chief of Air Staff, Intelligence

2 Incls: n/c



3rd Ind.

1

ļ

2H-as

HAAF CENTRAL FLYING TNG COMMAND, Raudolph Pield, Texas, Office of the Assistant Chief of Staff, A-2, 16 September 1943.

TO: Assistant/Chief of Air Staff, Intolligence, Headquarters Army Air Forces, War Department, Washington, D. C.

1. Reference is made to letter War Department, Headquarters Army Air Forces, AAF 291.2, 14 July 1943, Subject: "Negro Troops". Further reference is made to letter Army Air Forces Training Command, 22 July 1943, Subject: "Negro Troops," copy of which is inclosed for ready reference.

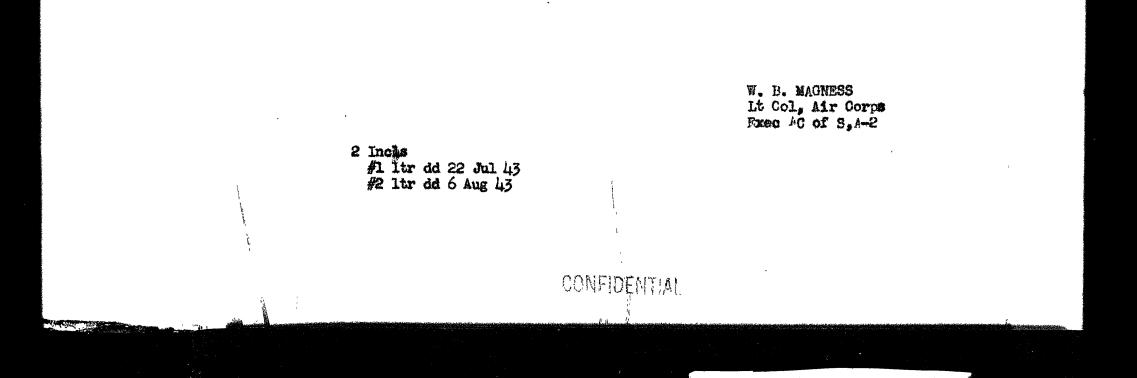
2./ Pursuant to above references, this Headquarters desired a general racial situation estimate at its stations and in the immediate, vicinity of its stations in order to determine future policy.

3. Basic communication is in error where it states in paragraph one that an immediate investigation had been ordered by this Headquarters. Attached is copy of letter, this Headquarters, 6 August 1943, Subject: "Racial Situation Report," wherein it was requested that a statement of the racial situation at each station and in the immediate vicinity thereof be submitted to this Headquarters.

4. It is the belief of this Headquarters that each of the Commanding Officers of its stations and his respective S-2 are cognizant of the general situation in his community.

5. This Headquarters and its stations are fully cognizant of the Delimitation Agreement between MID, ONI and FBI.

For the Asst Chief of Staff, A-2:



CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS ARIAY AIR FORCES TRAINING COMMAND FORT WORTH, 2, TEXAS

### 24E/gg22 Jul 43

### SUBJECT: Negro Troops

СРҮ

С

ΤO Commanding General, Army Air Forces Gulf Coast Training : Center, Randolph Field, Texas.

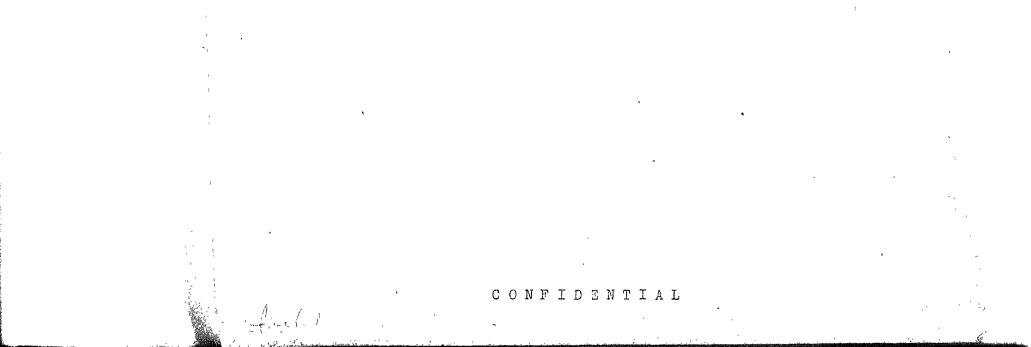
1. Attention is invited to letter, Headquarters, Army Air Forces, 14 July 1943, file AAF 291.2, subject as above, copy of which is inclosed for ready reference.

2. It is desired that "aragraph 2 of reference letter bestrictly complied with and that every effort be made to locate and eradicate any conditions which might ultimately lead to racial disturbances.

By command of "ajor General YOUNT :

/s/ I. K. <sup>k</sup>edding I. K. REDDING lst Lieut. AGD Assistant Adjutant General

l Incl Cpy ltr Hq AAF, 14 July 1943.



#### CONFIDENTIAL

СОРҮ

HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES GULF COAST TRAINING CENTER OFFICE OF THE COMMANDING GENERAL RANDOLPH FIELD, TEXAS

2B/bl

6 August 1943.

SUBJECT: Racial Situation Report.

TO

: Commanding Officer, All AAF Stations and Detachments, 'ncluding College Training Detachments, AAFGCTC

1. Because of recent riots of a racial charafter, and since disaffection among negro soldiers continues to consittute an immediately serious problem, this Headquarters, desires to have an up-to-date statement of the racial situation at your station or in the immediate vicinity of your station. four Intelligence Officer has heretofore been informed relative to making proper reports concerning this subject and method of transmittal of such reports and the distribution of same.

2. It is directed that this Headquarters be furnished through Intelligence channels a statement of racial situation, this report to be forwarded directly to the Assistant Chief of Staff, A-2, Whis Headquarters, to arrive not later than 15 August 1943. Negative reports are required.

٤.

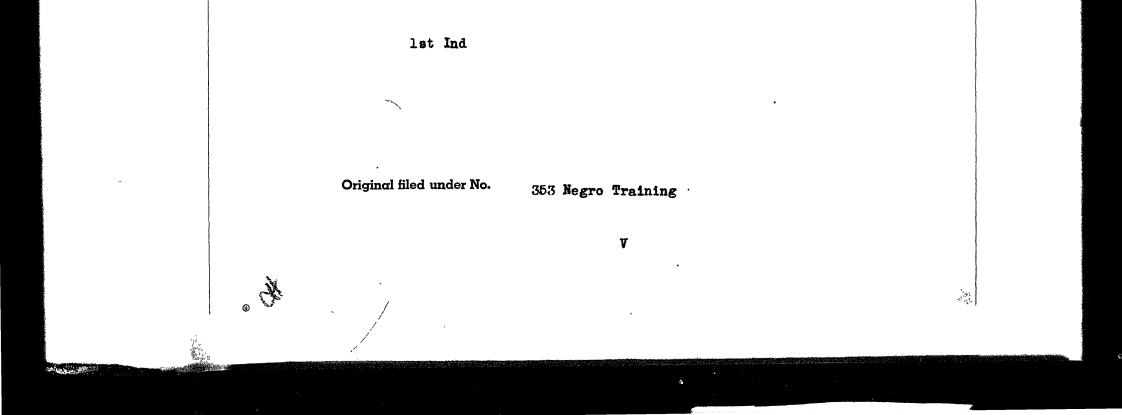
By command of "ajor General BRANT:

FRANK J. COLEMAN, Colonel, G. S. C., Asst.'Chief of Staff, A-2.

CONFIDENTIAL

|        | INDEX SHEET                                                                                      |
|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|        |                                                                                                  |
| I      | 221 Anti-Aircraft Machine Gunners                                                                |
| FILE : | 291.2 Race, Negro                                                                                |
|        | Sar's Tace' medio                                                                                |
|        |                                                                                                  |
|        |                                                                                                  |
|        |                                                                                                  |
|        | Date Sept 22, 1943                                                                               |
| /      |                                                                                                  |
| ;      | SYNOPSIS                                                                                         |
|        |                                                                                                  |
| From:  | Asst. Chief of Air Staff, Training                                                               |
|        |                                                                                                  |
| То:    | Commanding General, Army Air Forces Training Command, Fort Worth<br>Texas                        |
|        |                                                                                                  |
|        |                                                                                                  |
|        |                                                                                                  |
|        |                                                                                                  |
|        |                                                                                                  |
|        | SUBJECT: Technical Training Bates for Air Corps Enlisted Men<br>(Colored ) June 1943-August 1944 |
|        |                                                                                                  |
|        |                                                                                                  |

•



JFES/rdh

Subj: Alleged discrimination against Negro soldiers of the 85th Aviation tenadron, Sloux Falls Army Technical School, Sioux Falls, S. C. X 3 2 2 5th Ind.

WD, Hq Army Air Forces, Washington, P. C. 22 September 1943.

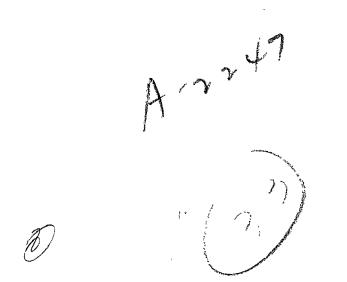
To: The Adjutant General, War Department, Washington, L. L.

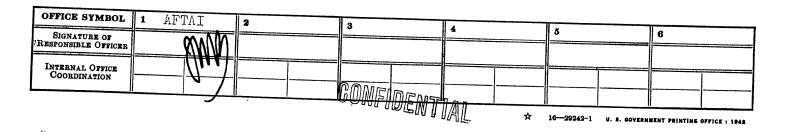
In lling eltention to preceding indorsement.

has the Commanding General, irmy Air Forces:

J. F. R. SCOTT, Colonel, J.A.G.D., Chief, Spec. Inv. Phyision, Office of The Air Inspector.

1 Incl. (1 cy x/d) Copyprept ginretistion ou file in Office of the air Bropietor





 $\mathcal{G}$ 

MIX Keps

333.5

5

#### 4th Ind.

5R-rlw

Headquarters Army Air Forces Training Command, Texas & Pacific Building, Fort Worth 2, Texas,

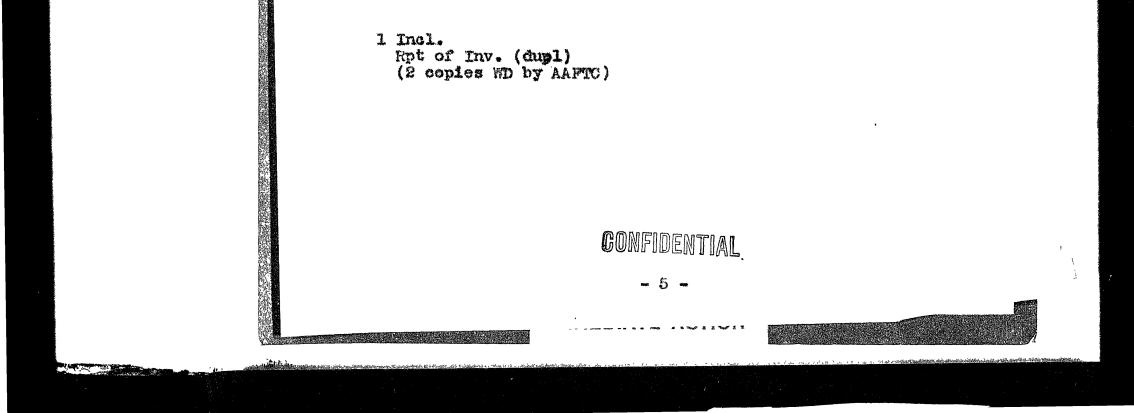
TO: The Adjutant General, Washington, D. C. (Thru: Commanding General, Army Air Forces).

1. The conclusions and recommendations of the attached investigation are concurred in, excepting paragraph 26.

2. It is the opinion of this Headquarters that the letter is not an attempt to incite racial feeling, but rather the result of a frustrated desire to be accepted by the local citizens as an equal.

3. The report of the investigation is not as complete as desired. However, in view of such probable results as refreshing the idea in the minds of these colored troops of their disliked location, encouraging the attitude to complain of alledged racial discrimination, and the required time of personnel and expense to the government, it is considered inadvisable to direct a supplemental investigation.

4. Every effort is being made to give proper consideration to colored troops within the Training Commands.



lst Ind.

War Department, AGO, 16 August 1943

To: Commanding General, Army Fir Forces Training Command, Fort Worth, Texas. For investigation and report.

By order of the Secretary of War:

S/ H. R. Hickman

Adjutant General

333.5

2d Ind.

5W/hh

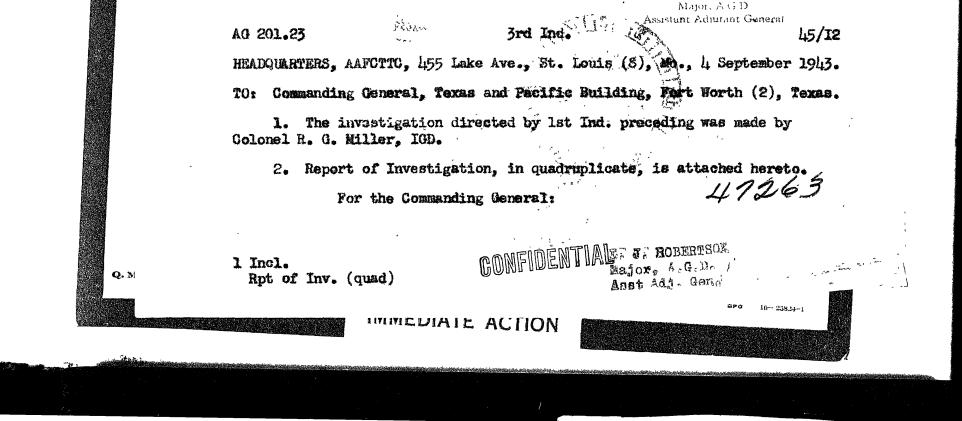
ALLEN B BLACK

Headquarters, Army Air Forces Training Command, Fort Worth, Texas. 21 AUG 1943

To: Commanding General, Central Technical Training Command, 455 Lake Avenue, St. Louis 8, Missouri.

For compliance with let Indorsement.

BY COMMAND C. STAR TO ERAL YOUNT:



#### IMMEDIATE ACTION

#### WAR DEPARTMENT

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

WASHINGTON

(S-16 Sept 43) MCE

.4 291.2 (16 Jul 43)0B-C

Ю

9 September 1943

Subject: Alleged discrimination against Negro soldiers of the 85th Aviation Squadron, Sioux Falls Army Technical School, Sious Falls, South Dakota.

To: Commanding General, Army Air Forces

Army Air Forces Training Command, Fort Worth, Texas.

1. Reference is made to 1st Indorsement, this office, AG 291.2 (16 Jul 43)OB-C, dated 16 August 1943, on the above subject, which requested investigation and report.

2. Report is desired as to the status of this case. The action directed therein will be expedited and papers returned to this office with the least practicable delay.

By order of the Secretary of War:

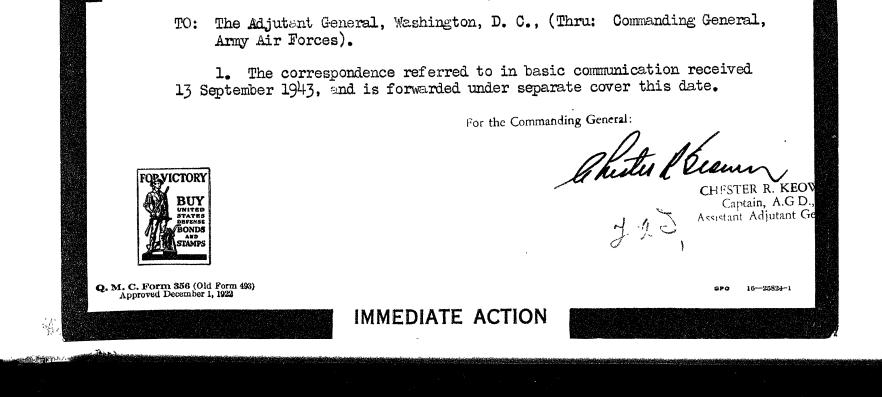
W. gescon

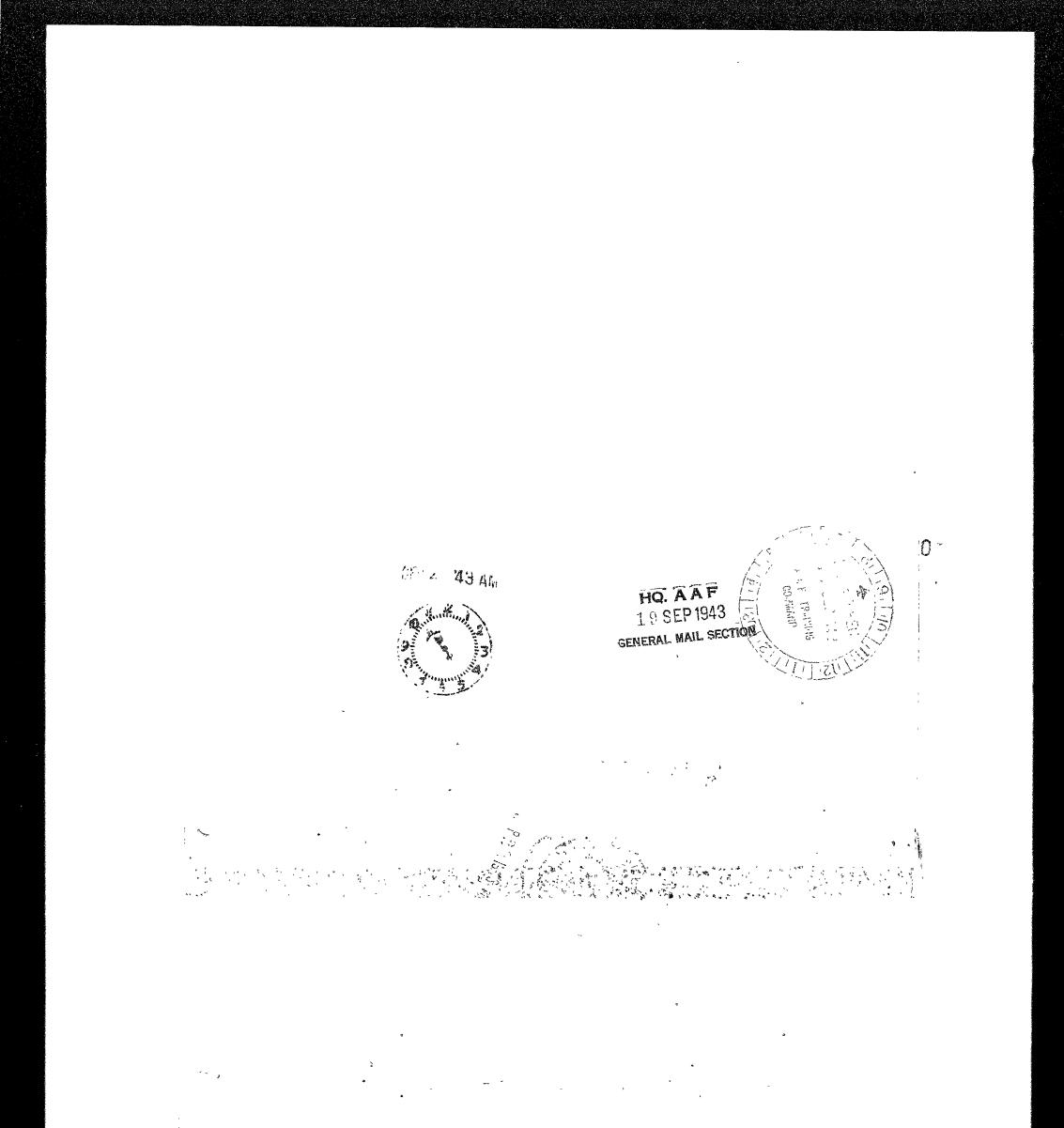
291.2

14B-rlw

Headquarters Army Air Forces Training Command, Texas and Pacific Bldg., Fort Worth, 2, Texas. 1 5 SEP 1943

lst Ind.





#### COPY

#### July 16, 1943

The occasion for me to write you or anybody about anything pertaining to racial conditions has never before arisen. Because the situation has evolved into something ugly and vicious and because it is domestic I find that my sanctity, as well as those who are my immediate buddies, can be alleviated somewhat by your participation in bringing about a hoped for change.

I am a Negro, born and raised in the God-blessed land of New York and Jersey. I say God-blessed because it is that and more. That part of the country raised me and led me to believe that, even with its limitations and stone-walls that a man of my race is apt to meet in his impregnation of a democratic policy, I could live like a citizen. I was never made to believe, nor did I think, that because I was a Negro that I was something to be laughed at or scuffed, especially while wearing the uniform of the United States Army. Nor, might I add, have I ever came in contact with any form of administration as undemocratic as the Army Air Forces has instituted on these grounds at Sioux Falls, South Dakota.

I am a member of the 85th Aviation Squadron stationed at this field. We have lived here since September 29, 1942. At the time of our arrival we were raw recruits fresh out of Fort Dix, New Jersey. We were more than willing to learn the manuals of war in order to serve to the best of our ability this country who we thought needed every single one to share in the suppressing of those war-mongers on the other side. It took us but a few weeks to find out that our life on this post and in this town was to be so heart-breaking.

The "egro population of this town is so low that it really is no help at all. There are about 350 Negro soldiers on this field. That is a situation that anybody with good sense and a knowledge of sociology would avoid. But they, those who have the power to do so, didn't.

Our problem lies in recreation and discrimination. We are allowed to frequent any of the movie houses in town. But we have just two places where we can' eat. One is as large as a corner hamburg shop and is run by a Negro woman who tries her damndest to make up for the hate that we have for this city. The other place is a large bowling and shooting gallery. It is run by a New, who, in the face of all the pressure brought on by the southern soldiers and the few civilians who know us just through tales, refuses to discriminate. We can drink in just one place. That is a club, run by a Negro, that is as large as a good sized filing cabinet. Whenever we invade the premises of the other taverns and restaurants we are told in unmistakable English that our presence is not wanted.

CONFIDENTIAL

COPY

٦.

٦,

That is a hard nut for you or anybody to crack. Especially when those places are in most instances nothing better than slop-houses. Then to bring on more injury, whenever someone lets those people know just what they are they face a good night in the guard-house.

Suppose you went to a movie and sat down only to have those surrounding you get up and move to a different part of the theatre. Could you stay there and really enjoy the picture? That is exactly what happens too often. It gives me an impression of the white man that is too vile to print.

Then too, you can be walking the streets minding your own business when some white, usually under the influence of liquor and having a yen for some fun, will ridicule you in a manner that brings tears to your eyes. Of course who, who are 350 strong have to remember that they are thousands strong. But we also realize that we were drafted into this army to help preserve a democracy. That's what I was told when I was a civilian. Now <sup>⊥</sup> change it to Your Democracy. I found out that it doesn't really include us. Can those people really sleep peacefully when they are instigators of the same thing that people are dying by the millions to preserve for them?

Tell me. What do you think goes on in our heads when we experience so much Nazism here? And what do you think we think when we keep our radios oh all night listening to the returns of the riots? We all could be shot according to military law. That's a good laugh.

On the post we find things a little different. About 40 of us did get on a pistol range on day last month. After 10 months a few get acquainted with some guns. Part of us have been made truck drivers and they are called (for technical reasons only) the 929th Quartermaster Platoon. Their hardest job is to move the coal pile when it starts burning and to haul sand and keep the coal boxes full.

Among my people there are many who want to get ahead. We read about Negro commissioned officers but long ago our thoughts of ever rising that high left us. For at least six months boys who have the necessary I. Q. have tried to get transferred to O.C.S. No dice. A few have passed the tests to attend radio school and clerical school but their talent is not wanted.

I know that the situation is not the same at every army post and that is something to be thankful for. However, it still remains here. I can truthfully say that we conduct ourselves as good soldiers. Maybe that conduct has lowered in bearing during the past four months. That is because our morale is awfully low. You are a man with a lot of prestige. That is why I wrote to you. If you do all you can to have us shipped out of here or change the attitude of these people we will be more than grateful. It might be your action that will save the terrible stink that seems inevitable.

Thank you so much.



2nd Ind HORS NORTHTERT / FRICAN AIR FORCLS, APO 650, U.S.Army, 19 September, 1943 TO: Commending General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D.C. こんひ 1. Since the arrival of the 99th Fighter Squadron in this theater, I have personally inspected the organization several times. There has been no question of their ground discipline and their general conduct. It has been excellent. .

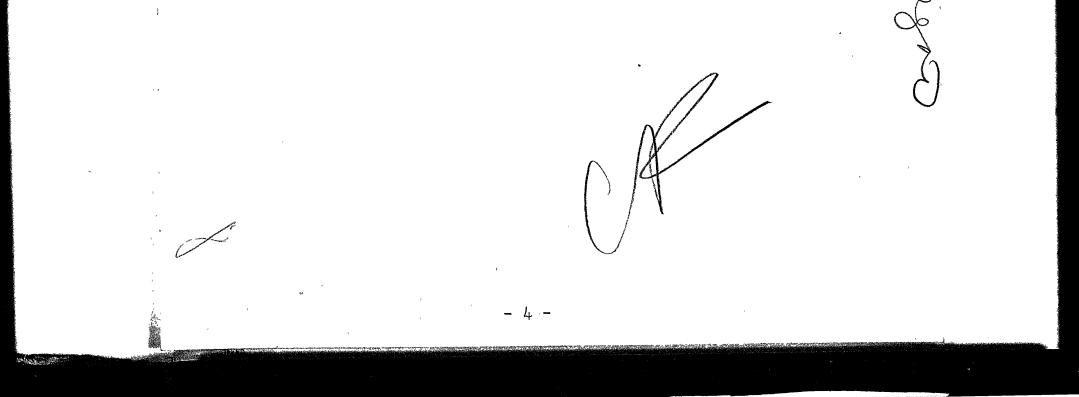
2. In processing the for combat action they were given the benefit in our training system of the supervision of instructors with such collect experience. They were processed into combat action very carefully.

p

>

3. I am forwarding this report with full confidence in the fairness of the analysis made by both Gen. Cannon and Gen. House. I feel that no squadron has been introduced into this theater with a batter background of training than had by the 99th Fighter Squadron.

CARL SFAATZ Lieutenent Generel, USA Commanding



291,2

#### HEADQUARTERS XII AIR SUPPORT COMMAND APO #766

16 September 1943

SUBJECT: Combat Efficiency of the 99th Fighter Squadron.

TO: Major General J. K. Cannon, USA, Deputy Commander, Northwest African Tactical Air Force, APO #509, U. S. Army.

1. On June 12th, 1943, I took command of the XII Air Support Command. With one of the Groups assigned to the Command was the 99th Fighter Squadron, which I visited quite frequently. Their Commanding Officer, It. Col. Davis, particularly impressed me. On the day of the 99th's first encounter with enemy aircraft, I happened to be on the airdrome and was very complimentary and encouraging to the personnel I met. At that time one of the colored correspondents asked me if I thought there should be a colored group, and I answered to the effect that I saw no reason why there should not be such a group in the near future. Since that day, I have compared the operating efficiency of the 99th Fighter Squadron with that of a white fighter squadron operating in the same group and with the same type of equipment. I quote from a report by an officer who has been in the best position to observe carefully the work of the 99th Squadron over its entire combat period:

"The ground discipline and ability to accomplish and execute orders promptly are excellent. Air discipline has not been completely satisfactory. The ability to work and fight as a team has not yet been acquired. Their formation flying has been very satisfactory until jumped by enemy aircraft, when the squadron seems to disintegrate. This has repeatedly been brought to the attention of the Squadron, but attempts to correct this deficiency so far have been unfruitful. On one particular occasion, a flight of twelve JU 88's, with an escort of six ME 109's, was observed to be bombing Pantelleria. The 99th Squadron, instead of pressing home the attack against the bombers, allowed themselves to become engaged with the 109's. The unit has shown a lack of aggressive spirit that is necessary for a well-organized fighter squadron. On numerous instances when assigned to dive bomb a specified target in which the anti-aircraft fire was light and inaccurate, they chose the secondary target which was undefended. On one occasion, they were assigned a mission with one squadron of this Group to bomb a target in the toe of Italy; the 99th turned back before reaching the target because of the weather. The other squadron went on to the target and pressed home the attack. As later substantiated, the weather was considered operational.

"Up to the present moment, the 99th Squadron averages approximately 28 sorties per man. Their operations since being placed on combat duty have been considerably easier than past operations due to the nature of the tactical situation. However, the Squadron Commander of the 99th requested during the battle of Sicily to be removed from operations for a period of three days,

SUBJECT: Combat Efficiency of the 99th Fighter Squadron.

and longer if possible. The reason given was that his pilots were suffering from pilot's fatigue. The Squadron's Surgeon submitted a medical report stating that the pilots of the 99th should be removed from combat duty because of the strenuous and rigorous conditions under which they had been operating. In comparison, the pilots of this Group had an average of approximately 70 sorties and had been in operations for nine continuous months.

"Based on the performance of the 99th Fighter Squadron to date, it is my opinion that they are not of the fighting caliber of any squadron in this Group. They have failed to display the aggressiveness and desire for combat that are necessary to a first-class fighting organization. It may be expected that we will get less work and less operational time out of the 99th Fighter Squadron than any squadron in this Group."

2. At the present time the 99th Squadron is not in the Naples area because there is insufficient room on the P-40 field on which to place them. It is our intention to bring them into the area as soon as space is available. We also brought forward two Spitfire Groups less squadrons because of lack of space.

3. Shortly before the Naples operation, a radiogram came to me stating that Lt. Col. Davis had been selected to return to the United States to command a colored group. Although with the knowledge that in turning the command of the 99th Squadron over to the next ranking officer who would not approach the standard of Davis, I relieved Davis for his new assignment.

4. On many discussions held with officers of all professions, including medical, the consensus of opinion seems to be that the negro type has not the proper reflexes to make a first-class fighter pilot. Also, on rapid moves that must be a part of this Command, housing and messing difficulties arise because the time has not yet arrived when the white and colored soldiers will mess at the same table and sleep in the same barracks.

No details in this connection have been brought out because it is desired that administrative features not be a part of this report.

5. I believe it would be much better to assign the 99th to the Northwest African Coastal Air Force, equip it with P-39's and make the present P-40's available to this Command as replacements for the active operations still to come in this theater.

6. It is recommended that if and when a colored group is formed in the United States, it be retained for either the eastern or western defense zone and a white fighter group be released for movement overseas.

Edwin J. HOUSE Major General, U. S. A. Commanding

- 2 -

lst Ind.

A/lee

HQRS NORTHWEST AFRICAN TACTICAL AIR FORCE, APO #509, U.S.Army, 18 September 1943.

TO: Commanding General, Northwest African Air Force, APO #650, U.S.Army.

1. The pilots of the 99th Fighter Squadron fall well below the standard of pilots of other fighter squadrons of this Command in the following categories:

a. They are not eager to engage in combat.

b. They lack aggressiveness.

.

<u>c</u>. They do not possess and seem unable to acquire the will to win or to reach the objective.

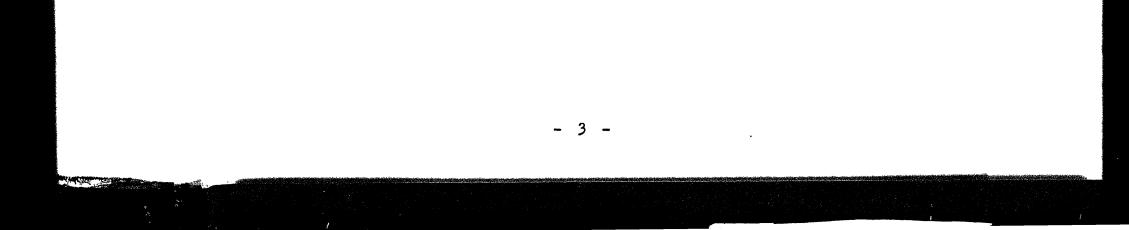
<u>d</u>. They do not possess the stamina or lasting qualities of the pilots of other fighter squadrons.

<u>e</u>. Although excellent pilots they seem unable to fight as a team under pressure.

2. The pilots of the 99th Fighter Squadron have no outstanding characteristics in which they excel in war the pilots of other squadrons of this Command.

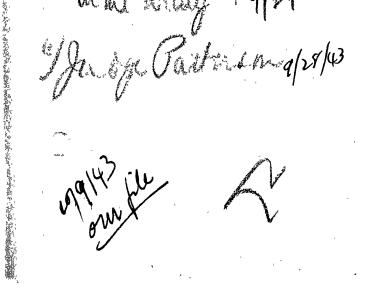
A Minune -

J. K. CANNON Major General, U. S. Army Deputy Commander



WAR DEPARTMENT OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOR AIR

MEMORANDUM Henrickand up Hill A. Hus be taken up into a fordown into any algorithment into any algori



1998. TASK ALL MALE AND ADDRESS AND ADDRESS ADDRE

WAR DEPARTMENT COMMANDING GENERAL, ARMY AIR FORCES DATE

-

-

MEMORANDUM FOR:

H. H. ARNOLD, General, U. S. A. Commanding General, Army Air Forces

3-7900, AF

.

. . avena 20000 ; 1 ι, `



|                                                                                                                 | . [ N#                                                                                         | SECI<br>WAR DEP         |   | Ņ          |                                    |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---|------------|------------------------------------|--|
| n an tha an t |                                                                                                | classified me:<br>OMING |   | GE         | en ().<br>17 a Pro B<br>17 a Pro B |  |
| If reply<br>thereon <sup>o</sup><br>When acti                                                                   | IED BY OFFICER O<br>is dispatched,<br>"Limited Distrib<br>ion is completed,<br>Message and Cab | type<br>ution."         |   | Â          |                                    |  |
| 13 P 3<br>原作。                                                                                                   | na. Algi(re<br>NAR                                                                             |                         |   | $\bigcirc$ | Υ.                                 |  |
|                                                                                                                 | R. 2015, 5                                                                                     | Nh October 7.94         | 3 |            |                                    |  |

Signed Risenbouer. Action & GWAR cile FMGCT.

Combat officiency of Negro personnel reference our coble 3 1955 October 7th, the following additional inforwatten on Sith Fighter Squaaron is from a report by CG, 12th Air Support Command and indersed by CG, NAAF to CG AAF on September 18th, substance of shich was given in foregoing cuble.

Wheety nine shors excellent degree of ground discipline and has ability to execute orders promptly. Air discipline and ability to work and fight as a team unsatisfactory. Catable of good formation flying, but the squadrow distutegrates as a unit when engaged by enemy sircraft. Squadron communic has had this seakness repeatedly pointed out to tim, but thus for attempts to correct the deficiency have fulled. The agreesive spirit essential to an efficient fighter squadron is facting in the 99th. It was sent against a flight of twelve JU 08's, escorted by six ME 105's, which were bombing Panterleria, and instead of driving the attack against the bombers, the Stundron allowed itself to become

involved with the 109's.

Frequently when assigned to dive bomb specified targets which were defended by inaccurate and light AA fire, the 99th avoided the assigned targets and attacked secondary targets which were undefended. In one case the squadron was assigned a mission with another squadron of this group to bomb a target in the toe of Italy. The 99th turned back before arriving over the target because of weather, notwithStanding that weather was considered operational, which was later substantiated. The other squadron continued and drove home the attack alone.

CM-IN-5279 (9 Jet 43) M-C-878 SECRET COPY No. 22 THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

#### SECRET

## WAR DEPARTMENT CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER Page 2 Stor: WAINCOMING MESSAGE

#### NR: W-2032, 8th October 1943

As of this date the 99th averages about twenty eight sortles per pilot. Because of the tactical situation, the combat operations of the squadron have been considerably easier than those of the past carried out by other squadrons. Despite this, the squadron commander during the Sicilian campaign asked for a three day period of rest from combat, and more, if possible, because his pilots were suffering from pilot fatigue. This request was supported by a medical report from the squadron surgeon who recommended that the Soth pilots should be relieved from combat duty because of the excessive strain under which they had been operating. In contrast, pilots of other squadrons averaged approximately seventy sorties each and has been on active combat duty for nine months.

CG 12th Air Support Command states and opinion based on the performance of the 99th that this squadron does not possess the requisite fighting caliber present in his other squadrons. Further that the 99th has failed to show the ngressive fighting spirit essential to a first class fighter squadron. He anticipates that diminishing operational time and combat duty will be obtained from this squadron as compared with other units.

No Sig.

ACTION: G-3

M.C. 878

INFORMATION: OPD C CF S

CM-IN-5279 (9 Oct 43) 1020Z mcs



COPY No. 22

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

## SECRET

11:11 2.20 Bty , THE OT ATOBA 3,00 5

WAR DEPARTMENT CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

0070 7 Oct 1968 18322

## INCOMING MESSAGE Alw # Och F.

PRIORITY

From: AFHQ Algiers NAR 20:

W-1355, 7th Oct 1943 No.

Signed Elsenhower cite FEGCT.

According to incomplete reports reference your 8918 September 29th the only Negro personnel in this theuter that has been actively engaged in combat is 99th Squadron whose personnel was well disciplined and pilots well trained. They do not however possess the necessary stomina, are not imbued with the desire to close with the enemy, are not sufficiently aggressive in their efforts to reach the objective and win the battle, and do not fight well as a team. The foregoing is substance of a letter report submitted by CG NAAF to CG AAF on September 19th. Other Negro personnel comprises Service Units whose only hazardous service was occasional air attacks. On those occasions behavior was generally satisfactory. Efficiency of Negro Officers is generally satisfactory but Negro Officers are stated by CG SOS to be inferior to white Officers of equal grade, training and experience. Above is digest of opinions of subordinate commanders. Complete

report to follow in which specific instances will be given.

ACTION: G-3 TO BE CARRIED BY OFFICER ONLY If reply is dispatched, type INFORMATION: OPD thereon "Limited Distribution." C of S When action is completed, return to Chief, Message and Cable Branch.

CM-IN-4335 (7 Oct 43) 21222 ejv

COPY No. 22 SECRET THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

m.C. 877



The-876

16-33864-1

## SECRET

WAR DEPARTMENT CLASSIFIED MESSAGE CENTER

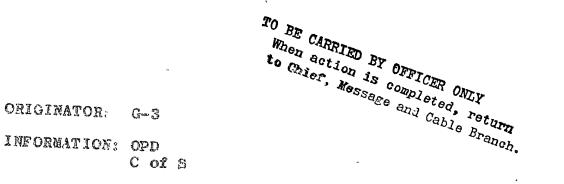
# gen erge OUTGOING MESSAGE

G-3 Division FDGS 3-A-882 Pentagon Bldg

Septembor 29, 1943

| CG EPA NECAL NOUMPA NEW CALEDONIA | Number | Rane | 82 M                 |
|-----------------------------------|--------|------|----------------------|
| CG, CINC SWPA BRISBANE AUSTRALIA  | Number |      | يو" عدن الكيلي الديا |
| CG, NATO FREEDOM ALGIERS          |        |      |                      |
| CG, AMMISCA CHINGETER CHITM       | Number |      |                      |
| From Marshall                     | Rumber | 3485 |                      |

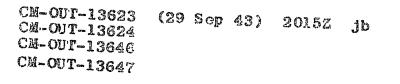
Statement of combat efficiency displayed by negro combat and service units employed in your theater under hazardous conditions of combat desired immediately, Specific incidents of unsatisfactory combat efficiency vill be cited. Report is also desired on efficiency of negro officers employed in your theater Prompt reply is imperative.



SECRET

THE MAKING OF AN EXACT COPY OF THIS MESSAGE IS FORBIDDEN

COPY No. 26



## **INDEX SHEET**

File: 291.2 Negro

Date 18 Sept. 1943

÷

#### SYNOPSIS

From: Deputy Assistant Chief of Air Staff, Personnel.

Commanding Officer, Army Air Forces Weather Wing, Asheville, North Carolina.

Subject: Officer Promotions.

Original filed under No.

A STATE STATE

١

To:

. 210.2 Promotion - Commissioned Officers.

CL

₩-4112, A.C.

## INDEX SHEET

File: 291.2 Negro Officers.

Date 18 September 1943

.

#### SYNOPSIS

| From: | Deputy Assistant Chief of Air Staff, Personnel.                             |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| To:   | Commanding General, Army Air Forces Training Command,<br>Fort Worth, Texas. |

Subject: Officer Promotion.

#### Original filed under No.

, i i

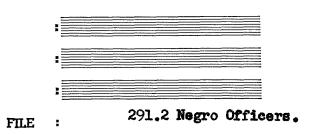
A CARLES

#### 210.2 Promotion.

CL

## ₩-4112, A.C.





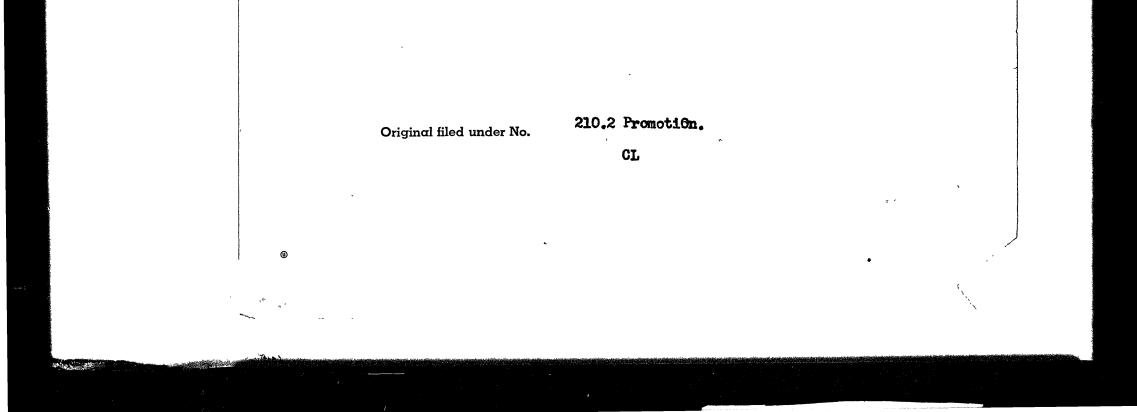
Date 18 Sept. 1943

#### SYNOPSIS

From: Deputy Assistant Chief of Air Staff, Personnel. To: Commanding Command. Founth Air Fonce, 180 Non Nontronner St.

Commanding General, Fourth Air Force, 180 New Montgomery St. San Francisco, California.

Subject: Officer Promotion.



#### INDEX SHEET

٠ File: 291.2 Negro Officers.

> 18 September 1943 Date

> > ۲

#### SYNOPSIS

Deputy Assistant Chief of Air Staff, Personnel. From:

To:

Commanding General, Air Service Command, Patterson Field, Fairfield, Ohio.

c

Subject: Officer Promotion.

#### 210.2 Promotion. Original filed under No.

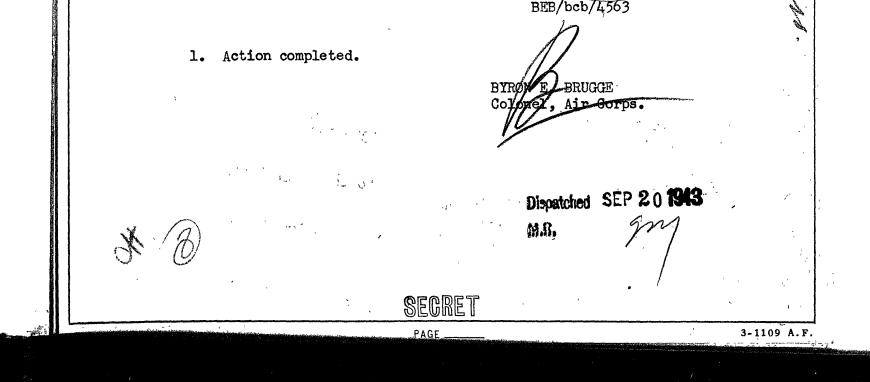
1

,

CL



HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES TALLY NO. <u>ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET</u> FILE NO. SECRET SUBJECT: Additional Negro Medium Bombardment Group. DATE 15 Sept. 1943 TO: Asst. C/AS, Plans (Attn: Col. Loutzenheiser) COMMENT NO. 6. BEB/bcb/4563 FROM: Asst. C/AS, OC&R, Programs Branch. 1. For your information. 2. Return of R & R is requested. BTRON E BRUGGE Colonel, Air Corps Date1 7 SEP 1943 TO: ACAS/OC&R (Programs Branch) Comment #7 FROM: ACAS/Plans JLL:mhb 72445 1. Noted. L.S. Kuter Brigadier General,USA Date 18 September 1943 T Central Files Asst. C/AS, OC&R, Programs Branch Comment No. From:



UARTERS SEGRETTORCES TALLY NO. COUTING AND RECORD SHEET FILE NO. Additional Negro Medium Bombardment Group. FROM: 1. AC/AS, Personnel (Attn: Col. McCormick) AM DATE 7 Sept 1943 2. AC/AS, Training COMMENT NO. 3 AC/AS, OC&R, Programs Branch. WOH:gm 72809 1. Attention is invited to comments 1 and 2. BYRON E. BRUGGE, Colonel, Air Corps TO: Asst. Chief of Air Staff, Training. Date 11 Sept. 1943 FROM: Deputy Asst. Chief of Air Staff, Personnel Comment No. 4 JHMcC/er1/6162 Concur in comments one and two. H: McCORMICK JOHN/ Colonel, G. S. C. Deputy Asst. Chief of Air Staff, Personnel TO: ACAS/OC&R/Programs Branch 13 Sept. 1943 ACAS/Training FŢ 5 HOM/mcp/2308 Concur in comments one and two. 10 ROBERT W. HARPER, Brigadier General, U.S. Army, Assistant Chief of Air Staff, Training. me SECRET PAGE 1109

OQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES

OUTING AND RECORD SHEET

TALLY NO. FILE NO.

Additional Negro Medium Bombardment Group.

To: Asst. C/AS, OC&R, Allocations Branch.

FROM: Asst. C/AS, OC&R, Programs Branch.

DATE 3 Sept. 1943

COMMENT NO. 1 BEB/bcb/4563

1. It is planned to activate one (1) negro Medium Bombardment OTU Squadron at Selfridge Field, Michigan, on or about 15 December 1943. This squadron was to have been a B-26 squadron and a parent squadron for a negro Medium Bombardment Group to be activated on 1 April 1944. Col. McCormick of Personnel, the AAF representative on the Board for Negro Problems in the Army, has recommended that this squadron and group be supplied with B-25's.

SECRET

2. Your comments are requested. It is further requested that this information be expedited in view of the fact that twin engine transition of negro pilots who graduated on 30 August 1943 is scheduled to start within the next few days.

BYRON E. BRUGGE Colonel, Air Corps.

R. H. KELLY, Colonel, Air Corps.

37

3-1109 A.F.

TO:AC/AS, OC&R, Allocations and Programs DivisionDATE 6 September 1943Programs BranchPrograms Of COMMENT NO. 2FROM:AC/AS, OC&R, Allocations and Programs DivisionCOMMENT NO. 2Allocations BranchCBS:rah 3131

1. One of the two (2) present B-26 factories is to cease producing B-26 aircraft in April, 1944, and effort is now being made to convert the other to some other type aircraft.

2. In view of the above and the distance in the future at which the

Negro Medium Bombardment Group is to be furnished combat equipment, it is believed much more advisable to supply this Group with B-25's than with B-26's.

3. B-25 production is sufficient to furnish and maintain this Group with B-25 aircraft. This would be done at the expense of reducing allocations to the Training Command for use as advanced trainers.

SECRE

PAGE

## THE FOLLOWING PAGES ARE BEST AVAILABLE COPY

ŝ

,

÷

ь



#### INDEX SHEET

File: 291.2 Negro Officers.

.

Date 16 September 1943

#### SYNOPSIS

From: Deputy Assistant Chief of Air Staff, Personnel.

To:

1

Commanding General, First Air Force, Mitchel Field, Long Island, New York.

.

Subject: Officer Promotion.

۰.

#### Original filed under No.

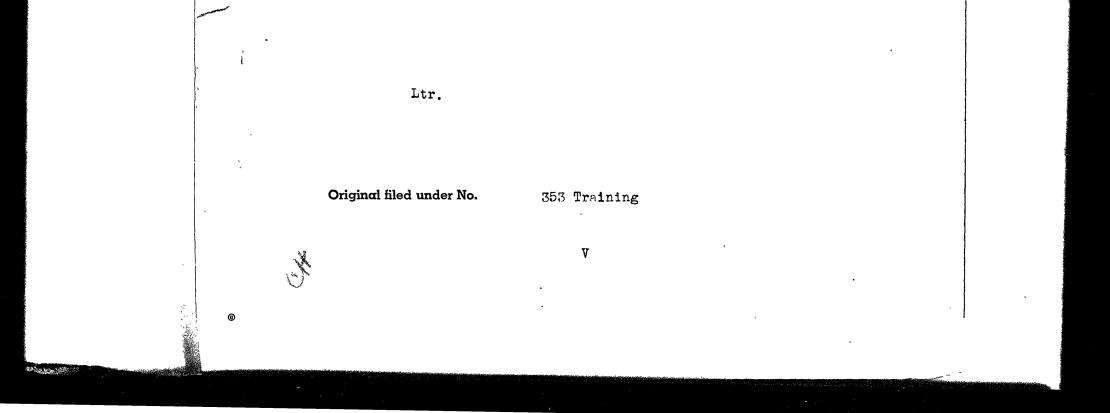
and harmonial

210.2 Promotion

CL

W-4112, A.C.

| i                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | INDEX SHEET                                                                                       |
| * :<br>:<br>:<br>FILE :                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 291.2 Air Corps. Enlisted Men (Colored)                                                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | DateSept 15, 1943                                                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | SYNOPSIS                                                                                          |
| From:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Military Personnel                                                                                |
| То:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Commanding General, Air Forces E.D.C. & First Air Force,<br>Mitchel Field, N.Y.                   |
| and the second s | SUBJECT: Technical Training Rates for Air Corps Enlisted Men<br>(Colored) June 1943 - August 1944 |



AFACT-4 J.BK/ec/71989 15 Sept 43

ĝ.

Protect of Colored troops Basic ltr fr Albuquerque Chamber of Commerce

R 912 neger

AFACT-4

4th Wrapper Ind.

WD Hq Army Air Forces, Washington, D. C. 15 September 1943

To: Commanding General, Headquarters, Air Service Command, Patterson Field, Fairfield, Ohio

1. Attached hereto are copies of two (2) letters, one to Senator Chevaz of New Mexico from the Chief of the Air Staff, and a copy of a reply from this office to the Manager of the Albuquerque Chamber of Commerce. This correspondence is self-explanatory.

2. It is desired that consideration be given to the removal of service group training from Kirtland Field at such time as a new training plan for service groups is formulated. - . .

By command of General ARNOLD:

ł

1

1

1

÷

٠,

| R                              |              |      |             |                          | ,        | 1                                      |         |              | v         | ,          | HQ. A         | 4 F<br>1017 |                |
|--------------------------------|--------------|------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------|---------|--------------|-----------|------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|
| Ċ.                             | Incl n/c     |      |             |                          |          |                                        |         | ROBEI        | et w. Hai | <b>PER</b> | - , +         |             |                |
| OFFICE SYMP                    | BOL    1 Add | ed 2 | incl        | AFACT                    | DR       | 3                                      |         | H .          | General   |            |               | 6           | The Al         |
| SIGNATURE OF<br>RESPONSIBLE OF |              | mi   | )<br>Sen    | <u>itr to-</u><br>Chavez | 14<br>IT | A3518<br>Aug 43                        | itant C | 191          | of Air :  | , aii,     | Traini        | ng          |                |
| INTERNAL OFFI<br>COORDINATIO   |              | 12.  | - cy<br>Mr. | ltr to<br>John P         | . Mui    | <b>CONF</b>                            | BESER   | ₩ <u>A</u> B |           |            |               |             |                |
| 4                              |              |      |             |                          |          | ······································ |         |              |           | 16-2924    | 2-1 U S. GOVE | RNMENT PR   | INTING OFFICE. |

•

•

3rd Wrapper Ind.

..-CP121

He all Patterson Field, Fairfield, Ohio

TO: Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Nashington, D. C.

1. Meference paragraph 1, basic communication, this Hendquarters has no record of assurance being given the Chamber of Commerce, Albuquerque, New Mexico, that colored troops would not be stationed at Albuquerque. If such arrangements have been made, it is not a matter of record in this Command.

2. At present there is stationed at the Albuquerque Air Depot Training Station, the 12th Service Group which has one (1) Quartermaster Truck Company (colored). The total number of enlisted men assigned to this Unit as of 16 August 1943, is four (4) officers and ninety-seven (97) enlisted men/ It is contemplated that the 31st Parent Service Group, which has one (1)

N-23845

## 

#### 1st Wrapper Ind.

JHF/mh

Office of the C.O., Air Depot Training Station, Albuquerque, N.M. 7 August 1943.

TO: Commanding General, San Antonio Air Service Command, Kelly Field, Texas.

J.H.F.

#### 2nd Wrapper Ind.

#### ASST

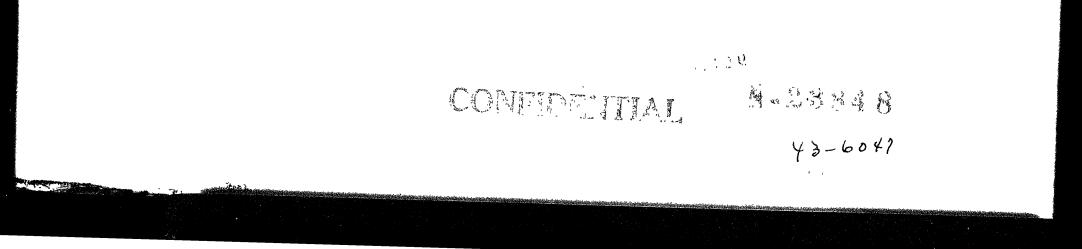
Hqs., San Antonio Air Service Command, Kelly Fld, Texas, 13 August 1943.

TO: The Commanding General, Air Service Command, Patterson Field, Fairfield, Ohio.

Forwarded as a matter of information.

For the Commanding General:

T. W. SCOTT, Colonel, Air Corps, Assistant to the Commanding General.



## **TAL**

LBUQUERQUE CHAMBER OF COMIERCE 319 N. 4th St., Albuquerque, N.M. John P. Llurphy, Manager

August 6, 1943

Colonel John H. Fite Air Depot Training Station Albuquerque, New Mexico

Dear Colonel Fite:

ci sm F-

Tures to

BUCK  **د**يم رسر

f st 7 50

1 - GE - BANDALLA GE

monthe convert : The converting of the converting

How some hurany of the Branch Do. W. C. Barry Barry Barry

I have the honor of transmitting to you a resolution passed by the Board of Directors of the Albucuerque Chamber of Commerce in regular session, this sixth day of August, 1943.

"Resolved, that the Chamber of Commerce of Albuquerque, New Mexico, is of the opinion that certain matters with which Albuouerque may be confronted, should be called to the attention of General Henry H. Arnold, Colonel John H, Fite, our Congressional Delegation and other interested parties. The subject matter is set forth as follows:

1. On February 9, 1942, there was a rumor that a contingent of colored troops was to be transferred to the Albuquerque Air Base from Barksdale Field. We strongly protected this, and finally received assurance from certain sources in Washington that colored troops would not be sent to Albuquerque. However, persistent rumors continue to circulate that colored troops are being considered for location at Albuqueroue, and today we received rather definite information that colored troops are being transferred from El Paso to Albuquerque and will be stationed at the Air Depot Training Station. "Te urgently request you to assist us in getting word to the proper Army Officials that we sincerely feel it would be a terrible mistake to try to take care of colored troops in Albuquerque.

2. The 1940 Census figures will show that Albuquerque has one of the smallest percentages of engro population, of any city in the nation. Consequently, we do not have any negro accommodations in our theatres, recreation centers, - churches or schools. If colored troops are moved in, it stands to reason that some of their families will follow, and that means finding homes and apartments for them. On the face of it, that seems an impossibility.

3. A peculiar situation exists in Albuquerque, that we believe might prove detrimental to harmony, and that is our Indians, who are not familiar with the color line that would be bound to flare up in our city, due to the predominant number of Texans and Oklahomans who make up Albuquerque's population. It occurs to us that the Army Officers would prefer to know of these situations, so as to avoid running unnecessary chances of race riots. And even if riots could be avoided by heavy policing and extraordinary restrictions, it would not tend to build up the morale of the colored troops. Surely, there are places that these colored soldiers could be stationed, where they could enjoy their surroundings and have the

## **GONFIDENTIAL**

. . . . . . . . . .

happiness they are entitled to. Definitely the army would be doing an injustice to the colored troops if they stationed them in abuquerque.

And be it further Resolved, That the Manager be, and he is hereby, authorized to have proper copies of this minute sent to the parties so designated."

Respectfully submitted,

ALBU JUST UE CHAMBER OF COLMERCE

John P. Llurphy, Manager

1 5

JPM:meb



Bsc Ltr fr Albuquerque Chamber of Commerce, dtd 6 August 1943.

Quartermaster Truck Company (colored), will be ordered into Albuquerque in the near future.

3. In this connection, attention is invited to the fact that no objection was interposed by your Headquarters to request submitted by Headquarters Air Service Command, for the movement of the 31st Parent Service Group from Biggs Field, El Paso, Texas, to Albuquerque Air Depot Training Station, Albuquerque, New Mexico. In most cases service groups contain either one (1) or two (2) Quartermaster Truck Companies which are manned with colored personnel.

4. It is requested that the proper reply to basic communication be made by your Headquarters and a copy of the reply be forwarded this Headquarters for information.

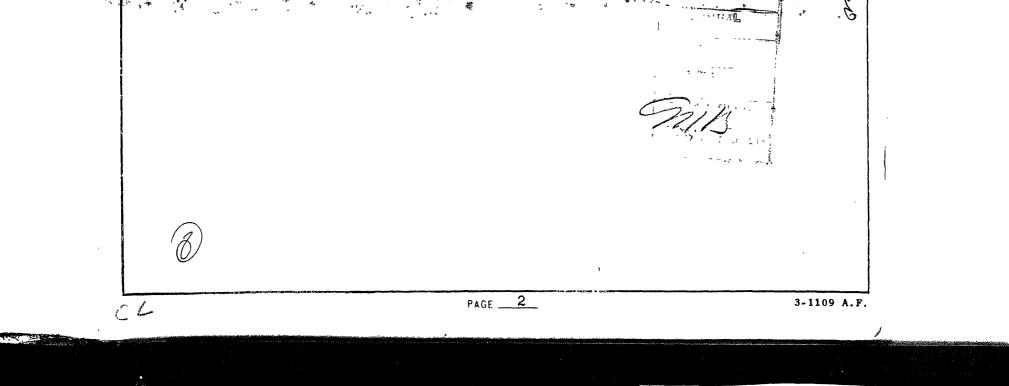
For the Commanding General:

E. E. ADLER Brigadier General, U. S. A. Cheef, Personnel and Training Division

Incl: Ltr fr Albuquerque Chamber of Commerce, dtd 6 August 1943.



HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES TALLY NO. ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET FILE NO. SUBJECT: Colored B-26 Bombardment Group (M) DATE 11 SEP 1943 то: ACAS, Operations, Commitments and Requirements Bombardment Branch COMMENT NO. 3 JLL/jn/72445 FROM: ACAS, Plans. This office concurs in the statements and beliefs outlined in Comment No. 2 above. L. S. KUTER, l Incl. Brigadier General, U.S.A. n/cDATE: 13 Sept 1943 Ť0: Asst/CAS, Training FROM: Asst/CAS, OCR, Requirements Division, Bombardment Branch COMMENT No. 4 Lt. Col. Coffield/vd/71608 1. The information requested in Comment #1 and supplied in Comment #3 is noted. 2. This office has not received the Memorandum from AFACT to AFREQ, copy attached, and has taken no action to activate the Medium OTU Squadron at Selfridge. l Incl. n/c ALFRED R. MAXWELL, 0 & P Sec. 100 Colonel, Air Corps.



#### HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

| TALLY<br>NO. |  |
|--------------|--|
| FILE<br>NO.  |  |

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJECT: Colored B-26 Bombardment Group (M)

ACAS, OCR, Bombardment Branch <u>THRU:</u> ACAS, OCR, Programs Branch Atten: Major Barton
FROM: From: ACAS, Training DATE3 Sept 1943

COMMENT NO. 1 AFACT-4 JJC/beb 71578

1. Reference is made to memorandum from this office to ACAS, OCR, Requirements Division, subject "Colored Pilot Training", dated 27 August 1943, copy of which is attached. It will be noted that a colored B-26 group is to be activated 1 April 1944 in order to meet the program for employment of colored B-26 pilots and crews to begin operational training 1 July 1944.

2. According to the Army Air Forces Program of 12 August 1943, only four more B-26 groups are to be committed, the last of which to be available for commitment 1 April 1944. In this connection a request for inactivation of one of the five B-26 groups now activated is being made by separate R&R. 397

3. In view of the above, it is requested that this office be notified at the earliest possible date as to how the colored B-26 group to be activated 1 April 1944 is to fit into the 273 Group Program. It is further requested that the number to be used by the colored B-26 group upon its activation be furnished this office.

l Incl. As described above.

W.H

Comment No.

BEB/bcb/4563

A E BRUGGE BEI, Air Corps

Brigadier General, U.S.A., ACAS, Training.

2

Loutzenheiser)

用品的研究

FROM: Asst, C/AS, OC&R, Programs Branch.

1. The medium bombardment group to be manned by colored personnel will be a B-25 group and will be in addition to the present 273-group program. It is believed that certain changes in the reconnaissance program will enable this group to be activated within the total 273 groups now authorized for the Army Air Forces. This group will have a new number not used up to this time by any other group and will be the 477th Medium Bombardment Group.

CONFIDENTIAL

Incl: n/c · · ·

MEMORANINI TO: Asst C/AS, UCR (Requirements Division) Subject: Colored Pilot Training

1. It is recommended that the following procedures be used in the inplementation of the Colored Program for Fighters and Medium Bombardment:

a. Immediately assign the 332nd Fighter broup the twenty-four (24) pilots now at Juskegee. No additional pilots to be assigned to the 332nd Group until an DTU Fighter boundron is activated.

b. Activate one (1) Fighter RTU Soundron at Selfridge Field, Michigan, on Movember 15, 1743.

c. To provide aircraft mechanics needed in the Fighter RTU Souadron mechanics will be transferred from the personnel of the Advanced Flying Training School, Tuskegee, rot to exceed fifty (50).

d. Assign the graduates of the 30 August Class at Tuskegee to B-26 transition school, Lodge City, Kansas, to graduate 9 December 1943 and be assigned immediately thereafter to the Medium OTU Squadron.

e. Assign the graduates of the 3 October Class at Tuskegee to B-26 transition school, Dodge City, Kansas, to graduate 11 January 1944 and be assigned immediately thereafter to the Medium OTU Squadron.

f. Activate 15-December 19/3 Medium OTV Squadron at Selfridge

Field, Michigan.

g. NO3rd Fighter Souadron, now at Selfridge Field, Michigan, to

--- ] ---

CONFIDENTIAL

remain there to supervise the OTU training of the 332nd Group and the formation of the Fighter RTU Squadron until such time as the RTU Scuadron becomes self-supporting.

# Colored Pilot Training (27 August 1943) Continued.

"release

N. S. S.

Jul 62.

017.

"AC."

S. C. W. C.

ċ

ŝ

1.1.1

First Air Force for use in the Medium OTU.

i. Activate a Medium Bomb Group of four (4) soundrons on 1 Aoril 1944 for which the Medium OTU Equadron, previously activated, will act as a parent.

j. Steps will be taken to immediately set up technical courses for those specialists needed for the Medium Bombardment Program. Personnel will be provided for trainees at such time as arrangements can be made to begin such courses.

2. A directive has already been issued to the Training Command to train 134 Twin Engine standard pilots and 67 bombardier navigators by 1 July 1944, thereafter to maintain an attrition rate of 19 pilots and 11 bombardier navigators per month. This program is in addition to the Fighter Program which orovides for an attrition rate of 19 pilots per month from the Training Command.

The following officers attended this conference:

Colonel <sup>A</sup>. Montgomery (AFACT) Lt. Col. E. Hodgson (AFACT) Major R. H. Clarke (AFPMP) Major W. I. Barton (AFRPG) Captain H. O. McTague (AFACT)

Lt. Col. J. B. League (MFACT)



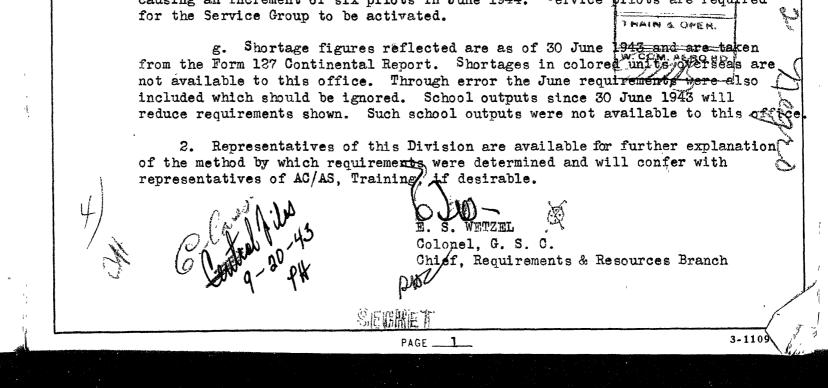
- 2 -

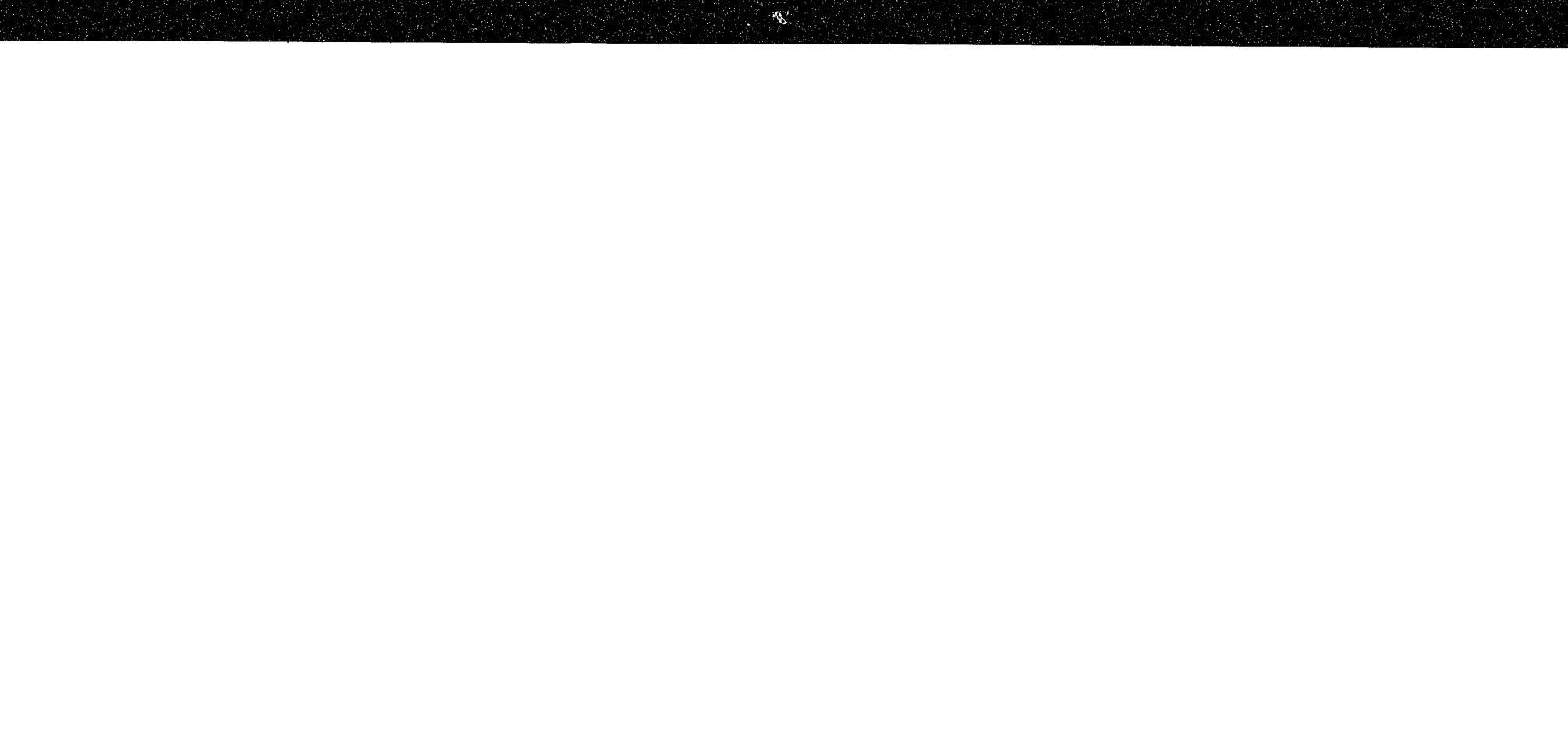
#### SEGRET HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES

#### ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

| TALLY<br>NO.    |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <br>FILE<br>NO. |  |

| то:        | AC/AS, Training                                                                                                 | DATE13 September 194                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| FROM:      | AC/AS, Personnel                                                                                                | COMMENT NO. <u>1</u><br>PGM/ps/72395<br>AFPMP-11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|            | 1. Attached are revised requirements for Colored                                                                | Air Corps Personnel.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|            | New factors included in this revision are:<br>a. Activation of one (1) RTU Squadron (Fight                      | er) in November 1943.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|            | b. Activation of one (1) OTU Squadron (Mediu                                                                    | m Bomber) in December 1943                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| -          | c. Attrition on the 332 Fighter Group was co                                                                    | mouted on a continental                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Ø</b>   | basis until January 1944, and upon active theater basi                                                          | s from Eebruary 1944                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|            | through December 1944. Active theater attrition was c<br>Squadron for all months.                               | omputed <sub>x</sub> 2p, the 99th                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|            | d. Activation of one (1) Medium Bomb Group i                                                                    | and the second s |
|            | requirements for an entire Medium Group are reflected<br>stood that a portion of the supervisory and staff pers |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|            | officers and men. One hundred per cent requirements a                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|            | activation month. It is understood that B-26 transiti                                                           | oning of pilots cannot                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|            | be completed prior to September and therefore O-Day wi                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|            | September. Thus, to allow for three months manning, t<br>for June 1944, although at the time this study was beg |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|            | planned by Programs Branch, OC&R, was not available.                                                            | WE DICAL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|            | e. Computation of attrition on the Medium Bo                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>A</b> . | basis until November 1944 and upon an active theater b                                                          | asis in December 1944.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|            | f. Service pilots' requirements were include                                                                    | d with 1-Engine Pilots                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|            | cousing an increment of six milots in June 1944 Same                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |





# TRAINED PERSONNEL BROUINEMENTS (AIR CORPS COLORED)

\*

# TITLE: 2 SNOTHE PILOT

t the set LINE NO. 2 ·..7

6 SEPTEMBER 1943

₩ 4.9 ₩ ~

|                      | INCREMENT |                | TION Active | TRAINED<br>PERSONNEL REQUIREMENT |
|----------------------|-----------|----------------|-------------|----------------------------------|
| * * * *<br>* * * * * | `ە        |                |             |                                  |
| JUNE, 1943           | 0         | 0              | 0           |                                  |
| JUNY                 | 0         | 0              | Ø           | 0                                |
| AUGUST               | <b>50</b> | 0              | 0           | 0                                |
| SEPTEMBER            | 0         | 0              | 0           |                                  |
| OCTOBER -            | õ         | 0              | 0           | · •                              |
| NOVEMBER . TH        | 0         | Ô <sup>4</sup> | 0           | 0                                |
| DECEMBER, 1943       | 35        | e              | 0           | 35                               |
| JANUARY, 1944        | Ó         | 1              | 0           | 1                                |
| PEBRÜARY             | á         | 1              | 20          | Ť 🗶                              |
| MARCH                | ě         | 1              | 10          | <li>1</li>                       |
| APRIL                | ŏ         | 1.             | <b>`</b> ©  |                                  |

un ang en c<sup>an</sup>ta

Υ.

----

-

\*\*\* \*\*



APRIL MAT JUNE JUNE JUNE JUNE JUNE JUNE SEPTEMBER OCTOBER NOVEMBER 144 Ø 13 Ą 0 à Ö ليب کري يک کر کر هر کري کر DECEMBER, 1944 0

#### The the state of t and the stand of t

Prepared by: Requirements & Resources Branch Military Personnel Division

- 1

4

, 4

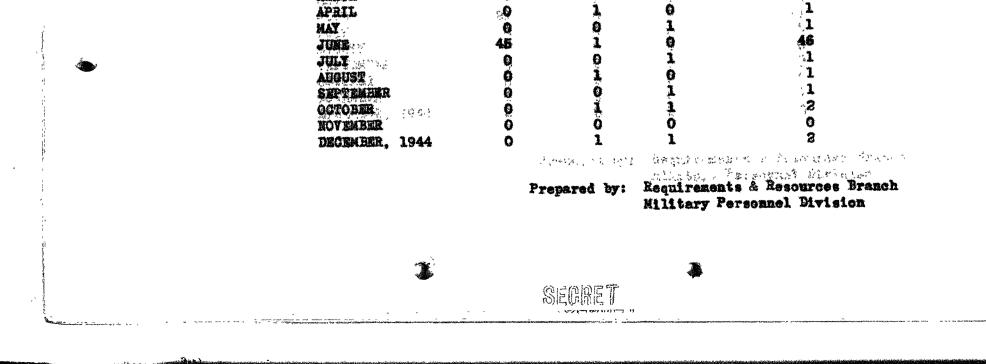
:**4** 23



.

TRAINED PERSONNEL REQUIREMENTS (AIR CORPS COLORED) 6 SEPTEMBER 1943 TITLE: BADIO MECHABIO LINE NO. 40

|                                       | to the stand | ATTRITION |        | TRAIMED                          |  |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|-----------|--------|----------------------------------|--|
|                                       | INCREMENT    | Inactive  | Active | TRAIMED<br>PERSONNEL REQUIREMENT |  |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | r            | ×',       | -',    |                                  |  |
| SHORTAGE 6/30/43                      |              | *         |        | SH. SL                           |  |
| SHORTAGE 6/30/43<br>JUNE, 1943        | 0            | 0         | 0      | (O                               |  |
| JULY                                  | 0            | 0         | 0      | . 0                              |  |
| AUGUS 2                               | 0            | 0         | Ó      | c' <b>O</b>                      |  |
| SEPTEMBER                             | 0            | 1         | Ø      | 1                                |  |
| SCTOBER .                             | Ô            | 0         | 1      | <b>_1</b>                        |  |
| NOVEMBER                              | 10           | 0         | Ö      | LÃO                              |  |
| DECEMBER, 1943                        | 0            | 1         | 0      | 1                                |  |
| JANUART, 1944                         | 0            | 0         | 1      | <b>1</b>                         |  |
| FEBRUARY                              | Ō            | ì         | 0      | 1                                |  |
| MARCH                                 | ő            | 0         | 1      | , G. <b>1</b> .                  |  |
| 7 4. 7 7                              |              |           | ź      | ` <b>_</b>                       |  |



•

1.000

And a second state of the 
#### · Car, Th.

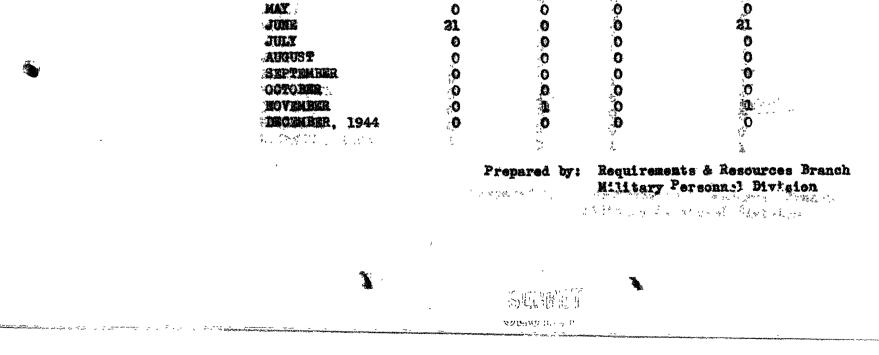
# TRAINED PERSONNEL BEQUIREMENTS (AIR CORPS COLORED)

ED) TITLE: BADIO OPERATOR

LINE NO. 41

6 SEPTEMBER 1943

And in the ATTRITION TRAINED PERSONNEL REQUIREMENT INCREMENT Inactive Active · · · · · · · · · SE 14 Sector SHORTAGE 6/30/43 JUNE, 1943 0 0 0 \_0` ň. JULY 0 0 0 Q AUQUST Ó Ø 0 0 0 SEPTEMBER 0 0 0 0 OCTOBER 0 Ö 0100000 0 0 0 0 1 NOVEMBER 0 0100100 DECEMBER, 1943 0 0 JANUARY, 1944 TEBRUARY 0 MARCH APRIL 00 0



# TRAINED PERSONNEL REQUIREMENTS (AIR CORPS COLORED)

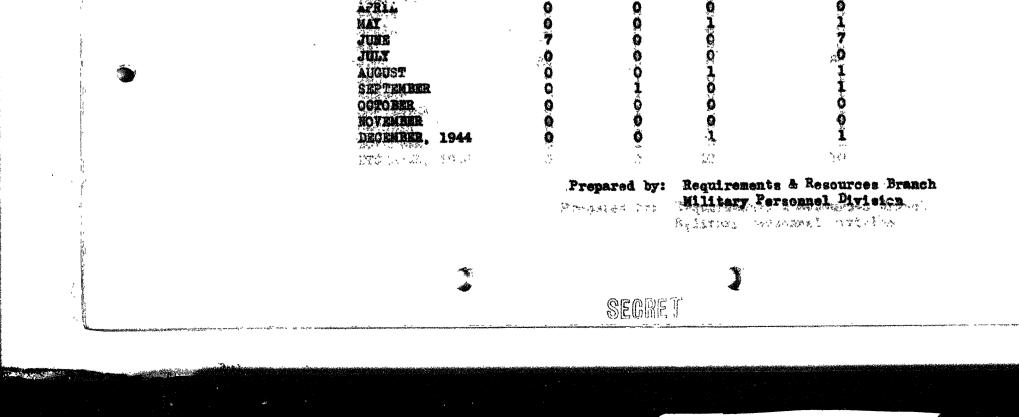
TITLE: BADIO OPB/MECH

6 SEPTEMBER 1943

LINE NO. 42

|                  | INCREMENT                               |          | Active                                                        | TRAINED<br>PERSONNEL REQUIREMENT |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| SHORTAGE 6/30/43 | ک تو کی م<br>کو ترویک<br>مردی میں تاریخ |          | مرت کی سرتیکی و<br>مرت کی سرتیکی و و<br>بعاری یہ گیر با کی سر | TE STATE PARALLAT                |
| JUNE, 1943       | 0                                       | 0        | 0                                                             | 0                                |
| AUGUST           | 0                                       | 0.0      | 00                                                            | 0<br>0                           |
| SEPTEMBER        | Ö                                       | <u> </u> | 0                                                             | Ô,                               |
| OCTOBER          | Q                                       | Q        | <u>Q</u>                                                      | Q                                |
| NOVEMBER         |                                         | (Ø       | ğ                                                             |                                  |
| JANUARI, 1943    | 0                                       | l<br>1   | ŏ                                                             | 1                                |
| FEBRUARY         | 0                                       | 0        | 3                                                             | 2                                |
| MARCH            | 0                                       | 0        | 0                                                             | 0<br>8                           |

SEGRET



TRAINED PERSONNEL REQUIREMENTS (AIR CORPS COLORED)

TITLE: BADIO OPR/MECH GUNR

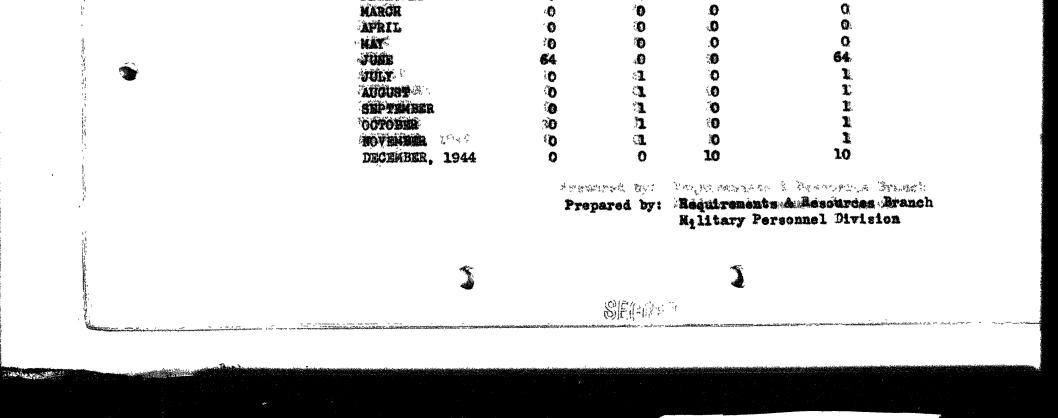
#### 6 SEPTEMBER 1943

1

LINE NO. 43

|                     |             | AFTRI        |                                              | TRAINED<br>PERSONSEL REQUIREMENT       |
|---------------------|-------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
|                     |             |              | Egeneterundundu di Trian Rami din Inder 1910 | ۲۰۰۰ ۲۰۰۰ ۲۰۰۰ ۲۰۰۰ ۲۰۰۰ ۲۰۰۰ ۲۰۰۰ ۲۰۰ |
| NEW THE ALL AND ALL | * 14        | * *6.<br>1+~ | -**-fi                                       | × ,                                    |
| JUNE, 1943          | -0          |              | -0                                           | Ø                                      |
| JULY >>             | 0           | -0           | 0                                            | 0                                      |
| AUGUST              | 0           | -0           | 10                                           | <b>O</b> R                             |
| SEPTEMBER           | 0           | -0           | 20                                           | 0                                      |
| OOTG BAR            | - <b>O</b>  | 0            | 10                                           | <b>O</b> :                             |
| HOVEN BER           | 0           | 30           | 0                                            | O,                                     |
| DECEMBER, 1943      | <b>(0</b> ) | 0            | 0                                            | . Q:                                   |
| JANUART, 1944       | 0           | <b>(0</b> )  | 0                                            | 0                                      |
| FERRUARY            | 0           | 0            | -0                                           | <b>(</b> )*                            |
| 14 the second state | -           | 4            |                                              | ~                                      |

**名相同语** 



and the second 

.

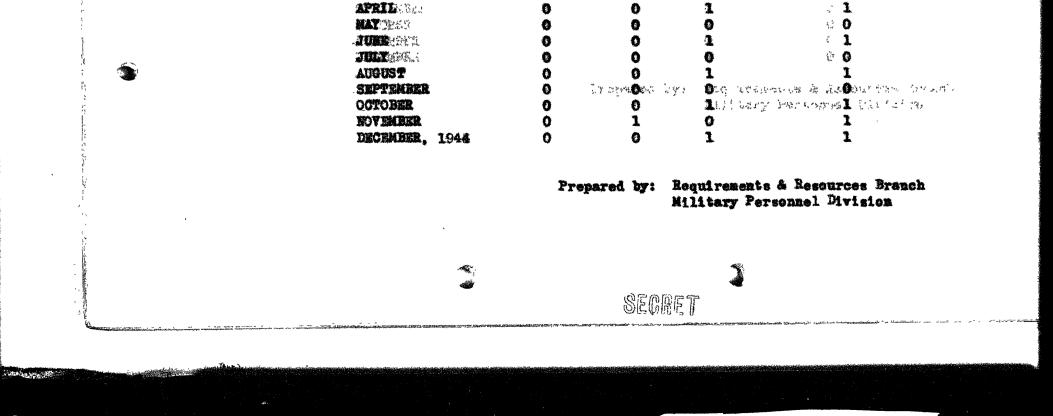
TRAINED PERSONNEL REQUIREMENTS (AIR CORPS COLORED) 6 SEPTEMBER 1943

2

ł

TITLE: RADIO MECHANIC/CNS

|                                                                                                                 |           | n ( n n  |        | and a start of the second start |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| فت تا الم الم                                                                                                   |           |          | 1.     |                                                                                                                 |
| 144 , 19 <sup>5</sup>                                                                                           | 1<br>- 1  | ATTRI    | TION   | TRAINED                                                                                                         |
|                                                                                                                 | INCREMENT | Inactiva | Active | PERSONNEL REQUIREMEET                                                                                           |
| S. S. S. P. S. P. S. S.                                                                                         | m<br>1    | •        | 5      | с <sup>н</sup> т                                                                                                |
| <b>OVERAGE</b> 6/30/43                                                                                          | ~         |          |        | OY5                                                                                                             |
| JUNE, 1943                                                                                                      | 0         | 0        | Ø      | · 0                                                                                                             |
| A. 100 A. 433 - 10                                                                                              | 0         | 0        | 0      | <li>C O</li>                                                                                                    |
| AUGUSTE: ASTA                                                                                                   | 0         | 0        | 0      | 2 <b>O</b>                                                                                                      |
| SEPTEMBER                                                                                                       | 0         | 0        | 0      | 54 <b>O</b>                                                                                                     |
| OGTOBER                                                                                                         | 0         | 0        | 0      | <li>40 • 60</li>                                                                                                |
| NOVEMBER                                                                                                        | 10        | Q        | 0      | × <b>11</b>                                                                                                     |
| DECEMBER, 1943                                                                                                  | 0         | 0        | 1      | · •                                                                                                             |
| JANUARY, 1944                                                                                                   | 2.0       | 6        | 0      | 8 S. O                                                                                                          |
| FEBRUARY                                                                                                        | 0         | 0        | 2      | <b>⊥</b>                                                                                                        |
| MARCH                                                                                                           | 0         | 0        | Ø      | 13 O                                                                                                            |
| and the state of the |           | <b>*</b> | -      | <b>*</b>                                                                                                        |



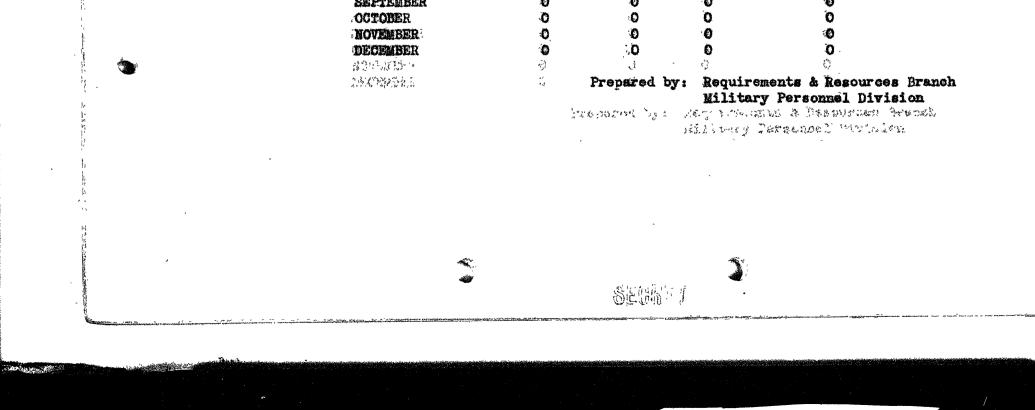
#### TRAINED PERSONNEL REQUIREMENTS (AIR CORPS COLORED) TITLE: CONTROL TOWER OPER

- • • •

6 SEPTEMBER 1943. Contraction and a factor of the first

LINE NO. AN 47 MAR SHEW IN

| an a |           | ATTRI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | TON                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | TRAINED                                            |
|------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
|                                          | INCREMENT | Inactive                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |
| SHORTAGE 6/30/43                         |           | and the second se | and the state of t |                                                    |
| JUNE, 1943                               | 1. STO    | 10.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | an 10 had                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |
| IIIA                                     | <b>Ö</b>  | Ö                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Ŏ Ĩ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | են հարարվել է է Հայաստանն հարարակություն։<br>1.100 |
| AUGUST                                   | 0         | -0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | õ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | õ                                                  |
| SEPTEMBER                                | -0        | Ō                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Ö                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0                                                  |
| OCTOBER                                  | Ō         | õ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | õ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Ō                                                  |
| NOVEMBER                                 | ι<br>Ο    | õ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | õ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ,<br>Ø                                             |
| DECEMBER                                 | ō         | ιõ.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ō                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |
| JANUARY, 1944                            | õ         | ò                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ō                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | õ                                                  |
| FEBRUARY                                 | õ         | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ő                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | õ                                                  |
| MARCH                                    | 30        | -Ö                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ð                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·              |
| APRIL                                    | õ         | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Ň                                                  |
| MAY -                                    | ō         | .0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | õ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ð                                                  |
| TITNE.                                   | 12        | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Ö                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 13                                                 |
| JULY                                     |           | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | õ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Ĩ0                                                 |
| AUGUST -                                 | 0.0       | Ô                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ò                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 3 💑                                                |
| SEPTEMBER                                | õ         | 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ×0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | (Ö                                                 |



#### 部民间副居可

ø

TRAINED PERSONNEL REQUIREMENTS (AIR CORPS COLORED)

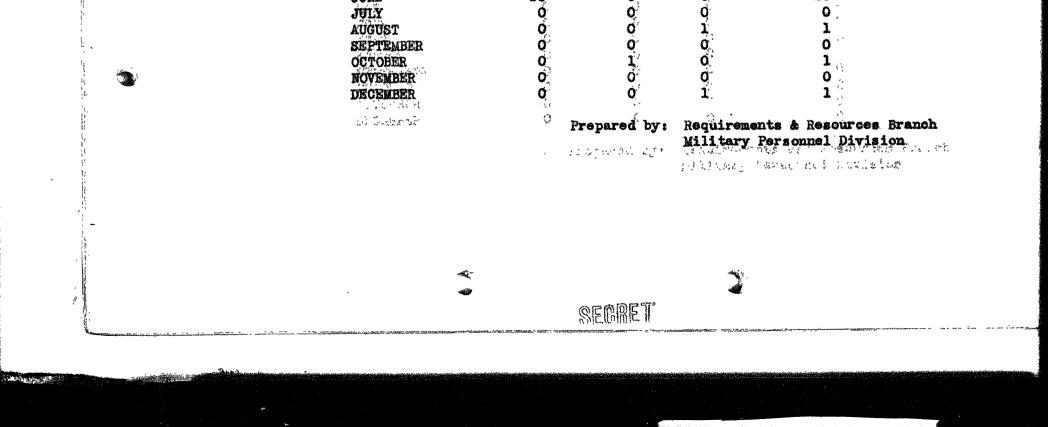
6 SEPTEMBER 1943

ļ

1

TITLE: RADIO MECHANIC/F LINE NO. 50

|                                 |                         | ATTRIT                | TON                                    | TRAINED               |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------|
|                                 | INCREMENT               | Inactive              | // · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | PERSONNEL REQUIREMENT |
| SHORTAGE as of 6,<br>JUNE, 1943 | /30/43                  |                       | ~                                      | 10                    |
| JUNE, 1943                      | 0                       | 0                     | 0                                      |                       |
| JULY                            | 0                       | 0                     | 0,                                     | <b>O</b>              |
| AUGUST                          | 0                       | 0                     | Q                                      | 0                     |
| SÉPTEMBER                       | O,                      | Ó,                    | 0                                      | <b>O</b> ()           |
| OCTOBER                         | Ó,                      | O'                    | O'                                     | <b>O</b> , .          |
| NOVEMBER                        | 5                       | Ó                     | 0                                      | 5                     |
| DECEMBER                        | 0                       | 0                     | Ó.                                     | <b>o</b> <u></u>      |
| JANUARY, 1944                   | Ô,                      | 0                     | <u>O</u>                               | 0                     |
| FEBRUARY                        | Ô,                      | Q                     | Ô-                                     | 0.                    |
| MARCH                           | Õ                       | O,                    | Q                                      | <b>o</b>              |
| APRIL                           | <b>0</b> <sup>2</sup> - | I                     | O,                                     | 1                     |
| MAY                             | 0                       | O                     | I.                                     | 1                     |
| JUNE                            | 20                      | O                     | Ó,                                     | 20                    |
| THI Y                           | Ó.                      | <b>6</b> <sup>1</sup> | d'                                     | 0                     |



## いい記録の手

TRAINED PERSONNEL REQUIREMENTS (AIR CORPS COLORED)

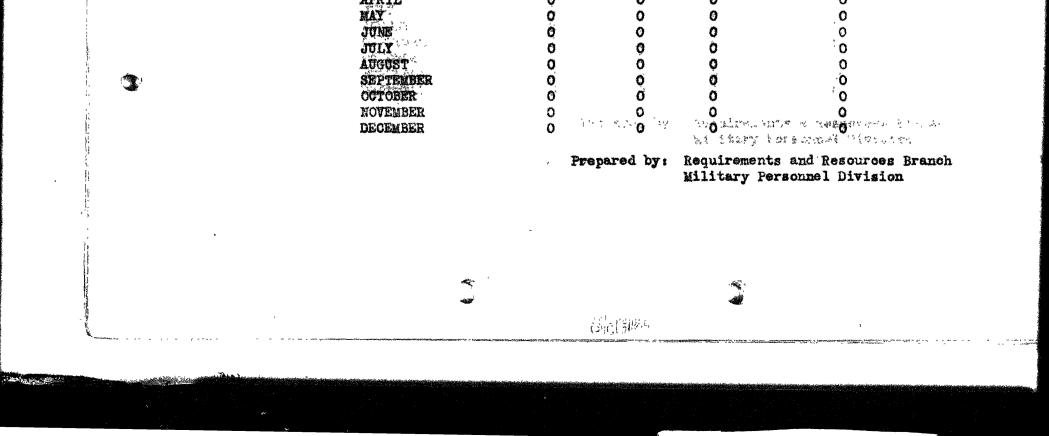
TITLE: LINK TRAINER INSTR

6 SEPTEMBER 1943

LINE NO. 55

|                                        | INCREMENT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ATTRI    |        |          | AINED          |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------|----------|----------------|
|                                        | where the grant of the second s | Inactive | ACUIVO | FERSONNI | EL REQUIREMENT |
| SHORTAGE as of 6,                      | /30/43                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |          | ı      | SH.      | .8             |
| JUNE, 1943                             | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0        | Ö      |          | 0              |
| JULY                                   | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0        | 0      |          | 0              |
| AUGUST                                 | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Ó        | 0      |          | 0              |
| SEPTEMBER                              | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0        | 0      |          | 0              |
| OCTOBER                                | Ó                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0        | Ó      |          | 0              |
| NOVEMBER                               | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0        | 0      |          | ío -           |
| DECEMBER                               | Ö                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Ø        | 0      |          | 0              |
| JANUARY, 1944                          | Ŏ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1        | 0      |          | 1              |
| FEBRUARY                               | ð                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0        | Ò      |          | 0              |
| MARCH                                  | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0        | 0      |          | 0              |
| APR TT.                                | Ó                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Ò        | o      |          | 3 <b>0</b>     |
| 19 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | ò                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0        | 8      |          | 0              |

Ś.



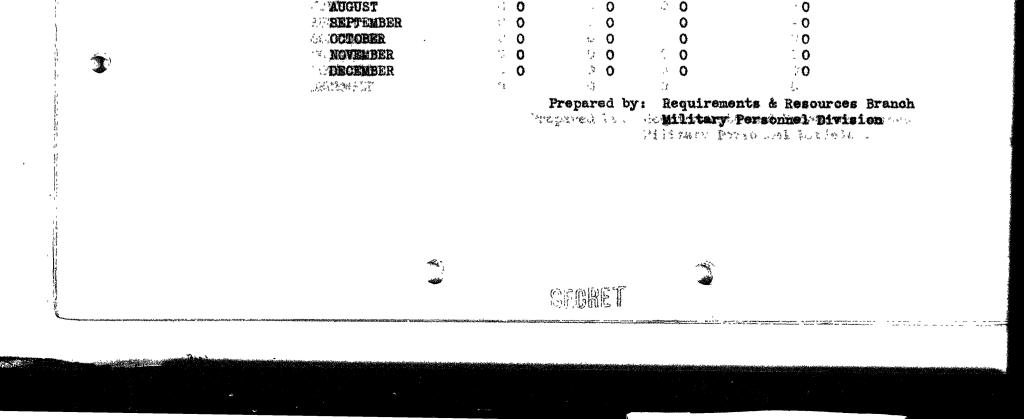
TRAINED PERSONNEL REQUIREMENTS (AIR CORPS COLORED)

a a transformation and a second and a second and a second 
TITLE: TEL/TEL LINEMAN

LINE NO. 56

|                   |             | ATTRIT   | ION        | TRAINED               |  |
|-------------------|-------------|----------|------------|-----------------------|--|
|                   | INCREMENT   | Inactive | Active     | PERSONNEL REQUIREMENT |  |
| OVERACE as of 6/3 | 30/43       |          | ~ / 、)     | -14                   |  |
| JUNE, 1943        | 0           | 0        | 0          | 2 <b>0</b>            |  |
| JULY              | · 0         | 0        | 0          | 0                     |  |
| AUGUST            | 0           | 0        | 0          | 0                     |  |
| SEPTEMBER         | <b>0</b>    | 0        | 0          | · 0                   |  |
| OCTOBER           | 0           | 0        | 0          | 0                     |  |
| NOVEMBER          | 1           | 0        | 0          | <1 C                  |  |
| DECEMBER          | 0           | 0        | 0          | 0                     |  |
| JANUARY, 1944     | 0           | 0        | 0          | - <b>' O</b>          |  |
| FEBRUARY          | ·· 0        | 0        | 0          | 1° <b>O</b>           |  |
| MARCH             | 97 <b>O</b> | 0        | 0          | × <b>O</b>            |  |
| * APRIL           | : 0         | 0        | 0          | · <b>O</b>            |  |
| ALL MART          | 0           | 0        | 0          | 0                     |  |
| JUME              | 12 <b>4</b> | 0        | 0          | 4                     |  |
| AT PUBLICY        | < 0         | 0        | . <b>1</b> | 7 <b>1</b>            |  |
| - WITCITIC P      |             | Ó.       | 5 Å        |                       |  |

Ĵ.



rear waters to be and

TRAINED PERSONNEL REQUIREMENTS (AIR CORPS COLORED)

TITLE: TELETYPE MECHANIC

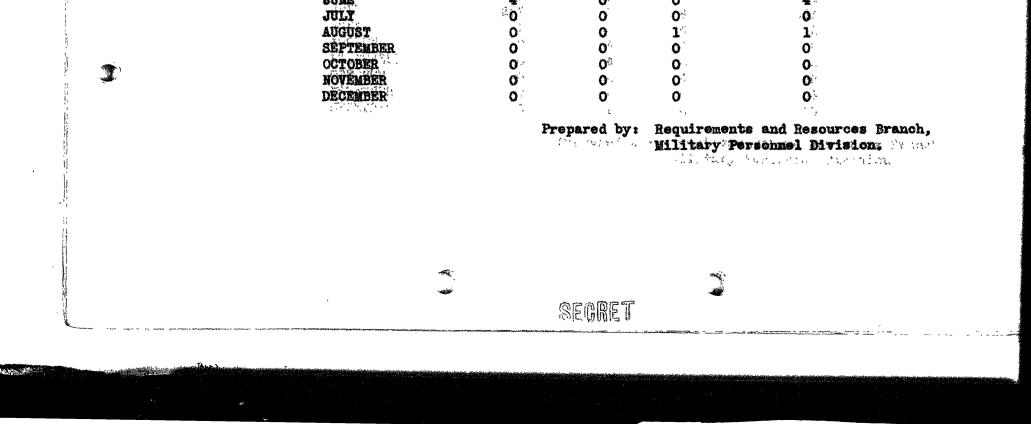
6 SEPTEMBER 1943

LINE NO. 60

|                  | INCREMENT      | ATTRITION<br>Inactive Active |     | TRAINED :<br>PERSONNEL REQUIREMENT |
|------------------|----------------|------------------------------|-----|------------------------------------|
| OVERAGE as of 6/ |                |                              |     | -10                                |
| OVERAGE as of 6/ | 0              | 0                            | 0   |                                    |
| JULY             | 0              | 0                            | 0   | <b>O</b> (4                        |
| AUGUST           | 0              | 0 /                          | 0   | 0                                  |
| SEPTEMBER        | 0.             | 0                            | 0   | 0                                  |
| OCTOBER          | 0              | 0                            | 0.  | 0                                  |
| NOVEMBER         | £ <sup>1</sup> | 0                            | 0   | 1                                  |
| DECEMBER         | Ó              | 0.5                          | 0.2 | 0                                  |
| JANUARY, 1944    | 0              | 0.                           | 0   | 0                                  |
| FEBRUARY         | <b>O</b> 7     | 0                            | 0   | 0 1                                |
| MARCH            | 0.3            | 0                            | 0-  | 0                                  |
| APRIL            | 0              | 0                            | 0   | 0                                  |
| MAY              | Ō              | 0                            | 0   | 0                                  |
| JUNE             | 4              | 0                            | 0   | <b>4</b>                           |
| LINT             | -3             |                              |     | <u> </u>                           |

Ú.

.



TRAINED PERSONNEL REQUIREMENTS (AIR CORPS COLORED)

6 SEPTEMBER 1943

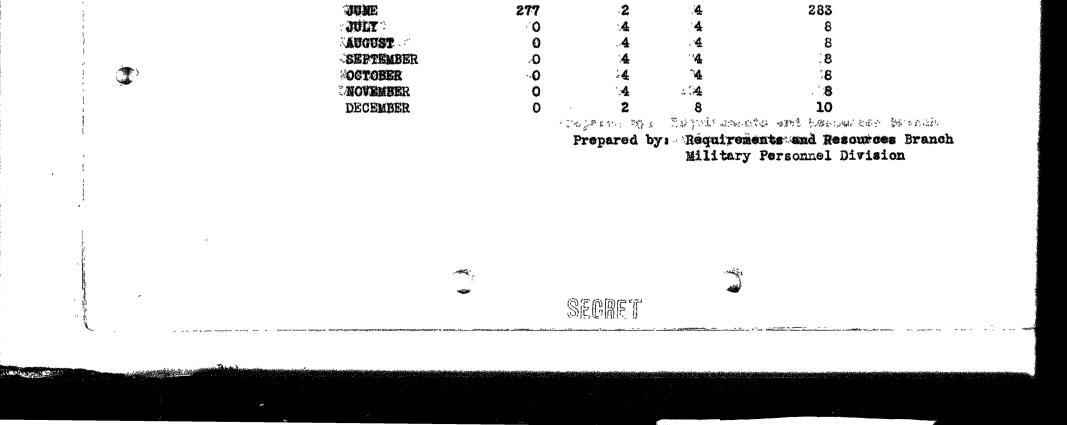
1

TITLE: APL AND ENGINE MEC

, ;

|                |           | ATTRIT   | ION    | TRAINED               |
|----------------|-----------|----------|--------|-----------------------|
|                | INCREMENT | Inactive | Active | PERSONNEL REQUIREMENT |
| SHORTACED & of | 6/30/43   |          |        | SH. 341               |
| JUNE, 1943     | 0         | 0        | 0      | - O                   |
| JULY           | 0         | 3        | 1      | 4                     |
| AUGUST         | 0         | 3        | 1      | ÷4                    |
| SEPTEMBER      | 0         | 3        | 1      | 4                     |
| OCTOBER        | 0         | 3        | 1      | 4                     |
| NOVEMBER       | 64        | 3        | 1      | 68                    |
| DECEMBER       | 1         | 3        | 1      | 5                     |
| JANUARY, 1944  | 0         | 3        | .1     | 4                     |
| FEBRUARY       | ~0        | 2        | 4      | <b>6</b>              |
| MARCH          | .0        | 2        | 4      | 6                     |
| APRIL          | · 0       | . 2      | 4      | <b>::6</b>            |
| .WAY           | ••• 0     | 2        | 4      | 6                     |

**()** 



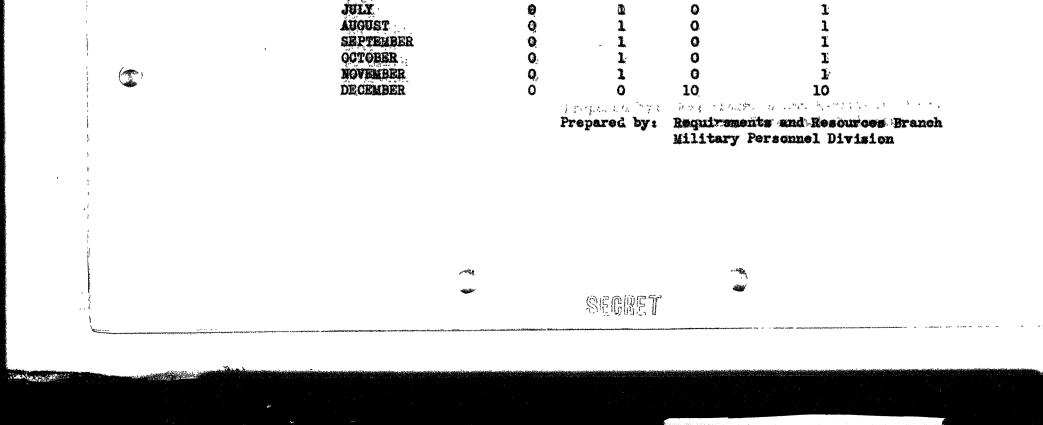
#### TRAINED PERSONNEL REQUIREMENTS (AIR CORPS COLORED)

6 SEPTEMBER 1948

TITLE: APL MECHANIC GUNR

LINE NO. 73

|               |           | ATTRI           | TION | TRAINED               |  |  |
|---------------|-----------|-----------------|------|-----------------------|--|--|
| 4 · ** **     | INCREMENT | Inactive Active |      | PERSONNEL REQUIREMENT |  |  |
| JUNE, 1943    | Ó         | 0               | 0    | 0                     |  |  |
| JULX          | ŏ         | õ               | ō    | Ō                     |  |  |
| AUGUST        | 0         | 0               | 0    | 0                     |  |  |
| SEPTEMBER     | 0         | 0               | 0    | 0                     |  |  |
| OGTOBER       | 0         | 0               | 0    | 0                     |  |  |
| NOVEMBER      | 0         | 0               | 0    | 0                     |  |  |
| DECEMBER      | 0         | 0               | 0    | 9                     |  |  |
| JANUARY, 1944 | O         | 0               | 0    | 0                     |  |  |
| FEBRUARY      | 0         | 0               | 0    | 0                     |  |  |
| MARCH         | 0         | 0               | 0    | 0                     |  |  |
| APRIL         | 0         | 0               | 0    | 0                     |  |  |
| MAY           | 0         | 0               | 0    | 0                     |  |  |
| JUME          | 64        | 0               | 0    | 64                    |  |  |
|               | •         |                 |      |                       |  |  |



## e transfer

#### TRAINED PERSONNEL REQUIREMENTS (AIR CORPS COLORED)

#### 6 SEPTEMBER 1943

#### LINE NO. 74

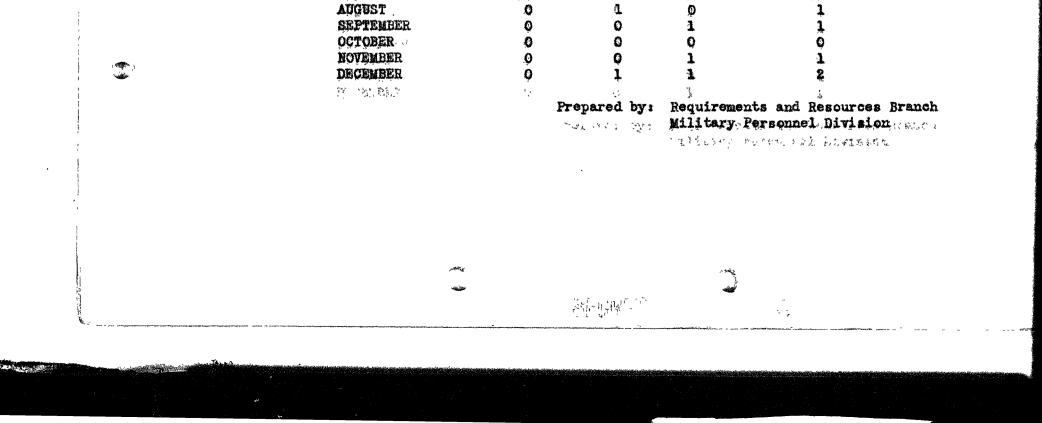
TITLE: APL ELECTRICAL SP

|                                |                          | ATTRI    | CION      | TRAINED               |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------------|
|                                | INCREMENT                | Inactive | Active    | PERSONNEL REQUIREMENT |
| SHORTAGE as of 6<br>JUNE, 1943 | 30/43                    | · · · ·  |           | A WARDER BERGER WITH  |
| JUNE, 1943.                    | 17- <u>28</u> 2 <b>O</b> | 0        | <b>`O</b> | Q                     |
| JULY                           | 0                        | 0        | Ø         | <u>o</u>              |
| AUGUST                         | 0                        | 0        | Ø         | 0                     |
| SEPTEMBER                      | 0                        | O        | 0         | 0                     |
| OCTOBER                        | 0                        | 0        | Ó         | 0                     |
| NOVEMBER                       | 3                        | 0        | 0         | 3                     |
| DECEMBER                       | Q                        | 0        | 0         | 0                     |
| JANUARY, 1944                  | 0                        | 0        | 0         | 0                     |
| FEBRUARY                       | 0                        | 0        | 0         | · • •                 |
| MARCH                          | Ø                        | 1        | Ó         | 3                     |
| AFRIL                          | 0                        | 0        | 0         | 0                     |
| MAY                            | 0                        | 0        | 0         | 0                     |
| JUNE                           | 30                       | 0        | 0         | 30                    |
| JULY                           | e Q                      | Ø        | a         | 1                     |
|                                | , 1                      | _        |           | · · ·                 |

3

,

:



TRAINED PERSONNEL REQUIREMENTS (AIR CORPS COLORED)

6 SEPTEMBER 1943

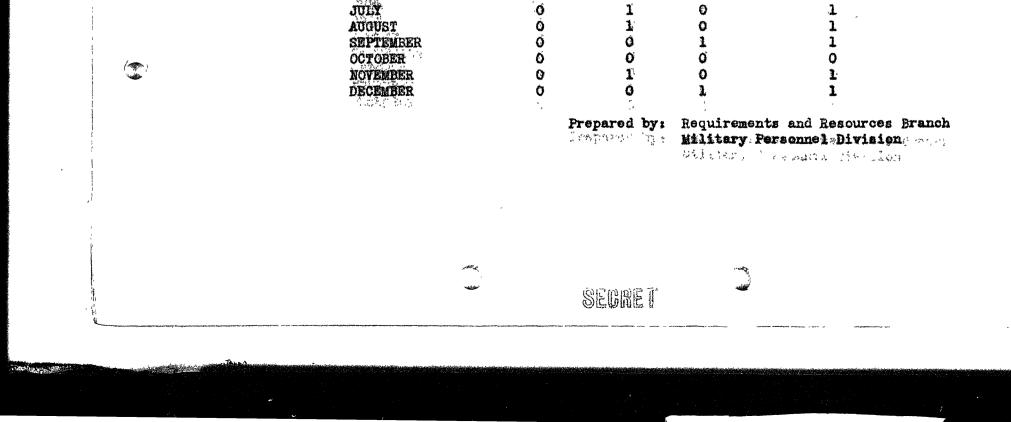
TITLE: APL INSTRUMENT SP

LINE NO. 76

|                  |           | ATTRIT   |        | TRAINED               |
|------------------|-----------|----------|--------|-----------------------|
| SHORTAGE as of ( | INCREMENT | Inactive | Active | PERSONNEL REQUIREMENT |
| · .              | • • .     | 0        | 0      |                       |
| JUNE, 1943       | 0         | U        | 0      | 0                     |
| JULY             | 0         | 0        | 0      | 0                     |
| AUGUST           | 0         | 0        | 0      | 0                     |
| SEPTEMBER        | 0         | 0        | 0      | 0                     |
| OCTOBER          | 0         | 0        | 0      | 0                     |
| NOVEMBER         | 3         | 0        | 0      | 3                     |
| DECEMBER         | 0         | 0        | 0      | 0                     |
| JANUARY, 1944    | 0         | 1        | 0      | 1                     |
| FEBRUARY         | 0         | 0        | 0      | 0                     |
| MARCH            | 0         | 0        | 0      | 0                     |
| APRIL            | 0         | 0        | 1      | l                     |
| MÁY              | 0         | 0        | 0      | 0                     |
| JUNE             | 34        | 0        | 0      | 34                    |
| 17 / Julia       | ·         | -        | •      | -                     |

T)

,



#### 17月1月月

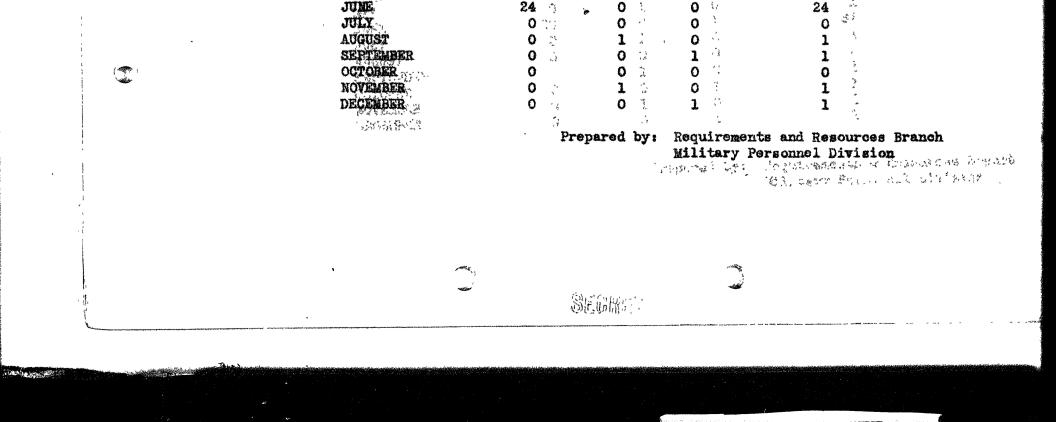
TRAINED FERSONNEL REQUIREMENTS (AIR CORPS COLORED) 6 SEPTEMBER 1943

میل بر می می مرد می مرد م انتخا میرمان با این م 1 5 mm to the state of the TITLE: APL PROPELLER SP

LINE NO. 77

|                    | INCREMENT   | ATTRITION<br>Inactive Active |      | TRAINED<br>PERSONNEL REQUIREMENT |  |
|--------------------|-------------|------------------------------|------|----------------------------------|--|
| SHOE TAGE AS, OF 6 | /80/43      |                              |      | 21 😳                             |  |
| JUNE, 1943         | 0           | 0                            | 0    | 0                                |  |
| JULY               | <b>O</b> 1. | 0                            | 0 .4 | 0 22                             |  |
| AUGUST             | 0           | 0 4                          | 0 4  | 0                                |  |
| SEPTEMBER          | 0           | 0                            | 0    | 0                                |  |
| OCTOBER            | 0           | 0 1                          | 0 2  | O TH                             |  |
| NOVEMBER           | 3 :         | 0 (                          | 0 2  | 3                                |  |
| DECEMBER           | 0           | 0                            | 0 🖑  | 0                                |  |
| JANUARY, 1944      | 0           | 0                            | 0    | 0                                |  |
| FRERUARY           | 0           | 1 .                          | 0 😒  | 1                                |  |
| MARCH              | 0           | 0 0                          | 0 4  | 0                                |  |
| APRIL              | 0,          | <b>O</b> 2                   | 0    | 0                                |  |
| MAY                | 0           | 0                            | 0 9  | 0                                |  |
| TUTET              | <b>8</b> 4  | •                            | A 14 |                                  |  |

5



۰.

ATTRITION

Inactive Active

TRAINED PERSONNEL REQUIREMENTS (AIR CORPS COLORED) 6 SEPTEMBER 1943

INCREMENT

.

JUNE, 1943

SEPTEMBER

OCTOBER

NOVESBER

DECEMBER

FEBRUARY

MARCH

JANUARY, 1944

JULY

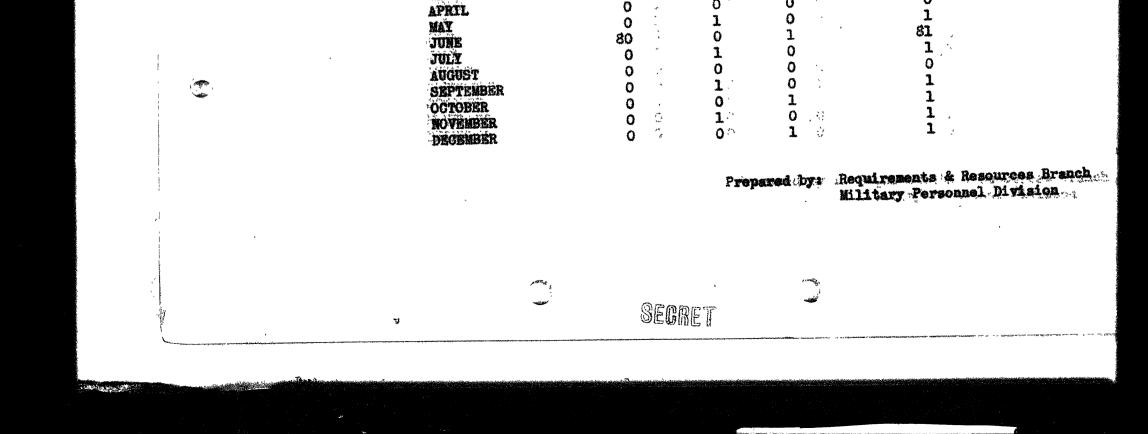
AUGUST

SHORTAGE as of 6/30/43

TITLE: APL SHEET METAL WK - I stankingh LINE NO: 82

TRAINED PERSONNEL REQUIREMENT

1



· 多定价得。 )

TRAINED PERSONNEL REQUIREMENTS (AIR CORPS COLORED)

. ...

6 SEPTEMBER 1943

~

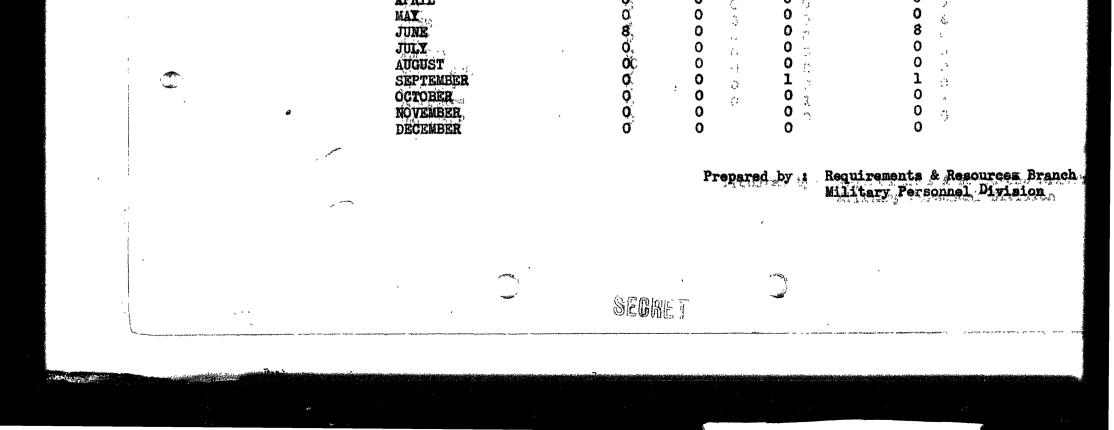
LINE NO. 83

TITLE: APL WOODWORKER

n an a muh

| -                      | INCREMENT  | ATTRITION<br>Inactive Active |             |      | TRAINED<br>PERSONNEL REQUIREMENT |                                       |  |
|------------------------|------------|------------------------------|-------------|------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| SHORTAGE as of 6/30/43 |            |                              |             |      | 7                                | art.                                  |  |
| JUNE, 1943             | O.         | 0                            |             | 0    | - 0                              | •"<br>\}                              |  |
| JULY                   | Ő.         | õ                            | 4.0         | 0 V  | 0                                | ۰.,<br>۱.,                            |  |
| AUGUST                 | O          | 0                            | .*          | 0    | 0                                |                                       |  |
| SEPTEMBER              | 0          | 0                            |             | Ο    | 0                                | 12                                    |  |
| OCTOBER .              | Q          | 0                            | * 9<br>- 1  | 0    | 0                                | :                                     |  |
| NOVEMBER               | 0          | 0                            | °,          | 0    | 0                                |                                       |  |
| DECEMBER               | O,         | 0                            | -<br>-<br>- | O (3 | 0                                | ំ្                                    |  |
| JANUARY, 1944          | 0          | 0                            | - 1         | 0    | 0                                | , **                                  |  |
| FEBRUARY               | <b>O</b> . | 0                            | 5           | 0    | 0                                | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |  |
| MARCH <sup>*</sup>     | 0,         | 0                            |             | 0 /2 | 0                                | 3                                     |  |
| APRIL                  | <b>Q</b> . | 0                            | r           | 0 🖓  | 0                                | 1                                     |  |

~



TITLE: APL DOPE/FABRIC WK TRAINED PERSONNEL REQUIREMENTS (AIR CORPS COLORED)

•

17 M

#### 6 SEPTEMBER 1943

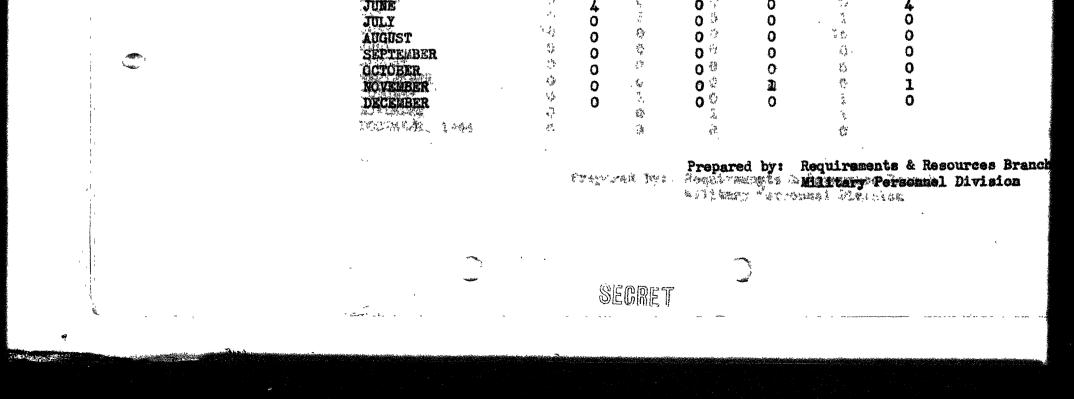
and the second of the second second states and the second second second second second second second second second

LINE NO: 84 

tona and a t

|                                                                                                                    | INCREM                                                                                                                          | ENT                                   | ATTRIT<br>Inactive |                                         | ني المركز ال<br><b>PBRSO</b> I | 'RAINED<br>INEL REQUIREMENT                    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| SHORTAGE as of 6/30/43                                                                                             | م مرام کرد<br>مرکز از مرکز از مرکز<br>مرکز از مرکز از م | e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e | arryan<br>Alamara  |                                         |                                                                                                                                  | <b>.</b>                                       |
| JUNE, 1943<br>JULY<br>AUGUST<br>SEPTEMBER<br>OCTOBER<br>NOVEMBER<br>DECEMBER<br>JANUARY, 1944<br>FUBRUARY<br>MARCH | 100000 <b>1</b> 000000000000000000000000000000                                                                                  | ないなななななな                              |                    | 000000000000000000000000000000000000000 | 49.<br>19402 - 1944                                                                                                              | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>1<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 |

.



· Strange

TRAINED PERSONNEL REQUIREMENTS (AIR CORPS COLORED) TITLE: MACHINIST

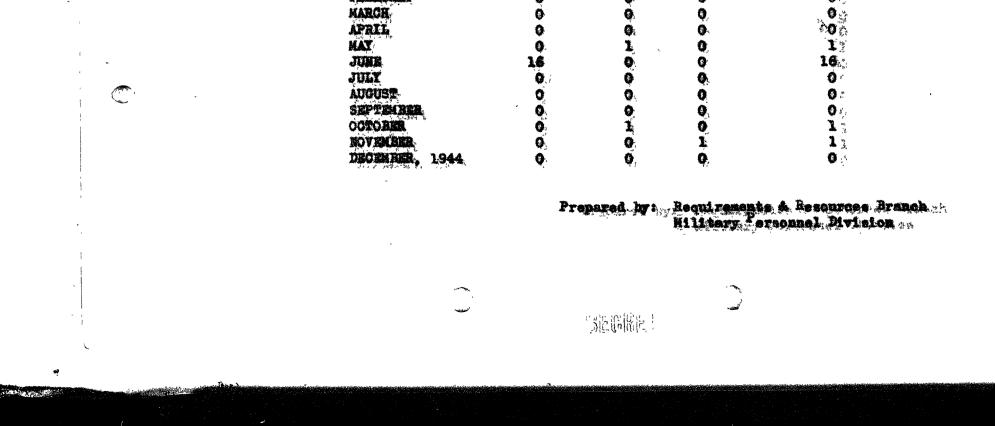
6 SEPTEMBER 1943

LINE NO. 87

ATTRITION TRAINED INCREMENT Inactive Active PERSONNEL REQUIREMENT SHORTAGE 6/30/43 SH. 2 JUNE, 1943 0 0. Ø 0 JULY 0 2 000010000 Ø Q AUGUST Ø 0 0.5 SEPTEMBER 0 0 00 Ø OCTOBER 0 0; NOVEMBER 0 1, 0000 DECHNHER, 1943 **Ø** ..., 0000 000 JANUARY, 1944 PEBRUARY Q,

(D

l



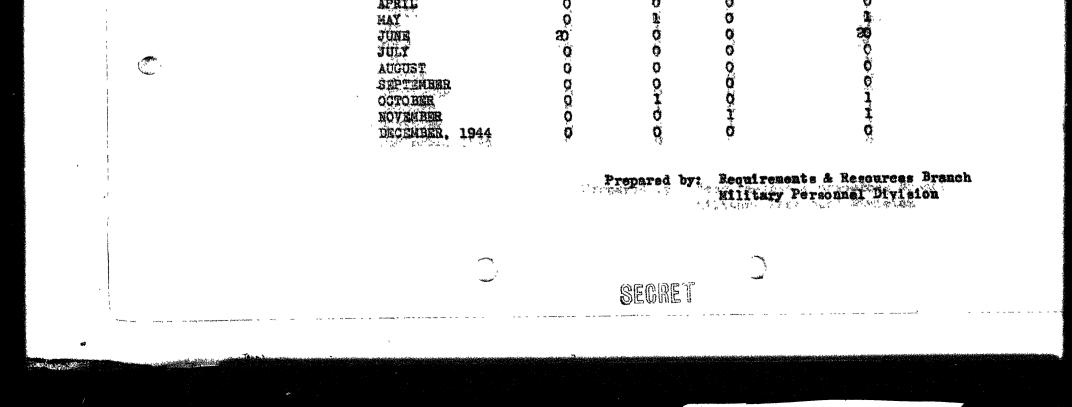
|                  | INCREMENT | ATTRI<br>Inagtive | Active | TRAINED<br>PERSONNEE PROVINENEN |    |
|------------------|-----------|-------------------|--------|---------------------------------|----|
| SHORTAGE 6/30/43 |           | n, 'n, "3,        |        | SH.                             | .7 |
| JUNE, 1943       | 9         | 0                 | 0      |                                 | 0  |
| JULY             | 0         | 0                 | 0      |                                 | Q  |
| AUDUST           | 0         | Ò                 | 0      |                                 | 0  |
| SEPTEMBER        | Ó         | 0                 | 0      |                                 | 0  |
| OCTOBER          | 0         | 0                 | 0      |                                 | 0  |
| NOVEMBER         | 1         | 0                 | 0      |                                 | 1  |
| DECEMBER, 1943   | ø         | 0                 | 0      |                                 | Ô. |
| JANUARY, 1944    | Ó         | Ô                 | Ó      |                                 | 0  |
| PEBRUARY         | 0         | Ō                 | 0      |                                 | Q  |
| MARCH            | ġ         | Ó                 | 0      |                                 | 0  |
| APRTL            | ő         | Ö                 | Ó      |                                 | Ö  |

6 SEPTEMBER 1943

TRAINED PERSONNEL REQUIREMENTS (AIR CORPS COLORED)

TITLE: PARACHUTE RIG REP LINE NO. 90

# SECRET



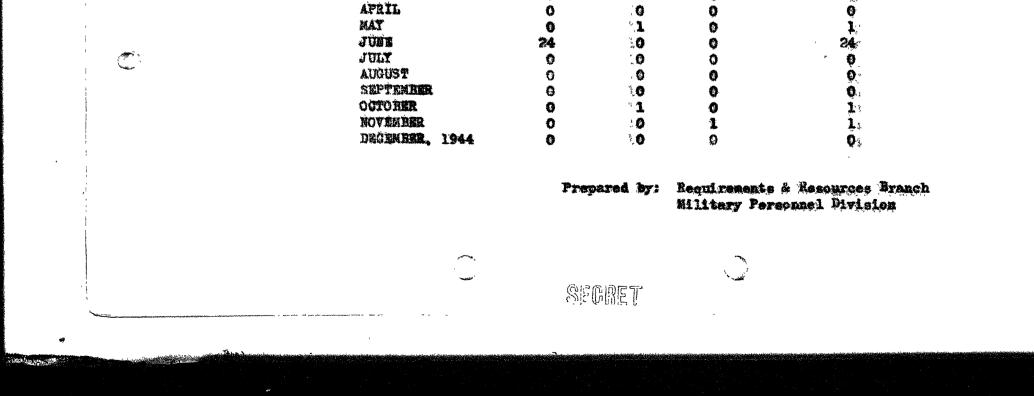
| TRAINED PERSONNEL | REQUIREMENTS | (AIR | CORPS | Colored) | TITLE: | WELDER |
|-------------------|--------------|------|-------|----------|--------|--------|
|-------------------|--------------|------|-------|----------|--------|--------|

6 SEPTEMBER 1943

Lina No. 92

| Constraints |  |
|-------------|--|
| . E.        |  |
|             |  |

|                 |                  | ATTRI      | TION   | TRAINED               |  |  |
|-----------------|------------------|------------|--------|-----------------------|--|--|
|                 | <u>INCREMENT</u> | Inschive   | Active | PERSONNEL REQUIREMENT |  |  |
| OVERAGE 6/30/43 |                  |            |        | Ø <b>♥.</b>           |  |  |
| JUNE, 1943      | G                | 0          | 0      | 0                     |  |  |
| JULY            | 0                | <b>.</b> 0 | 0      | 2 <b>()</b> - 1       |  |  |
| august          | 18               | 0          | 0      | 0                     |  |  |
| September       | er <b>O</b>      | 10         | 0      |                       |  |  |
| OCTOBER         | 0                | 0          | 0      | 0                     |  |  |
| november        | 1                | <u>.</u> 0 | Ó      | 1                     |  |  |
| DECEMBER, 1943  | 0                | · 0        | 0      | 0 -                   |  |  |
| JANUARY, 1944   | 6                | 0          | 0      | Ó                     |  |  |
| TERRUART        | 0                | 0          | 0      | Ó,                    |  |  |
| MARCH           | Ó                | .0         | 0      | Q                     |  |  |
| a marine bienes | -                |            |        | P5.                   |  |  |



.....

|        |     | REQUIREMENTS |  |  |
|--------|-----|--------------|--|--|
| SEPTEM | , , |              |  |  |
|        |     |              |  |  |

| AUTRIVIEW TRACTIVE ACTIVE ACTIVE TRACTINGUERET<br>INCOMMENT INSCRIPT ACTIVE ACTIVE PERSIMENT ACTIVEMENT<br>OVERAGE 6/30/43<br>JUNE, 1943 0 9 0 0 102<br>AUGUST. 344 11 0 3555<br>SERVIEWERE 140 13 0 162<br>OVERAGE 105 13 0 162<br>SERVIEWER, 1943 3 13 0 163<br>JUNE 104 0 13 0 123<br>DESERVIEWE, 1944 0 13 0 113<br>REAL 0 12 0 12<br>MARCH 0 12 0 12<br>MARCH 0 13 1 113<br>JUNE 76 12 0 12<br>SERVIEWE 76 12 0 12<br>SERVIEWER 0 13 1 14<br>JUNE 76 76 13 16<br>JUNE 76 76 13 16<br>JUNE 76 76 13 16<br>JUNE 76 76 76<br>JUNE 76<br>JUNE 76 76<br>JUNE 76                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 6 SEPTEMBER 1943        |              | د ن <u>د</u> وې د. |                             | TITLE: COOK/BAKER<br>Wills Min Mes<br>Ling Mo. 93 |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--|
| 0WEAGE 5/30/43       0       9       0       9         JUBE, 1943       0       9       0       9         JUBE, 1943       92       10       0       102         AUGDET       344       11       0       355         SEPTMANER       140       13       0       152         007SEMER:       105       13       0       152         007SEMER:       104       13       0       165         007SEMER:       1944       13       0       116         JUBRSNEER:       1944       13       0       12         JUBRSNEER:       1944       13       0       13         JUBRSNEER:       1944       13       0       13         JUBRSNEER:       0       13       1       13         JUBRSNEER:       0       13       1       13         AUGUT:       0       13       1       14         AUGUT:       0       13       1       14         JUBR:       0       13       1       14         AUGUT:       0       13       1       14         AUGUT:       0       13       1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 4 <u>.</u>              | INCREMENT    | ATTRI              | TION :                      | PERSONNEL REQUIREMENT                             |  |
| JURT 10       92       10       0       102         AUGURT.       344       11       0       355         SEPTEMBER       140       13       0       152         9970BER       105       13       0       118         NOTEMBER       1043       3       13       0       16         JENDERMER       1043       3       13       0       16         JANUARY, 1944       0       13       0       13       16         JANUARY, 1944       0       13       0       13       13         JANUARY, 1944       0       13       0       13       13         JANUARY, 1944       0       13       0       13       13         JANUARY, 1944       0       12       0       13       13         JANUARY, 1944       0       12       0       38       14         JURE       76       12       0       38       14         JURE       70       13       1       14         QUEDST       0       13       0       13       14         QUESTORY       0       13       0       14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | OVERAGE 6/30/43         | -<br>-       | ĩ                  |                             | OV185                                             |  |
| AUGURT       344       11       0       355         SHPTEMARR       140       13       0       162         OCTORER       105       15       0       118         NOVEMER       1943       3       13       0       23         DEGENERER       1943       3       13       0       23         DEGENERER       1943       3       13       0       24         JERRELARY       0       12       0       12       14         JANUARY, 1944       0       12       0       13       14         MARCH       0       12       0       12       12         MARCH       0       12       0       313       131       131         JUNE       76       12       0       288       131       314         JUNE       0       13       1       314       314       314         AUGUST       0       13       1       314       314       314       314         AUGUST       0       13       1       14       314       314       314       314       314       314       314       314       314                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                         |              |                    |                             |                                                   |  |
| SEPTEMBER       140       13       0       162         OCTOBER       105       13       0       108         NOVEMBER       1043       3       13       0       106         DESERVERS:       1943       3       13       0       106         JARUARY,       1944       0       13       0       106         JARUARY,       1944       0       13       0       112         MARCH       0       12       0       112       0       12         MARCH       0       12       0       112       0       12         MARCH       0       12       0       12       0       12         MARCH       0       12       1       013       1       14         JURE       76       12       0       0       13       1       14         JURE       0       13       1       14       0       13       1       14         QQ20BER       1944       0       12       2       14       14       14       14       14       14       14       14       14       14       14       14       14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                         |              |                    | 1                           |                                                   |  |
| 00500RER       105       15       0       118         NOYEMMER       1043       3       13       0       165         DEGENERER, 1943       3       13       0       118         JARUARY, 1944       0       13       0       113         JENERIARY       0       13       0       113         JENERIARY       0       12       0       12         MARCH       0       12       0       13         AREAL       0       12       1       013         AREAL       0       12       1       013         JUER*       0       13       0       12         JUER*       0       13       1       14         JUER*       0       13       1       14         JUER*       0       13       1       14         AUDER*       0       13       1       14         QCQCORR*       1944       0       13       1       14         DECEMBER, 1944       0       12       2       14       2         DECEMBER, 1944       0       12       2       14         DECEMBER, 1944                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |              |                    |                             |                                                   |  |
| NOTABLER       10       13       0       523         DEGENERNER, 1943       3       13       0       -16         JANUARY, 1944       0       13       0       -13         FREEMLARY       0       13       0       -13         FREEMLARY       0       13       0       -12         MASCH       0       12       0       13         APRALL       0       13       0       -13         JURG*       0       12       1       0         JURG*       76       12       0       -38         JURG*       0       13       1       -14         ANGUST>       0       13       1       -14         DECENDER       0       12       2       14         DECENDER       194       12       2       14 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |              |                    |                             |                                                   |  |
| DBGENNERER. 1943       3       13       0       16         JARTARY, 1944       0       13       0       13         JERENIARY       0       12       0       12         MARYARY       0       12       0       12         MARYARY       0       12       0       13         JERENIARY       0       12       0       12         MARYARY       0       12       0       12         MARYARY       0       12       0       12         MARYARY       0       13       1       013         APRAIL       0       13       1       013         JUNE*       76       12       0       688         JUNE*       0       13       1       014         AUGUS27>       0       13       0       013         SUPPRES       0       13       1       014         DECEMBER, 1944       0       13       1       14         DECEMBER, 1944       0       12       2       14         Newpress Norther & Presonal Streets Aresources Branch       Nillitary Personal Streets on         Nillitary Personal Streets on       10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | х                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                         |              |                    |                             |                                                   |  |
| JARUARY, 1944       0       13       0       013         FRERUARY       0       12       0       012         MARCH       0       12       1       013         APRAL       0       12       1       013         JUNE       0       12       1       013         JUNE       76       12       0       688         JUNE       76       12       0       688         JUNE       0       13       1       014         AUGUISET       0       13       1       014         AUGUISET       0       13       1       014         QCTOBER       13       1       014         DECEMBER, 1944       0       12       2       14         DECEMBER, 1944       0       12       14       14         DECEMBER, 1944       12       Resources Branch <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |              |                    |                             |                                                   |  |
| FREENARY012012MARCH0131013APRALL912012MARCH0121013JURE*761200JURE*76131014JURE*0131014AUGUST>0130913SEPTEMEER0131014OQTOBER*013114DECEMBER, 1944012214Prepared by:Recuirements & Resources Branch<br>Willtary Personnel Division11 tary Personnel Division                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |              |                    |                             |                                                   |  |
| APRILQ12Q12MAXQ131013JUNE7613Q088JUNE7613Q088JUNE0131014AUGUSTO0131014AUGUSTO0131014GQTOBER0131014GQTOBER013114DECEMBER013114DECEMBER, 1944012214Prepared by:Recuirements & Resources Branch<br>Military Personnel DivisionNilitary Personnel Division                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |              | 13                 | 0                           |                                                   |  |
| MATY       0       13       1       013         JUNE       76       12       0       688         JUNE       0       13       1       514         JUNE       0       13       1       514         AUGUST       0       13       1       514         AUGUST       0       13       1       514         OQTOBRE       0       13       1       614         OQTOBRE       13       1       14         OQTOBRE       13       1       14         OQTOBRE       13       1       14         DECEMBER       0       13       1       14         DECEMBER       1944       0       12       2       14         DECEMBER       1944       0       12       2       14         DECEMBER       1944       0       12       2       14         NULLESE       Prepared by:       Recuirements & Resources Branch       Nillitary Personnel Division                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |              | 18                 | 1                           |                                                   |  |
| JURN76120(88)JURTENSE0131014AUGUSTO0130913SEPTEMBER0131014OQTOBER10150130NOVEMBER013114DECEMBER, 1944012214STEPTER Sort1021214DECEMBER, 1944012214STEPTER Sort1021214Prepared by:Recuirements & Resources Branch<br>Hilitary Personnel Division                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                         |              |                    | <u>o</u>                    |                                                   |  |
| JUST: AS A<br>AUGUST:0131314<br>413AUGUST:0130913<br>14SRPTRMBER<br>QCTOBER:01310NOVENBER<br>DECEMBER, 1944013114<br>14DECEMBER, 1944012214Prepared by:Recuirements & Resources Branch<br>Military Personnel DivisionNovision                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |              | 13                 | 1                           |                                                   |  |
| AUGUSTO O 13 0 913<br>SEPTEMBER O 13 1 014<br>OQTOBER, 1944 O 13 0 913<br>NOVEMBER, 1944 O 13 1 14<br>DECEMBER, 1944 O 12 2 14<br>Prepared by: Recuirements & Resources Branch<br>Military Personnel Division                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |              |                    | 0                           |                                                   |  |
| SEPTEMBER       0       13       1       014         QOTOBER, 1944       0       13       1       14         DECEMBER, 1944       0       12       2       14         Prepared by:       Recuirements & Resources Branch Military Personnel Division                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | n national sector of the secto |                         |              |                    | 4                           |                                                   |  |
| OQTOBUR:1944O13O13NOVEMBERO13I14DECEMBER, 1944O12214Subject of Sections and SectionsSections and SectionsSectionsPrepared by:Recuirements & Resources Branch<br>Military Personnel Division                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                         |              |                    | 1                           |                                                   |  |
| NOVEMBER<br>DECEMBER, 1944<br>O<br>DECEMBER, 1944<br>DECEMBER, 1944<br>DECE |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |              |                    | ō                           |                                                   |  |
| DECEMBER, 1944 O 12 2 14<br>Sugare & Sugare & Sugar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1,<br>1,<br>2,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | NOVEMBER                |              |                    | Ĩ                           |                                                   |  |
| Prepared by: Recuirements & Resources Branch<br>Nilitary Personnel Division                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | December, 1944          | 0            |                    | S                           | 14                                                |  |
| Prepared by: Recuirements & Resources Branch<br>Military Personnel Division                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                         | a set in the | rea ver            | na se stand<br>Réalisean Pr | ·1 杂:作为为为常常能够了,最后的小小公园。<br>1997年1月第一个资源管理管理的      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                         | Prepa        | red by:            | Recuirement                 | s & Resources Branch                              |  |
| SFCREY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |              |                    | ~                           |                                                   |  |
| SEGREY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | مراني.<br>مراكز المراجع |              |                    |                             |                                                   |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | -                       | S            | FRRET              |                             |                                                   |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ۰.,                     | 62           | · writing (        | 2 <del></del>               |                                                   |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |              |                    |                             |                                                   |  |

#### **彩花、時日**

TRAINED PERSONNEL BEQUIREMENTS (AIR CORPS COLORED)

TITLE: PHOTO INTERPRETER

6 SEPTEMBER 1943

LINE NO. 96

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |           | ATTRITION                             |        | TRAINED               |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | INCREMENT | Inactive                              | Active | PERSONNEL REQUIREMENT |
| JUNE, 1943<br>JULY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0         | 0                                     | 0      |                       |
| JULY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0         | 0                                     | 0      | 0                     |
| TOUST                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Ø         | Ô                                     | Ö      | 0.12                  |
| SEPTEMBER                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Ó         | Ó                                     | Ŏ      | 0                     |
| OCTOBER                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Ö         | Ö                                     | 0      | 0                     |
| NOVENEER                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ő         | Ő                                     | Ó      | 0                     |
| DECEMBER, 1943                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1         | Ö                                     | ö      | 1                     |
| JANUARY, 1944                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Ö         | Ö                                     | Ö      | 0                     |
| PREHUARY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Ō         | õ                                     | 6      | 0                     |
| ARCH                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ő         | õ                                     | ø      | 0                     |
| PRIL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ō         | ด้                                    | õ      | Ō Ť                   |
| AX Sector                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ŏ         | 6                                     | õ      | ō f                   |
| IUNE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Ť         | a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a | لأسدد  | i ?                   |
| TULY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 6         | Ä                                     | 0      | ō <sup>te</sup>       |
| NOUST                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | · 6       | Ă                                     | 6      | 0 7                   |
| SEPTEMBER                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | i         | ň                                     | ŏ      | õ »                   |
| OCTOBER                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ň         | ă                                     | 6      | õ 🕫                   |
| NOVEMBER                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0         | ă                                     | î      | ŏ                     |
| DECEMBER, 1944                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ŏ         | Ă                                     | 8      | o is                  |
| and and a state of the state of |           | X                                     | u.)    |                       |
| ST. STAT ESPIS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 6 a       | ,                                     |        | x                     |

JUNE JULY AUGUST SEPTEMBER OCTOBER BOVENBER DECEMBER, 1944 57°, 35° \$.\*\* LL, MA

ţ

1

4

ł 1 1

H. Warn

#### Requirements & Resources Branch Military Personnel Division Prepared by:

'+

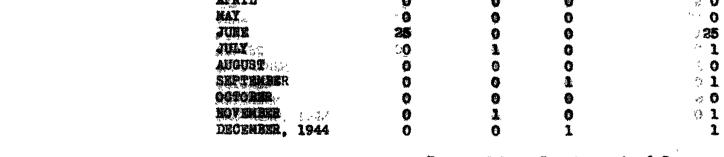
للعر SECRET

to and the second of the 6 SEPTEMBER 1943

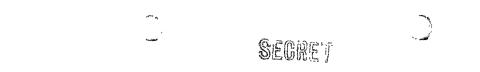
TRAINED PERSONNEL REQUIREMENTS (AIR CORPS COLORED)

TITLE: PHOTO LAB TECH LINE NO. 97

|                 | INCHEMENT                                                                                                      | ATTRI                                 | TION:                                     | PERSONNEL REQUIREMENT |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| NER She af the  | a a suit a s | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | in an |                       |
| OTERAGE 6/30/43 | A 1                                                                                                            |                                       | 15                                        | ov. 🛸 2               |
| JUNE, 1943      | 0                                                                                                              | 0                                     | 0                                         | 24 <b>O</b>           |
| JULY            | 0                                                                                                              | Ð                                     | 0                                         | · 0                   |
| AUGUST          | 0                                                                                                              | 0                                     | 0                                         | <b>*3 O</b>           |
| SEPTEMBER       | Ō                                                                                                              | 0                                     | Ď                                         | ~ <b>O</b>            |
| OCTOBER         | 0                                                                                                              | 0                                     | 0                                         | 4 O                   |
| NOVEMBER        | 2                                                                                                              | 0                                     | 0                                         | · 2                   |
| DECEMBER, 1943  | 1                                                                                                              | 1                                     | 0                                         | S 8                   |
| JANUART, 1944   | 0                                                                                                              | 0                                     | 0                                         | . 0                   |
| FEBRUARY        | 0                                                                                                              | 0                                     | 0                                         | · O                   |
| MARCH           | 0                                                                                                              | 0                                     | 0                                         |                       |
| APRIL           | <u>0</u>                                                                                                       | 0                                     | 0                                         | ÷ 0                   |



# Prepared by: Requirements & Resources Branch Nilitary Personnel Division



an the street

÷.

#### SFORET

TRAINED PERSONNEL REQUIREMENTS (AIR CORPS COLORED)

23 0 0

6 SEPTEMBER 1943

TITLE: AUTONOTIVE EQUIP MECH

LINE NO. 100

|                 |           | ATTRI    | ION  | TRAINED                                                                                                        |
|-----------------|-----------|----------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ,               | INCREMENT | Inactive |      | PERSONNEL REQUIREMENT                                                                                          |
| OVERAGE 6/30/43 | P.(       |          | * 12 | OV68                                                                                                           |
| JUNE, 1943      | Ó.        | 0        | B    | 0                                                                                                              |
| JULY            | 5         | 0        | Ó    | <b>6</b>                                                                                                       |
| AUGUST          | Ő         | 1        | 0    | 1,                                                                                                             |
| SEPTEMBER       | Ó         | Ò        | 0    | 0                                                                                                              |
| OCTOBER         | O,        | Ø        | .0   | Q                                                                                                              |
| NOVEMBER        | 3         | 1        | 0    | 4                                                                                                              |
| DECEMBER, 1943  | O         | 0        | .0   | 0,2                                                                                                            |
| JANUARY, 1944   | . 0,      | Ó        | 0    | 0                                                                                                              |
| TENRUARY        | Ū.        | 1        | 0    | le la companya de la |
| NARCH           | Q         | Ó        | ò    | <b>O</b> aj                                                                                                    |
| APRIL           | 0         | Ó        | 0    | Q.                                                                                                             |
| HAT             | O r       | ĩ        | 1    | <b>2</b> .                                                                                                     |

010101

Ó



-

, ,

.

,

A LARNING LOW AND

Prepared by: Requirements & Resources, Branch Nilitary Personnel Division



TRAINED PERSONNEL REQUIREMENTS (AIR CORPS COLORED)

TITLE: AUTOMOTIVE EQUIP OPR

6 SEPTEMBER 1943

~~,

معد

LINE NO. 101

|                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ATTRI         | TION     | TRAINED                                                                                                         |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| and the stand the | INCREMENT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Inactive      | Active   | PERSONNEL REQUIREMENTS                                                                                          |
| OVERAGE 6/30/43   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | - and derived | ~ ~ ~ `  | UV267                                                                                                           |
| JUNE, 1943        | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 8             | 0        | 2                                                                                                               |
| JULY              | 25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2             | 0        | 27                                                                                                              |
| AUGUST            | 25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2             | 0        | 27                                                                                                              |
| SEPTEMBER         | .0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 3             | õ        | -                                                                                                               |
| OCTOBER           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2             | õ        | (S.                                                                                                             |
| NOVEMBER          | 0.3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2             | ò        | 5                                                                                                               |
| DECEMBER, 1943    | 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2             | ŏ        | N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N                                                                           |
| JANUARY, 1944     | õ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 8             | ŏ        | 3                                                                                                               |
| PEBRUARY          | ΘÕ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               | õ        | · • • •                                                                                                         |
| MARCH             | -0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 8<br>8<br>8   | ŏ        | 2                                                                                                               |
| APRIL             | ŏ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ő             | 1        | - , KG<br>™ang                                                                                                  |
| MAY               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | â             | ô        | 1990 - 1990 - 1990 - 1990 - 1990 - 1990 - 1990 - 1990 - 1990 - 1990 - 1990 - 1990 - 1990 - 1990 - 1990 - 1990 - |
| JUNE              | ୍ବ <b>ର</b><br>67                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | â             | 14       |                                                                                                                 |
| JULY              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 6             | 0        |                                                                                                                 |
| AUGUST            | <u>.</u> 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 8             | 0        |                                                                                                                 |
|                   | , O                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |               | 9        | - <b>2</b>                                                                                                      |
| SEPTEMBER         | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 8-8<br>8-8    | 1        | , <b>3</b>                                                                                                      |
| OCTOBER -         | ÷ <b>O</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 8             | Ø        | 2 <b>8</b> 1                                                                                                    |
| NOVEMBER          | - <b>O</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | -             | 0        | 69                                                                                                              |
| DECEMBER, 1944    | ÷O                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 3             | ĺ        | . j <b>3</b>                                                                                                    |
|                   | le contra de la co | () e          | **<br>** | 2. K -<br>1.<br>Mar                                                                                             |

Ċ

میں میں ایک ایک ایک ا

×~

10 14 Da 1919

1.10

SEGRET

Prepared by: Requirements & Resources Branch Military Personnel Pivision ME LEGENS THE COMMENDE PERSON

: محصب -

TRAINED PERSONNEL REQUIREMENTS (AIR CORPS COLORED)

TITLE: HEAVY AUTO BOULP OPR

6 SEPTEMBER 1943

١

CURNER W

LINE NO. 102

| antin . |                                                                                                                                                                 | INCREMENT                        | ATTRIT<br>Inactive        | Active                                                                                                                                                                                | TRAINED<br>PERSONNEL REQUIREMENT                                              |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|         | OVERAGE 6/30/43<br>JUNE, 1943<br>JULI<br>AUGUST<br>SEPTEMBER<br>OCTOBER<br>NOVEMBER, 1943<br>JANUART, 1944<br>FEBRUARY<br>MARCH<br>APRIL<br>MAY<br>JUNE<br>JULY |                                  |                           | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>1<br>0<br>0<br>1<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>1<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | OV413<br>0<br>0<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>89                           |
|         | June<br>July<br>August<br>Suptember<br>October                                                                                                                  | 88<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 |                           | 1001<br>1001                                                                                                                                                                          | 89<br>1.<br>2<br>1.<br>1.<br>3                                                |
|         | NOVEMBER<br>DECEMBER, 1944<br>DECEMBER, 1944                                                                                                                    | 9<br>9<br>3                      | 2<br>0<br>7               | 1<br>1                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                               |
|         |                                                                                                                                                                 | Prej<br>Man                      | pared by:<br>Secretá Pyto | Military                                                                                                                                                                              | ents & Resources Branch<br>Rersoansk Division service<br>g Streams i Division |
|         |                                                                                                                                                                 |                                  | EGRET                     | بدیمین -<br>افغیب ب                                                                                                                                                                   | 1<br>1                                                                        |

TRAINED PERSONNEL REQUIREMENTS (AIR CORPS COLORED) a set at at a set of a set of 6 SEPTEMBER 1943

0

0

4

0

0

0

0

0

0

TITLE: AIR FORCES PAINTER LINE NO. 104

0

0

4

0

1...

0.1

0

1

0

|                           | a ang tip j <sup>a</sup> ng ting t |          | ION | TRAINED               |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------|----------|-----|-----------------------|
| i i i i i por e i i i i i | INCREMENT                          | Inactive |     | PERSONNEL REQUIREMENT |
| OVERAGE 6/30/43           |                                    |          |     | OV85                  |
| JUNE, 1943                | 0                                  | 0        | 0   | O'                    |
| JULT ANALY                | 0                                  | 0        | 0   | 0                     |
| AUGUST                    | 0                                  | 0        | 0   | 2 <b>0</b> .          |
| SEPTEMBER                 | 0                                  | 0        | Ó   | <b>O</b> (*           |
| OCTOBERA : # w"           | 0                                  | 0        | 0   | <b>9</b> -/           |
| NOVEMBER                  | ľ                                  | 0        | 0   | 1                     |
| DECEMBER, 1943            | Q                                  | 0        | 0   | 0                     |
| JANUARY, 1944             | Ó                                  | 0        | 0   | 0                     |
| PEBRUARY                  | 0                                  | 0        | 0   | <ul> <li>O</li> </ul> |
| MARCH                     | 0                                  | Ø        | 0   | 02                    |

Q

Ø

0

0

l,

0

0

0

SEGRET

Ø

0

Ø

0

Ø

Ø

0

MARCH MAX JUNE ADDAY SAN THE AUGUST SEPTEMBER OCTOBER: 1944 NOVEMBER DECEMBER, 1944

10; 0 「「「」、「「金融家」」、「「」」、「「「「金融家」」、「」 Frank St. 1 G. T. Requirements & Resources Branch Nilitary Personnel Division Prepared by:

> -محصب

| TRAINED | PERSONNEL | <b>BRQUINEMENTS</b> | (AIR | CORPS | Colored) |
|---------|-----------|---------------------|------|-------|----------|
|---------|-----------|---------------------|------|-------|----------|

CARPENTER - CLASS TITLE:

6 SEPTEMBER 1943

LINE NO. 105

|                 |           | ATTRITION   |        | TRAINED                               |
|-----------------|-----------|-------------|--------|---------------------------------------|
|                 | INCREMENT | Inactive    | Active | PERSONNEL REQUIREMENT                 |
| OVERAGE 6/30/43 |           |             |        | OT61                                  |
| JUNE, 1943      | 0         | 9           | 0      | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
|                 | Q         | Ö           | ø      | 4.9                                   |
| AUGUST          | 3         | 0           | 9      |                                       |
| SEPTEMBER       | 0         | ð           | 0      | <u>_</u>                              |
| OCTOBER         | 0         | 0<br>0<br>0 | Ó      |                                       |
| NOVERHER        | 2         | Ő           | Ø      | ~~* <b>2</b>                          |
| DECEMBER, 1943  | Ø         | Ŭ,          |        | Ő.                                    |
| JANUART, 1944   | Q         | ò           | 0      | Ø                                     |
| FEBRUARY        | Ô         | 0           | 0      | Q                                     |
| NANOH           | 8         | 0           | 0      | Ó,                                    |
|                 | 0         |             | Q      | ě                                     |
|                 | Č.        | Ó           | 0      | Q                                     |
|                 | 6         | Ŏ<br>Ŏ      | Ó      | 6                                     |
|                 | Q         |             | Ő.     | Ó.                                    |
| AUGUST          | <u>ě</u>  | 0           | Ĺ      | × 🗶                                   |
| STEPTEMBER      | Õ         | Ø           | ġ      | Ô.                                    |
| OCTOBER         |           |             | Ő      |                                       |
| TOVIENER        | 0         | 8           | Ó      | 0                                     |
| DECEMBER, 1944  | 0         |             |        | en<br>ga                              |



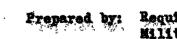
.

.

\$

49





# Requirements & Resources Branch Military Personnel Division

٦. -----BECRET ----

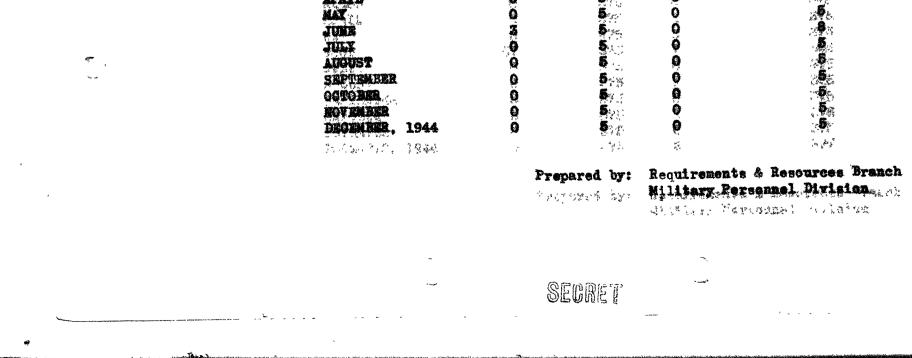
TRAINED PERSONNEL REQUIREMENTS (AIR CORPS COLORED)

# TITLE: OTHER SPECIALISTS

#### 6 SEPTEMBER 1943

#### LINE NO. 113

|                  | INCREMENT  | ATTRITION<br>Inactive Active     |          | TRAIDED<br>PERSONNEL BEQUIREMENT |
|------------------|------------|----------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------|
| SHORTAGE 6/30/43 |            |                                  |          | SH. 194                          |
| JUNE, 1943       | 0          | 3                                | 0        | 381 - 11 M 🚟 -                   |
| JULY             | 50         | $\mathbf{S}_{\mathcal{D}^{(1)}}$ | Ø        | 53                               |
| AUGUST           | 122        | Ang sta                          | 0<br>0   | 126.                             |
| SEPTEMBER        | 180<br>170 | * 2.44<br>****                   | 0        | 175.4                            |
| NOVEN RER        |            | S. S. S.                         | ŏ        |                                  |
| DECEMBER, 1943   | , õ        | 5                                | 0        |                                  |
| JANUARY, 1944    | í Q        | 5                                | Q        |                                  |
| PREDUART         | Q          | 5                                | <u>Q</u> |                                  |
|                  | Q          | <b>5</b> -1) r-                  | <b>Q</b> | <b>大学</b> 在<br>(本語)              |
| APRIL IN         | <u>8</u>   |                                  | ×.       |                                  |



10 C 10 C

-----

and and an an an and an and

TRAINED PERSONNEL REQUIREMENTS (AIR CORPS COLORED)

FITLE: ALL OTHER ENLISTED M.

6 SEPTEMBER 1943

ŧ

49

-655.0

a line

LINE NO. 114

|                  |           | ATTRIT   | ION    | TRAINED               |
|------------------|-----------|----------|--------|-----------------------|
|                  | INCREMENT | Inactive | Active | PERSONNEL REQUIREMENT |
| SHORTAGE 6/30/43 |           |          |        | SH. 7552              |
| JUNE, 1943       | 0         | 361      | 0      | 261                   |
| JULT             | 0         | 276      | 0      | 276                   |
| AUGUST           | 0         | 334      | 0      | 334                   |
| SEPTEMBER        | 0         | 357      | 0      | 357                   |
| OCTOBER          | 0         | 375      | 0      | 375                   |
| november         | 12        | 375      | 1      | 388                   |
| DECEMBER, 1943   | 5         | 375      | σ      | 380                   |
| JANUARY, 1944    | 0         | 375      | 0      | 375                   |
| FEBRUARY         | 0         | 375      | 1      | 376                   |

| 0  | 775                    | ۵                                                                              | 375                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|----|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    |                        | · ·                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 0  | 375                    | 1                                                                              | 376                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 0  | 375                    | 0                                                                              | 375                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 87 | 375                    | 1                                                                              | 463                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 0  | 375                    | 0                                                                              | 375                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 0  | 375                    | 1                                                                              | 376                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 0  | 375                    | 0                                                                              | 375                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 0  | 375                    | 1                                                                              | 376                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Ö  | 375                    | 0                                                                              | 375                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Ő  | 375                    | 2                                                                              | 377                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|    | 87<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | 0 375<br>0 375<br>87 375<br>0 375<br>0 375<br>0 375<br>0 375<br>0 375<br>0 375 | 0       375       1         0       375       0         87       375       1         0       375       0         0       375       1         0       375       0         0       375       1         0       375       0         0       375       0         0       375       0         0       375       0 |

SECRET

Prepared by: Requirements & Resources Branch Military Personnel Division

File ( HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES TALLY NO. ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET GUNFIDEN THAL FILE NO. SUBJECT: Disturbances among Negro Troops DATE 7 Sep 1943 Asst C/AS, Training то: Asst C/AS, OCR, (Requirements Division) E/L COMMENT NO. ] FROM: Capt.R.A.Fisher/hm/6670 Attached letter forwarded for action as deemed necessary. TO. T. C. Artis her Data: Colonel, Air Corps Chief, Requirements Division l Incl: Ltr frm Hqs AAFSAT dtd. 4 Sep 1943 subj as abv - 5 100 00 707 4345 N - D NW R TIGOR \*\* \*\* 2 664 17 5 LIN IN THE ~ ふきまもい いえ ź The second is the second second ¢ 84420 THE A. 1 STMA. AERO 80 Jilos CONFIDENTIAL m and a 3-1100 PAGE

#### 

HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES SCHOOL OF APPLIED TACTICS Orlando, Florida CEF/ /

F/ /eh-M

4 September 1943.

SUBJECT: Disturbances among Negro Troops.

TO: Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D.C., Attention: Chief of Air Staff, OC & R, Requirements Division, Attention: Assistant Chief of Air Staff, Training.

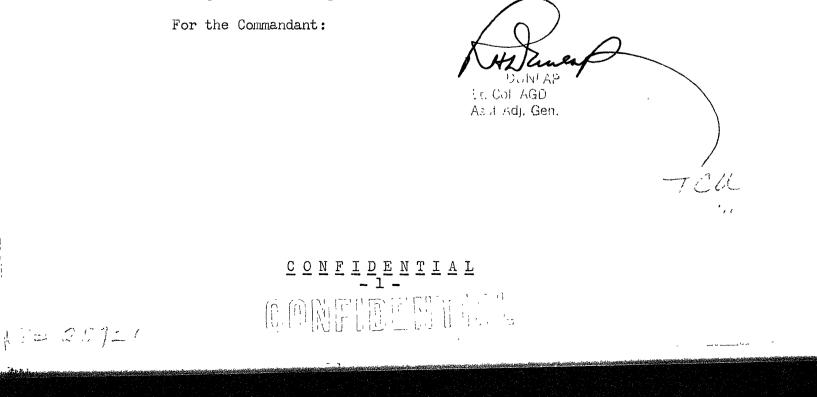
1. In compliance with paragraph 4, letter, your Headquarters, file 291.2, dated 20 August 1943, it is reported that training of Colored troops at AAFSAT is being carried out as follows:

a. Periodic drills and inspections are scheduled for Units that have completed basic training.

b. Units that have received untrained replacements, are conducting basic training along with their regularly scheduled work assignments.

c. Of the four Aviation Squadrons that require basic training, two have been relieved from other duties and are pursuing the basic training program prescribed by The Commanding General, Army Air Forces. At the completion of this training, these units will take over all duties now performed by the other two units, which will then complete the same training program.

2. Specially selected officers have been placed in command of the units receiving basic training.





٦

•

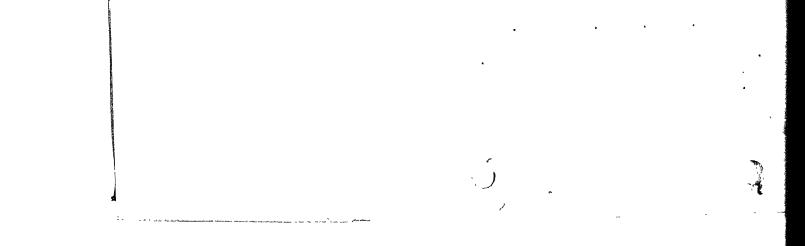
.

•

HQ. AAF GEPTOM GC&R MAIL SECTION

•

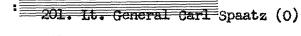
·



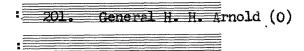
- - -

### INDEX SHEET

Ŀ



FILE : 291.2 Negro



DateSept. 10, '43

.

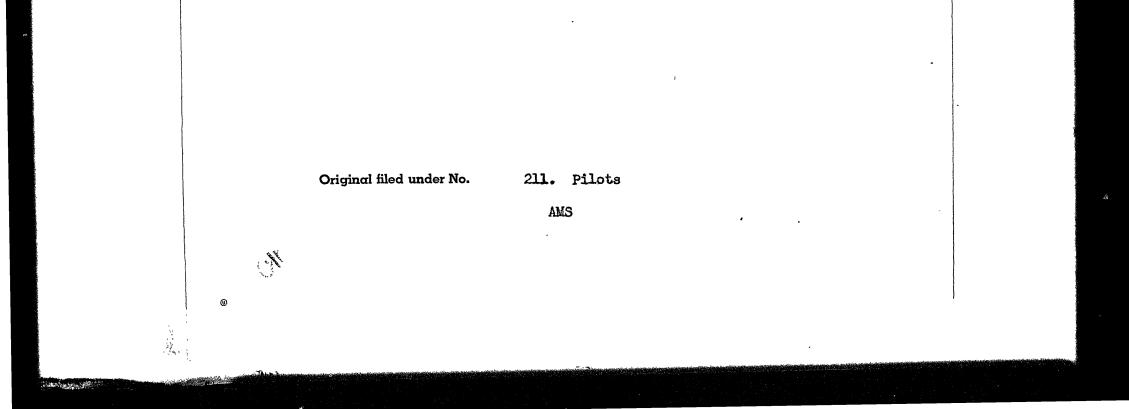
### SYNOPSIS

From: General H. H. Arnold U. S. Army, Commanding General, Army Air Forces.

To: Lt. General Carl Spaatz, Commanding General, Northwest African Air Force, c/o PM, New York, N. Y.

SUBJECT: Pilots

Ltr.



#### TCCAP-O

#### lst Ind.

HEADQUARTERS, I TROOP CARRIER COMMAND, Stout Field, Indianapolis, Indiana, 3 September 1943.

TO: Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D. C. (Attention: Chief, Special Service Division Office, Assistant Chief of Air Staff, Personnel.)

1. Due to the small number of negro troops on Troop Carrier Command bases, they have been readily absorbed, and there is no discrimination shown in the use of facilities for amusements between the colored and white troops.

2. It is therefore deemed inadvisable at this time for the I Troop Carrier Command to utilize the services of negro Special Service officers.

For the Commanding Officer:

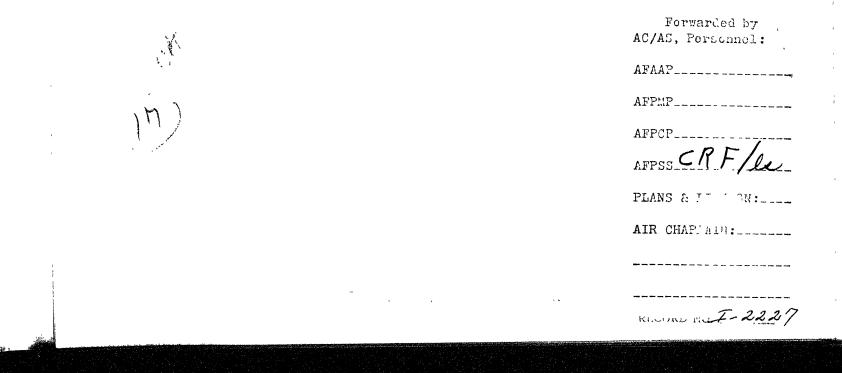
JONES,

Major, A./G. D., Acting Adjutant General

| Date   | .50 h | 43 |
|--------|-------|----|
| , Dave | *     |    |

CENTRAL FILES

2912 92 42



| KESS REPLY TO<br>JF THE AIR COR<br>WAR DEPARTMENT<br>WASHINGTON, D. C. |                                                                                           |                  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
|                                                                        | WAR DEPARTMENT<br>Headquarters Army Air Forces<br>OFFICE STATUE COMENCE OF THE MAIN CORES |                  |
|                                                                        | WASHINGTON                                                                                | 26 August 1943   |
| SUBJECT:                                                               | Use of Negro Officers) in Special Service Activ                                           | ities.<br>373.8/ |
| TO:                                                                    | Commanding General, Headquarters Troop Carrier<br>Stout Field, Indianapolis, Indiana.     | · Command,       |

1. Attention is directed to attached copy of War Department letter, AG 291.2 (12 Aug 43) OB-C, dated 21 August 1943, subject as above.

2. Special service program planning should include provision of comparable facilities and activities for Negro personnel in proportion to their numbers and needs. Obviously preferential treatment, which might result in criticism from either white or colored personnel, will be avoided in administration of special service activities.

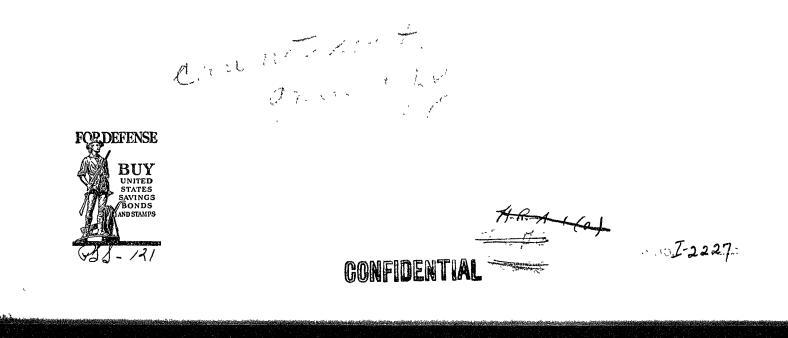
3. This headquarters will take necessary steps to provide trained Negro special service officers in response to requisitions from your command.

By command of General ARNOLD:

le

ROBERT C. JONES Colonel, Air Corps Chief, Special Service Division Office, Asst Chief of Air Staff, Personnel

1 Incl. AG 291.2 (12 Aug 43) OB-C, 21 Aug 43, sub. as above.



### .- C 0 ·Ύ Y

### CONFIDENTIAL

WAR DEPARTMENT The Adjutant General's office

EAR:mce

Washington

AG 291.2 (12 Aug 43)0B-C

21 August 1943

SUBJECT: Use of Negro Officers in Special Service Activities.

TO: Commanding General,

Army Air Forces.

1. Recent inspections and surveys conducted at various camps and stations where Negro troops are located show that, in general, little or no consideration has been given to utilizing Negro officers in connection with special service activities. It has been reported that some of the graduates of the School for Special Service are not being assigned to those duties as contemplated.

Qualified Negro officers on full or part time basis could 2. be of great assistance in connection with athletics, entertainments, social events and in other activities arranged for Negro personnel, and to keep the commanding officer appraised of the pulse, temper, and morale of the Negro troops. It is obvious that only qualified and suitable officers should be assigned to these duties.

The assignment of staff officers and assistants is, in 3. general, a function of command; and there is no intention by the War Department to interfere with this prerogative. It is, however, a responsibility of command to employ the personnel available to bring about the highest possible degree of efficiency, contentment,

and morale.

4. Commanders of all echelons of command will give this matter appropriate consideration.

By order of the Secretary of War:

/s/ H. R. Hickman

Adjutant General.



### CONFLORING

AAFTC

lst Ind.

> • . • .

\*

Headquarters, Army Air Forces Training Commands, Fort Worth, 2, Texas.

TO: Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D. C.

1. Contents noted.

2. The Special Service program of this Command has been conducted in such a manner as to provide an equal opportunity for all, and no complaints have been received at this Headquarters.

3. In the future attention will continue to be directed to the policy outlined in basic communication and inclosure.

4. At the present time this Command has five colored Special Service Officers on duty as such at Tuskegee Army Air Field. If any additional colored Special Service Officers are required, requisitions will be submitted to your Headquarters.

AF LANCE

FOR THE COMMAND ING GENERAL

Ithedoin

I. K. REPOING Ist Lieut., A.G.D. Assistant Adjutant General CENTRAL FILES

1 Incl. n/c

i.

Dare: 500+43

Forwarded by AC/AS, Pestomola

AFAAP PMT

AFPMP\_\_\_\_\_

AFPUP\_\_\_\_\_ AFPSS CRF/ee

PLANS & LIANSON:

AIR CHAPLAIN:



#### 

- 2 -

- - -----

, REPLY TO THE AIR CORPS & DEPARTMENT ASHINGTON, D. C,

### CONFIDENTIAL

## WAR DEPARTMENT

26 August 1943

SUBJECT: Use of Negro Officers in Special Service Activities

TO:

Commanding General, Headquarters AAF Training Command, Fort Worth (2), Texas

1. Attention is directed to attached copy of War Department letter, AG 291.2 (12 Aug 43) 03-C, dated 21 August 1943, subject as above.

2. Special service program planning should include provision of comparable facilities and activities for Negro personnel in proportion to their numbers and needs. Obviously preferential treatment, which might result in criticism from either white or colored personnel, will be avoided in administration of special service activities.

3. This headquarters will take necessary steps to provide trained Negro special service officers in response to requisitions from your command.

By command of General ARNOLD:

1324

1

ROBERT C. JONES Colonel, Air Corps Chief, Special Service Division Office, Asst Chief of Air Staff, Personnel

> , , е ,

l Incl.

ł

AG 291.2 (12 Aug 43) OB-C, 21 Aug 43, sub. as above





| 1~              | HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | TALLY<br>NO.                                                                                                      |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Į               | ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET<br>CONFIDENTIAL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | FILE<br>NO.                                                                                                       |
| UBJECT:         | Allotment of Enlisted Personnel, Colored                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                   |
| TO:             | Assistant Chief of Air Staff,<br>Operations, Commitments and Requirements,<br>Allocations and Programs Division                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | DATE 24 August 1943<br>COMMENT NO. 1<br>H: jpc 71379 AFPMP-2                                                      |
| FROM:           | Assistant Chief of Air Staff, Personnel,<br>Military Personnel Division                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                   |
|                 | <ol> <li>Forwarded as a matter pertaining to your office</li> <li>It is recommended that this request be disappoint of the second seco</li></ol> |                                                                                                                   |
| ۰.<br>معند<br>ا | 2. It is recommended that this request be disappre-<br>recent substantial reduction in the quota of white enlist<br>the Army Air Forces from Reception Centers while the mont-<br>enlisted men has been established at 8,500.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | roved in view of the<br>ted men now authorized<br>thly quota of colored                                           |
| معهد<br>ب       | 2. It is recommended that this request be disappretent substantial reduction in the quota of white enlist the Army Air Forces from Reception Centers while the montenlisted men has been established at 8,500.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | roved in view of the<br>ted men now authorized<br>thly quota of colored                                           |
| TO: .           | <ul> <li>2. It is recommended that this request be disappretent substantial reduction in the quota of white enlisted the Army Air Forces from Reception Centers while the montenlisted men has been established at 8,500.</li> <li>1 Attach Ltr fr Hq, ASC, to CG, AAF,</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | roved in view of the<br>ted men now authorized<br>thly quota of colored<br>ersonnel Division<br>DATE: 28 Aug 1943 |
| TO: .<br>FROM:  | <ul> <li>2. It is recommended that this request be disappretended that this request be disappretended to the substantial reduction in the quota of white enlisted the Army Air Forces from Reception Centers while the montenlisted men has been established at 8,500.</li> <li>1 Attach Ltr fr Hq, ASC, to CG, AAF, dtd 3 August 1943 Assistant Chief of Air Staff, Personnel,</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | roved in view of the<br>ted men now authorized<br>thly quota of colored<br>ersonnel Division                      |

1-**1** le a BYRON E. BRUCGE Forwarded by Colonel, Air Corps Forwarded by AC/AS, Fersconels \*\*\* Š . Incl-Copy of ltr mentioned Ą č AFAAP. above and 1st Ind. , <del>|</del> MFP.P. ł AFPCP\_ AFP35\_\_\_ -----(J) PLANS & LIAIGONS\_\_\_ AIR CHAPLATY?\_ CONFIDENTIAL ç A. M. Stat In -----3-11-09 A.F. DB PAGE \_\_\_\_ 22 M - ' harshe water that . • . C. Ball

#### AFRPG JSL:mls Ext. 72814

#### SUBJECT: Allotment of Enlisted Personnel, Colored.

1

#### lst Ind.

÷.,,

W. D. Hq., Army Air Forces, Mashington, D. C. 28 August 1943. To: Commanding General, Air Service Command, Patterson Field, Fairfield, Ohio.

, ·

Disapproved in view of the recent substantial reduction in the intake quots of white enlisted men and an increase in the intake quots of colored enlisted men. The Army Air Forces is scheduled to receive a given percentage of colored enlisted men which have been included in the Army Air Forces Program in specific units. It is necessary that these units be manned by colored personnel.

#### By command of General ARNOLD:



-3-

#### ARTHER .

AN A MER

3 August 1943

320.22

٠

A

Allotment of Salisted Personnel, Colored.

Commending General, Army Air Forces, cashington, C.C.

1. The following is a list of shortsges of Air Corps Walisted Personal, Colored in Air Service Command Units:

| Administrative & Technical Clerk      | 115           |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|
| Droftsman                             | 8             |
| Airplene Armorer                      | 2             |
| Bonde Lott Mechanic                   | 6             |
| Air Forces Nadlo Machenic             | 2             |
| Air Forces Radio Operator & . schanic | 2 2 C 2       |
| Army Airplane and Sagine Sectanic     | 25            |
| Airplans Electrical Specialist        | 11            |
| Airplane Instrument Specialist        |               |
| Airplane Propoller Specialist         | 14            |
| Airplane Sheet Setal Sorber           | 1414          |
| strulene vooivorker                   | <b>h</b>      |
| Army Airplane Lops & Febric Corker    | 5             |
| Machinist                             | 9             |
| Parachute Migger & Repairman          | 6             |
| o lasr                                | 5             |
| Cook - Dakor                          | 26<br>54<br>7 |
| Photo Leboratory Technician           | 7             |

| Automotive Synipment Mechanic       | 4                                     |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Neavy Automotive Equipment Operator | 26                                    |
| Air Forces Fainter                  | ×<br>S                                |
| Other Specialist                    |                                       |
| All Other Enlisted Nem              | 2865                                  |
|                                     | u de ferrales dos de classificadas de |

3229

291

2. The following is a list of shortages of Curtermoster Corps Falisted Farsonal, Colored is Quartermoster Truck Coopenies under Auristiction of Ar Corvice Command:

Total

Automobile Mechanic · . · · · , au ] - -

n-175-49

### Les we the safety of anyone 1943.

| diere - Administrative & Securical | 157  |
|------------------------------------|------|
| čock - Boker                       | 223  |
| Rosey Loninsent Lymreter           | 781  |
| ident Spalp and Sparator           | 3583 |
| Son-podialist or discellaneous     | 158  |
|                                    |      |

YOTAL 5807

J. The following is a list of whortages of Enlisted Ferennel, Colored in Chemical, Sedical, Colorate and Signel Corps Units under jurisdiction of Air Service Command:

| Clerk - Adainistrative & Necksical30Cook - Baker5Stoctrician11General Mechanic27Suard Patrolman297Light Squipment Operator24Lithographer30Machinist2Sunitions Norker12Photographer17Surgical2Nocdworker3YOPAL464 | Simmles 1                          | 4           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|
| General Machanic 27<br>Sunrd Patrolman 297<br>Light Mquipment Operator 24<br>Lithographer 30<br>Machinist 2<br>Munitions Worker 12<br>Photographer 17<br>Surgical 2<br>Woodworker 3                              | Clerk - AdaInistrative & Pocksics1 | 30          |
| General Machanic 27<br>Sunrd Patrolman 297<br>Light Mquipment Operator 24<br>Lithographer 30<br>Machinist 2<br>Munitions Worker 12<br>Photographer 17<br>Surgical 2<br>Woodworker 3                              | Cook - Sukor                       | ş           |
| General Machanic 27<br>Sunrd Patrolman 297<br>Light Mquipment Operator 24<br>Lithographer 30<br>Machinist 2<br>Munitions Worker 12<br>Photographer 17<br>Surgical 2<br>Woodworker 3                              | <sup>1</sup> Loetrigian            | 11          |
| Lithographer 30<br>Machinist 2<br>Munitions Worker 12<br>Photographer 17<br>Surgical 2<br>Woodworker 3                                                                                                           | General Hechanic                   | 27          |
| Lithographer 30<br>Machinist 2<br>Munitions Worker 12<br>Photographer 17<br>Surgical 2<br>Woodworker 3                                                                                                           | Junri Patrolman                    | 29 <b>7</b> |
| Lithographer 30<br>Machinist 2<br>Munitions Worker 12<br>Photographer 17<br>Surgical 2<br>Woodworker 3                                                                                                           | Light Regiment Sporator            | 24          |
| Munitions Worker 12<br>Flotographer 17<br>Furgical 2<br>Woodworker <u>1</u>                                                                                                                                      |                                    |             |
| Flotographer 17<br>Furgleal 2<br>Noodworker                                                                                                                                                                      | Machinist                          | 5           |
| Noodworker                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Munitions Norker                   |             |
| Noodworker                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Fiotographer                       | 17          |
| Hoodworker                                                                                                                                                                                                       | mrglen                             | 2           |
| POPAL LA                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Noodworker                         |             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 10 <b>63</b> 9 A Y.                | hQi         |

4. This Headquarters has found that it is very difficult to train colored Enlisted Nem is quartermeater Fruck Communies due to the type of personnel being allotted to the Air Service Command. It has been necessary to screen as many as four or five hundred Colored Unlisted Sen to obtain sufficient qualified personnel for one Quartermeater Truck Company. It is

recommended that all Colored Quarters ster Truck Companies except 1901st Quartermaster Fruck Company (Aviation) and 1902nd Guartermaster Truck Company (Aviation) now assigned to the Air Service Command, be redesignated as white Quartermaster Truck Companies and this Readquarters as given authority to transfer the 5595 Sulisted Man now assigned to these units to Aviation Squadrone and carry 2366 as surplus pending activation of additional Aviation Squadrone.

4.7 <sup>7</sup>.7

For the community General:

AL AND MO

CAPEER F. BRWH, Lt. Colonel, Air Corps, Chief, Military Personnel Section, Personnel Training Sivision.

n-175-49

AAF 271.2

TO:

ÄR. CONFIDENTIAL

WAR DEPARTLENT HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARTY AIR FORCES WASHINGTON, D. C.

(AFACT)

27 August 1943

SUBJECT: Disturbances among Negro troops.

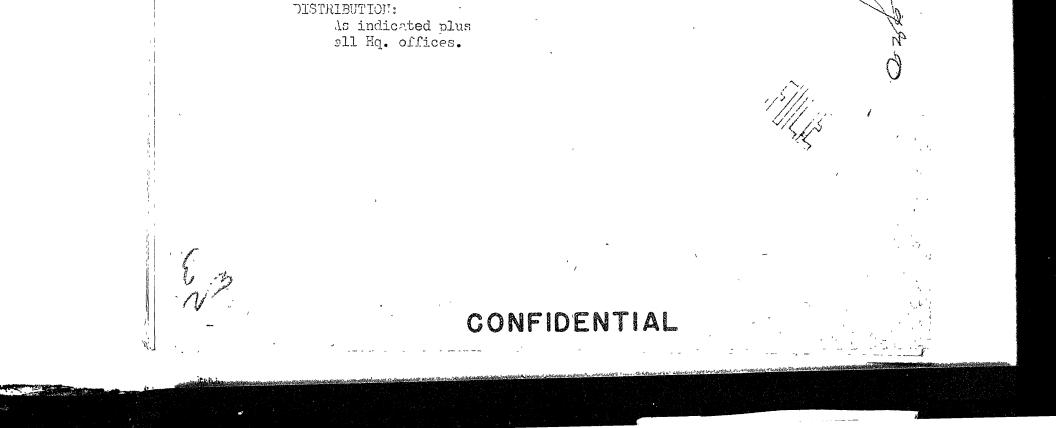
1

Commanding Generals, All Air Forces, All independent Army Air Forces commands. Commandant, Army Air Forces School of Applied Tactics. Commanding Officers, All exempted Army Mir Forces stations. (In continental United States).

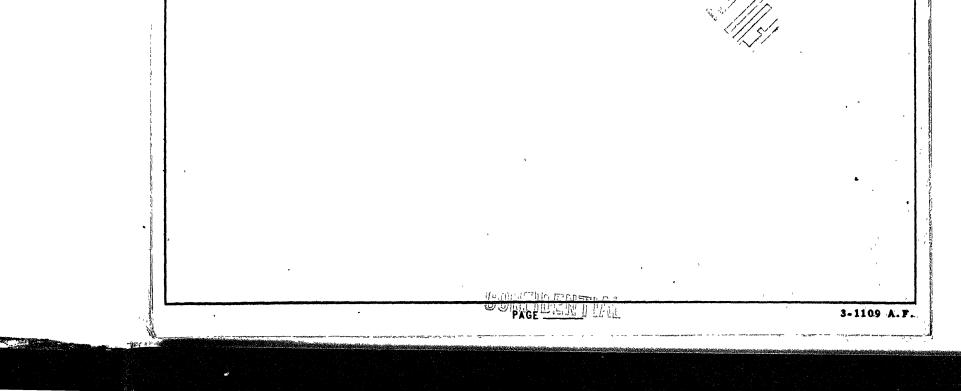
Confidential letter, this headquarters, above file, subject, and address, 20 lugust 1943, is rescinded. <u>All copies thereof will be</u> removed from the files and destroyed.

By command of Icneral MENOLD:

FRED C. HILMER, Colonel, A. G. D., Air Adjutant General.



HEADQUARTERS ARMY MATIRDEORCESAL TALLY NO. ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET FILE NO. DECT: Negro Troops Munitions 4513 Aviation Petroleum Branch, MM&D DATE 22 July 1943 TO: FROM: ACAS, MM&D, Supply and Services Division COMMENT NO. 1 DBS-1/CEE: dk.2105 1. Attention is invited to inclosed copy of R&R dated 13 July 1943, above subject, and inclosure thereto. It is requested that necessary action be taken to comply therewith. E. P. ROSE, Colonel, A. C. l Incl. • R&R dtd 7/13/43 to MM&D fm Air Adj. Gen. w/cy ltr AAF 291.2. **X**,1



# IMMEDIATE ACTION

MAR DEPARTMENT Office of The Chief of Staff Mashington

٢

(

FIDENTIAL

MENORANDUM FOR THE COMMANDING GENERAL, ARMY AIR FORCES, COMMANDING GENERAL, ARMY GROUND FORCES; COMMANDING GENERAL, ARMY SERVICE FORCES:

### Subject: Negro Troops.

1. Disaffection among negro soldiers continues to constitute an immediately serious problem. In recent weeks there have been riots of a racial character at Camp Van Dorn, Mississippi; Camp Stewart, Georgia; March Field, California; Fort Bliss, Texas; Camp Breckinridge, Kentucky; and at San Luis Obispo, California. At other stations there are indications of unrest which may erupt.

All of the reported disturbances follow a fairly definite 2. pattern. Unrest and disaffection begin with real or fancied incidents of discrimination and segregation. No positive action is taken to overcome the causes of irritation or unrest. Gossip or rumor of a nature designed to excite the men circulates among the units and a minor incident brings on a general outbreak.

3. A study of detailed reports of many such cases indicates that there is general evidence of failure on the part of commanders of some echelons to appreciate the seriousness of the problem and their inherent responsibility. Also apparent is the lack of appreciation of the urgent necessity of continuous and vigorous action to prevent incidents of discrimination and the spread of inflammatory gossip and to take positive preventive measures to spike an impending outbreak. In some instances officers have not exercised that close supervision which is necessary to keep them aware of the pulse or temper of their unit.

Under no circumstances can there be a command attitude which makes allowances for the improper conduct of either white or negro soldiers among themselves or towards each other. Improper conduct cannot be justified on the basis of relative average intelligence. Discipline is not a matter of intelligence. Breaches of discipline must be handled firmly, legally, and without compromising any standards of conduct, and this is true whether the problems deal exclusively with white troops, with nogro troops, or with both. Adequate facilities and accommodations will be provided negro troops, with the understanding, however, that there can be no discrimination in favor of negro troops which compromise disciplinary standards.

### CONF 1)-1 IMMEDIATE ACTION

5. Maintenance of discipline among soldiers and good order between soldiers and the civilian population is a definite command responsibility. Mutinous conduct will be dealt with as such and violations of the pringiples of military discipline will not be countenanced in any element of the Army. Prompt and effective disciplinary measures must be taken to punish those guilty of such derelictions. Failure on the part of any commander to concern himself personnally and vigorously with this problem will be considered as evidence of lack of capacity and cause for reclassification and removal from assignment.

6. These instructions will be transmitted to the proper elements of your command and the necessary supervision established to insure a rigid compliance therewith.

<sup>)</sup>Chief of Staff

SUBJECT: Negro Troops. SPX 291.2 (13 Jul 43)0B-S-F

lst Ind.

MEB/med 2B 939

War Department, A.S.F., A.G., 13 July 1943. - To: Commanding Generals, First, Second, Third, Fourth, Fifth, Sixth, Seventh, Eighth, Ninth Service Commands; The Military District of Washington; All Ports of Embarkation; and Chiefs of All Technical Services, A.S.F.

1. For compliance.

•

2. It is desired that you distribute this communication to the commanders of all Army Service Forces elements within the geographical limits of your command who exercise command of a post, camp, station or other installation.

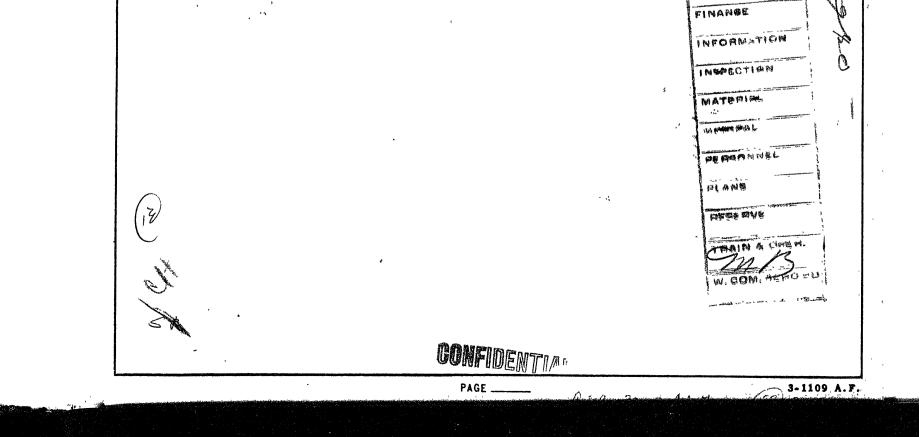
It is further desired that each recipient acknowledge receipt 3. It is further desired that each recipient acknowledge receipt of this communication indicating the time and date of receipt by indorse. ment hereon.

- 2 -

By command of Lieutenant General SOMERVELL:

General Maj Adj tant Genera CONFIDENTIAL

|                                              | HEADQUARTERS ARMY ATR FORCES                                                                                                                                                                    | TALLY NO.                                                           |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ъ.,<br>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | - " * ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                     |
| SUBJECT                                      | Negro Troops.                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                     |
| то: А                                        | Assistant Chief of Air Staff, Training.                                                                                                                                                         | DATE 13 July 1943.                                                  |
| FROM: A                                      | Air Adjutant General.                                                                                                                                                                           | COMMENT NO1<br>EAB/11/71128                                         |
| 1<br>C                                       | the Deputy Chief of Air Staff desires that of<br>into the field on official visits closely obs<br>commanders are complying with the letter and<br>Chief of Staff, and submit full report of any | serve the extent to which post<br>spirit of the instructions of the |
|                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 20131                                                               |
|                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                 | FRED C. MILNER<br>Colonel, A. G. D.                                 |
|                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Air Adjutant General.                                               |
| 1                                            | Incl.<br>Copy of ltr.<br>AAF 291.2, 13 July 1943.                                                                                                                                               | X                                                                   |
| 1                                            | Copy of ltr.                                                                                                                                                                                    | A TAUGUERANT IN THE AND A TAU                                       |
| l                                            | Copy of ltr.                                                                                                                                                                                    | To Mail & Record footn                                              |
| 1                                            | Copy of ltr.                                                                                                                                                                                    | To Mail & Record Hoom                                               |
| 1                                            | Copy of ltr.                                                                                                                                                                                    | Date                                                                |



### CONFIDENTIAL P 291.3 SUBJECT: Negro troops. TO: Commanding Generals, All Air Forces, All independent Army Air Forces commands Commandant, Army Air Forces School of Applied Factics Commanding Officers,

COPY

1. The following extract from Hemorandum on the above subject, from General George C. Marshall, Chief of Staff, is repeated for your information and guidance:

All exempted Army Air Forces stations.

(AFDAS)

13 July 1943

"1. Disaffection among negro soldiers continues to constitute an immediately serious problem. In recent weeks there have been riots of a racial character at Camp Van Dorn, Mississippi; Camp Stewart, Georgia; March Field, California; Fort Bliss, Texas; Camp Breckinridge, Kentucky; and at San Luis Obispo, California. At other stations there are indications of unrest which may erupt.

2. All of the reported disturbances follow a fairly definite pattern. Unrest and disaffection begin with real or functed incidents of discrimination and segregation. No positive action is taken to overcome the causes of irritation or unrest. Gossip or rumor of a nature designed to excite the men circulates among the units and a minor incident brings on a general outbreak.

3. A study of detailed reports of many such cases indicates that there is general evidence of failure on the part of commanders of some echelons to appreciate the seriousness of the problem and their inherent responsibility. Also apparent is the lack of appreciation of the urgent necessity of continuous and vigorous action to prevent incidents of discrimination and the spread of inflammatory gossip and to take positive preventive measures to spike an impending outbreak. In some instances officers have not exercised that close supervision which is necessary to keep them aware of the pulse or temper of their unit.

4. Under no circumstances can there be a command attitude which makes allowances for the improper conduct of either white or negro soldiers.

among themselves or towards each other. Improper conduct cannot be justified on the basis of relative average intelligence. Discipline is not a matter of intelligence. Breaches of discipline must be handled firmly, legally, and without compromising any standards of conduct, and this is true whether the problems deal exclusively with white troops, with negro troops, or with both. Adequate facilities and a commodations will be provided negro troops, with the understanding, however, that there can be no discrimination in favor of negro troops which compromise disciplinary standards.

5. Maintenance of discipline among soldiers and good order between soldiers and the civilian population is a definite command responsibility. Mutinous conduct will be dealt with as such and violations of the principles of military discipline will not be countenanced in any element of the Army. Prompt and effective disciplinary measures must be taken to punish those guilty of such derelictions. Failure on the part of any commander to concern himself personally and vigorously with this problem will be considered as evidence of lack of capacity and cause for reclassification and removal from assignment."

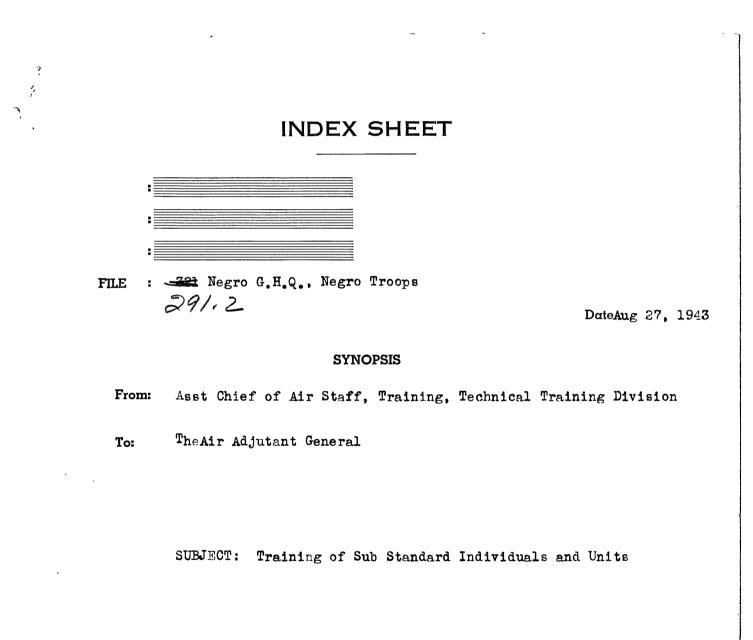
2. These instructions will be transmitted to the proper elements of your command and the necessary supervision established to insure a rigid compliance therewith.

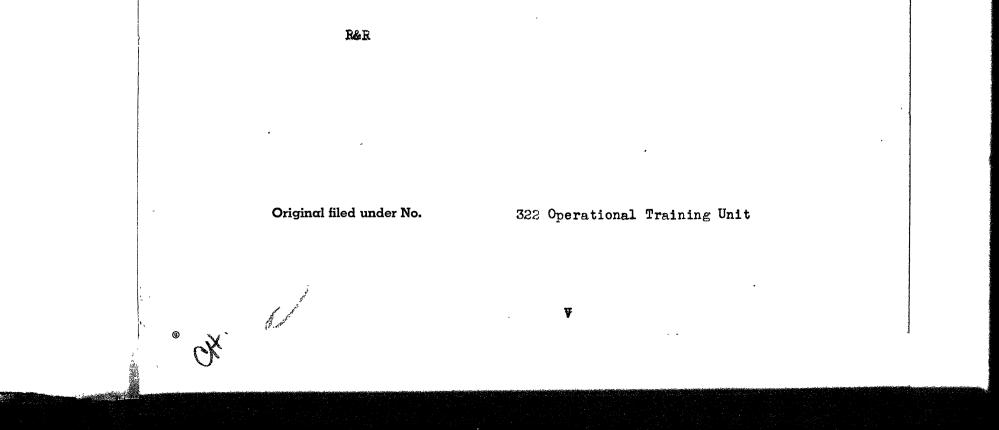
By command of General ARNOLD:

FRED C. MILNER Colonel, A.G.D., Air Adjutant General.

DISTRIBUTION:

As indicated plus all assistant chiefs of Air Staff and chiefs of all special staff offices.





WAR DEPARTLENT HE-DQUARTERS OF THE AREY AIR FORCES WASHINGTON, D. C.

AAF 291.2

TO:

27 Jugust 1943

(AFACT)

103

1.2.20

SUBJECT: Disturbances among Megro troops.

Commanding Generals, All Air Forces, All independent Army Air Forces commands. Commandant, Army Air Forces School of Applied Tactics. Commanding Officers, All exempted Army Air Forces stations. (In continental United States).

Confidential letter, this headquarters, above file, subject, and address, 20 lugust 1943, is rescinded. All copies thereof will be removed from the files and destroyed.

By command of Reneral ARMOLD:

Colonel, A. G. D., Air Winth General.

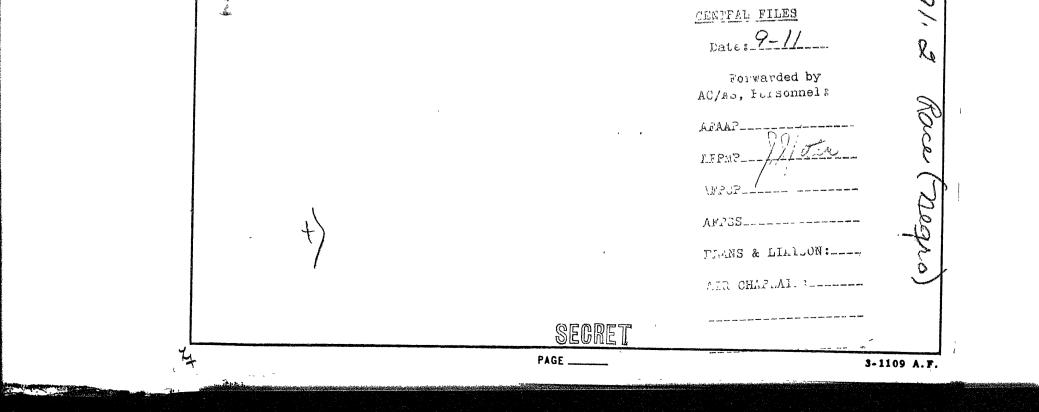
.

Ln

THED C. HILNER,

DISTRIBUTION: As indicated plus all Hq. offices.

HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES TALLY NO. ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET FILE NO. Technical Training Rates for the France Enlisted Men (Colored), SUBJECT: June 1943 - August 1944 Asst. Chief of Air Staff, Personnel, Attn: Wilitary то: DATE 27 Aug 1943 Personnel Division. FROM: Asst. Thief of Mir Staff, Training, COMMENT NO. ] fechnical "Training Division. AFACT-3/3/PCH-pyh 71028 1. Inviting attention to directive of this date, same subject, to the CG, AAF Training Command, copy attached hereto ac Inclosure #1. ROBENT V. HARPER, PH<sup>Brigadier</sup> General, U. S. Army, AU.H A Incl: Cy. directive to CG, AAFTC. X 35 Sing Training li Ţ 0



\$ 36C2~3

NEGRET :

27 August 1943.

SUBJEUR: Technical Training Rates for Air Corps Sullsted Non (Colored), June 1943 - August 1944.

<u> 20</u>\*

and the second in the second second

Commanding Ceneral, AAT Training Command, Fort North, Texas.

1. Reference is made to secret letter, this Headquarters, 3 August 1943, same subject. The Army Air Forces progress to utilize colored personnal has been modified. In the near future, you will receive revised requirements for trained technical and administrative personnel of this category. The new requirements will call for Medium Bombardment (H-26) personnel considerably in advance of the sates as indicated in the directive of 3 August 1943. Letails of the new requirements are being computed in this Meadquarters at the present time and will be forwarded to you at the earliest practicable date.

2. Pending receipt of the revised requirements, it is desired that you take action at once to graduate the total manbers of trained technical and administrative personnel as called for in the directive of 3 migust 1943, in accordance with the following schedules:

> 1/3 of Present total requirements in each specialty. 15 February 1944

1/3 of Present total requirements in each specialty. 15 March 1944

1/3 of Present total requirements in each specialty. 15 April 1944

SECRET

By command of General ARNOLD:

RODERT V. HAMPER, Brigadier General, U. S. Army, Aset. Chief of Air Staff, Training.

### HEADQUARTERS

ARMY AIR FORCES BASIC-ADVANCED FLYING SCHOOL

UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY OFFICE OF THE COMMANDANT

In Reply Refer To:

Stewart Field, West Point, N. Y.

and the second second we are an a second second 25 August 1943

SUBJECT: Distrubances among Negro Troops.

TO: Commanding General, Hdg. Army Air Forces, Washington 25, D.C. Attention: Assistant Chief of Air Staff, Training.
H 2536/ Army Air Staff, Training.
L. Referring to your/directive, AAF 291.2, (AFACT) 20 August 1943, Headquarters, Army Air Forces, the unit at this station has had a basic training course comprising all the basic subjects. At the present time training course comprising all the basic subjects. At the present time, these troops are having orientation lectures, physical training and 28 marksmanship.

2. An additional troop school is to be instituted in the early Fall, which will be comprised largely of special programs, of which the prime objective will be to intensify and emphasize their disciplinary training, thus complying with basic directive.



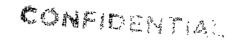
R

Commandant.

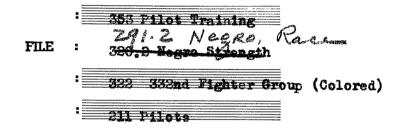
COM:gml

Λ





### INDEX SHEET



Date Aug 25, 1943

,

A) -

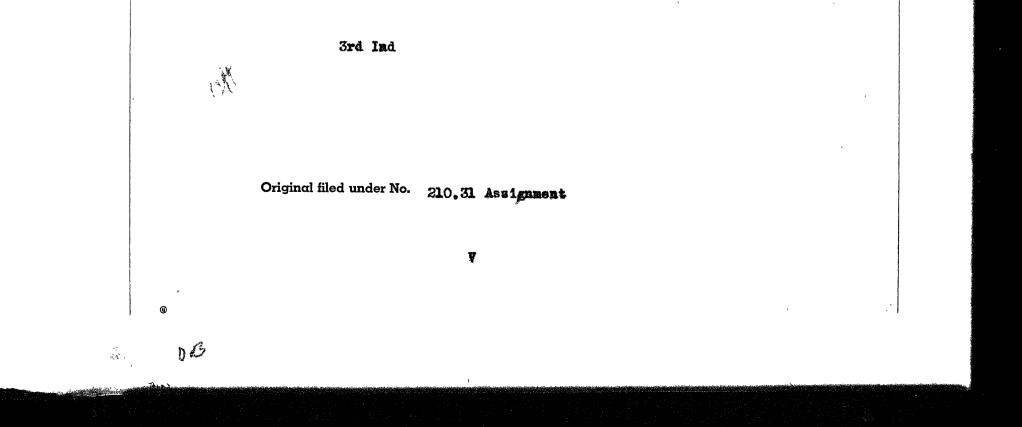
### SYNOPSIS

From: Asst Chief of Air Staff, Training

To: Commanding General, Air Forces, Eastern Defense Command and First Air Force, Mitchel Field, New York

SUBJECT: Assignment

i desta anti-



MTRPC MIP:rls 7281/

294220

ينيا<sup>يين</sup> ر مىر ت

24 August 1943

SUBJECT: Request for Designation of Colored Personnel Included in Monthly Growth of Air Transport Command Manning Tables Prepared as of 20 August, 1943.

TO : Com Air

Commanding General, Air Transport Command, Washington, D. C.

1. The Air Transport Command prepared and submitted to this office Manning Tables dated 20 August, 1943 showing the "on hand" strength and the monthly increments from September, 1943 to August 1945. These tables show total strengths without breaking them down between white and colored.

2. At the present time the only colored enlisted personnel assigned to Air Transport Command according to our records is in the 999th QM Platoon Transportation Air Base at Morrison Field, West Palm Beach, Florida, with an authorized T/O enlisted strength of sixty (60).

3. The Statistical Report (Form 128) as of 31 July, 1943 indicated that there were 99 colored enlisted men in the 999th QM Platoon Transportation Air Base as compared with the authorized strength of sixty (60).

4. Using the total colored enlisted "on hand" strength of 99 as that portion to be colored of the total enlisted "on hand" strength indicated in the Manning Tables, it is requested that this office be informed as to those portions of the monthly increments in each of the Manning Tables for the period March 1944 to Becember 1944, inclusive, which might be colored.

5. It would be of assistance to this office to know if any proposed utilization of additional colored personnel by the Air Transport Command in the period of March 1944 to December 1944

| OFFICE SYMBOL                       | 1 AFRPG             | 2 AFRAP | 3       | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------|---|---|---|
| SIGNATURE OF<br>RESPONSIBLE OFFICER | 13                  | 7.494   | ,       |   |   |   |
| INTERNAL OFFICE<br>COORDINATION     | W. I. B<br>Il X C Y |         | CONFIDE |   |   |   |
|                                     |                     |         |         |   |   |   |

(5)

### GATTER THE

Subject: Request for Designation of Colored Personnel Included in Monthly Growth of Air Transport Command Manning Tables Prepared as of 20 August, 1943.

would be in types of work such as Guard Squadrons, Aviation Squadrons, QM Platoons Transportation Air Base, Medical Detachments, etc. so that it can be separated by type of service.

By command of General ARNOLD:

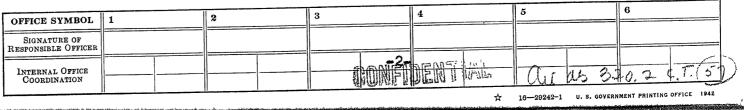
Signeo

JOHN B. COOLEY, Colonel, A.G.D., Assistant of Aglarant General.

Dispatcheo 27 A. 31943 AAG

1. 23 PM





1 1 1 1

, \* 1

•

, ·

,

.

### INDEX SHEET

FILE: 291.2 Colored Troops (Race)

Date August 24, 1943

nere a number of source by

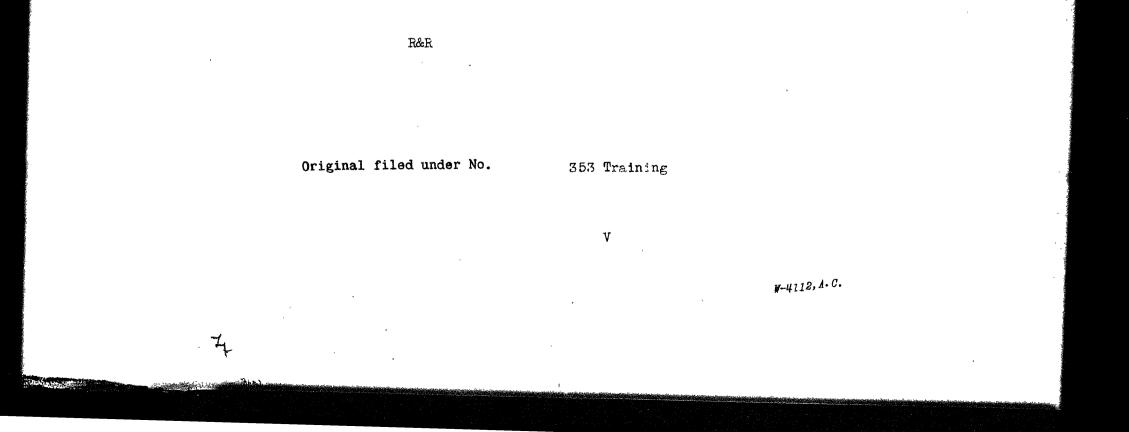
### SYNOPSIS

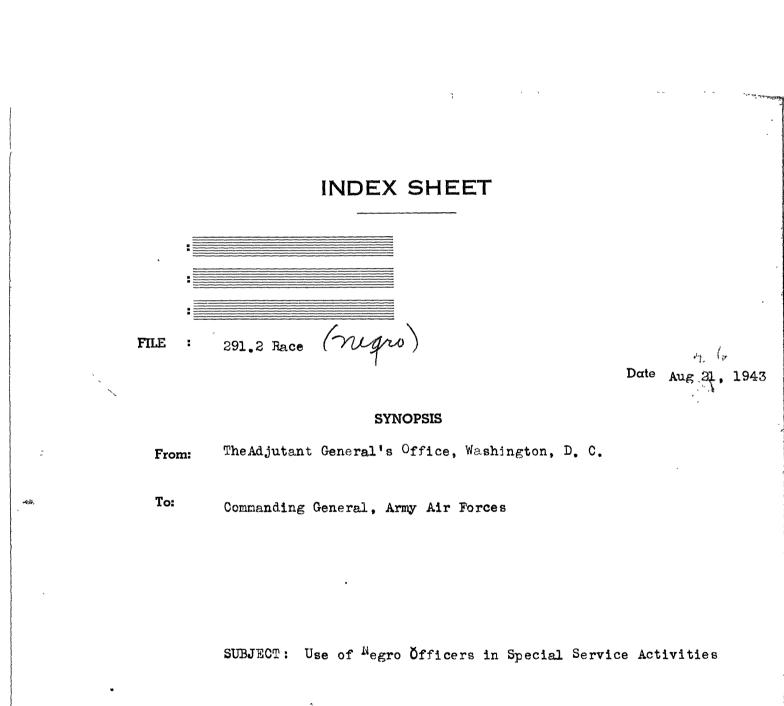
From: Recuirements & Resources Branch

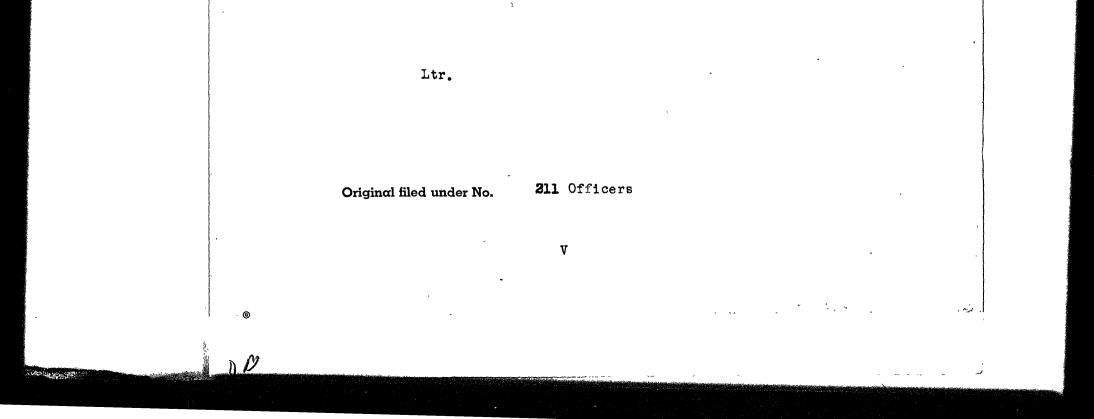
.

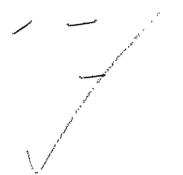
To: Enlisted Branch (Attention Major Jones)

SUBJECT: Technical School Training for Colored Troops of the Army Air Forces









A MOT-3

Pli-pgri . (

Mr. J. K. Record

2

21 August 1943.

MEMORANDUM FOR WAR DEPARTMENT GENERAL STAFF, G-3.

Subject: Disturbances Among Megro Troops.

and the second 
1. Attention is invited to Confidential AAF 291.2, this Head-quarters, 20 August 1943, subject: "Disturbances Among Negro Troops", copy of which is attached hereto as Inclosure No. 1.

2. This action is in response to WEGCT 291.21 (12 Jul 43), your office, 9 August 1943, same subject, the original and duplicate of which are attached hereto as Inclosure No. 2.

For the Commanding General, Army Air Forces:

X 4. 3 C. 1 1, 1 4

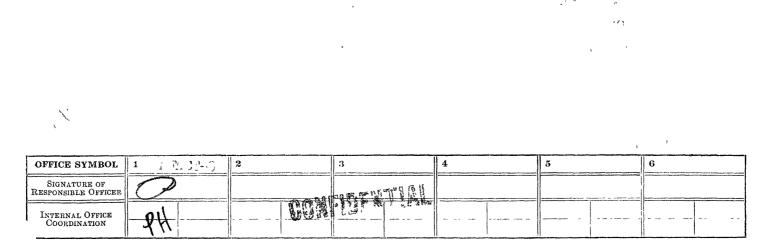
14300 (ASPA

ROBERT V. HARPER, Brigadier General, U. S. Army, Asst. Chief of Air Staff, Training.

- ' "

••

2 Inclosures: As mentioned above.



10-29242 1 U S GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

COPY

WAR DEPARTMENT WAR DEPARTMENT GENERAL STAFF ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING DIVISION G-3 WASHINGTON

WDGCT 291.21 (12 Jul 43)

61.1

. .

15

A THE AND THE ADDRESS OF THE ADDRESS

いの思い

\*\*\*\*

in with a the the

*е.* "м

. TOUN.

A Contracted the solution of superiors

155

S CAL DATE TROUGHT OF DE LANGE E

9 August 1943.

MEMORAHDUM FOR THE COMMANDING GENERALS, ARMY AIR FORCES: ARMY GROUND FORCES: ARMY SERVICE FORCES:

Subject: Disturbances Among Negro Troops.

1. Experience during the past several months clearly indicates the necessity for extended training programs with increased emphasis upon discipline for those units which, either because of a prependerance of low-grade personnel, unusual mental attitude, or other reasons, do not progress satisfactorily within the time allotted under regular training programs.

2. It is desired that extended Mobilization Training Programs be prepared and instituted for such units and for this type of personnel in Replacement Training Centers. Their length should be up to six months and they should be identified by an "A", for example, MTP 10-1-A. It will also be necessary to designate formally those units training under these extended programs in order that they may not be committed before receiving sufficient training.

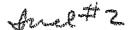
3. It is further desired, especially during this period of basic training, that disciplinary training be intensified and emphasized.

Officers to train these units must be carefully

chosen, more so than for ordinary training assignments. Only competent officers who are known to possess the proper mental attitude with known ability to enforce military discipline among these groups will be assigned. No officer who, by mental attitude, intelligence, training, or environment, is prone to condone inherent weaknesses of these troops, will be utilized during their basic training. After a unit in this category has demonstrated its quality, a gradual substitution of officers whose background is similar to the troops may be effected.

By order of the Secretary of War:

RAY E. PORTER. Brigadier General, Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3.







AG 322 lst Ind. 53/18 Det Hq Army Air Forces Training Command, Knollwood Field, N.C., 21 August 1943.

To: Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington 25, D. C.

This communication was initiated and is forwarded pursuant to request made by the Assistant Chief of Staff for Training, Headquarters Army Air Forces, to the Deputy Chief of Staff of the Army Air Forces Training Command.

For the Commanding General:

all J. P. McCONNELL Colonel, GSC

Deputy Chief of Staff

6 L Ð 

10  $\sim$ 17) - 2 -RM-6744 KF DECLASSIFIED

\* 🏂

HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES EASTERN TECHNICAL TRAINING COMMAND Greensboro, North Carolina

AG 322 (ad and )

-

17 August 1943

- SUBJECT: Training and Housing of Negro Troops at BTC #9, Miami Beach, Florida.
- TO: Commanding General, Army Air Forces, Washington, D. C. (THRU: Commanding General, Army Air Forces Training Command, Knollwood Field, North Carolina

1. During a visit to the Fifth District incident to its absorption by the Eastern Technical Training Command, I was informed by the Commanding General of the Fifth District that a quota of negro troops had been scheduled for training at BTC #9 in the immediate future. The Commanding General of the Fifth District further informed me that the custom at Miami Beach has been to require all negroes employed in any capacity on the beach, as house servants or otherwise, to leave the beach before dark each night. He further informed me that rumors of the impending movement of negro troops had reached the citizens of Miami Beach and that feelings were expressed by certain citizens that troubles might easily develop there on account of the previous custom.

2. The Commanding General of that District also invited my attention to the fact that all housing is in hotels, chiefly of the luxury type, and in small apartments taken over by the Army for the purpose. Control of personnel in these hotels and in the small apartments is more difficult than in stations built for the purpose.

3. All facilities are available at Miami Beach to house, mess and conduct the training of the negroes, and directives of higher authority will be promptly and efficiently carried out, but I feel that it is to the interests of the Army Air Forces training program and the war effort as a whole to avoid the possibility of unfavorable reaction by the citizens of Miami Beach. Therefore, I strongly recommend that instead of sending them to Miami Beach they be sent to one of the other Basic Training Centers of the Eastern Technical Training Command.

JACOB E. FICKEL,

JACOB E. FICKEL, Major General, U. S. Army, Commanding.







## CONFIDENTIAL

23 August 1943

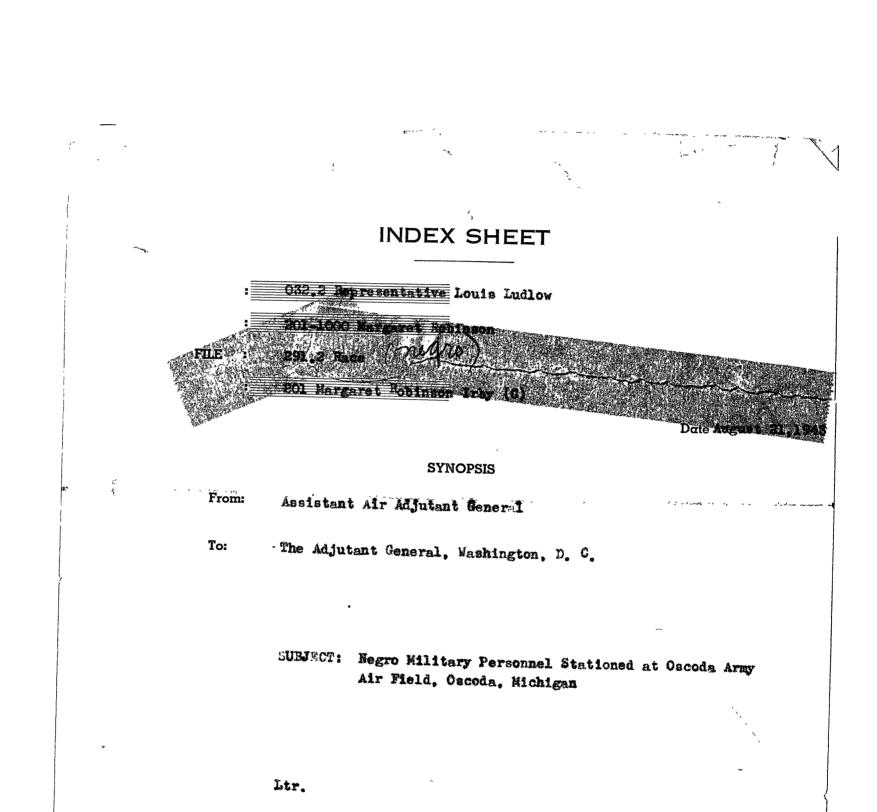
1. For the record:-- In view of the situation as presented in basic letter, and directive of the Commanding General, Army Air Forces, the Training Command has been directed to transfer the training of this personnel to Greensboro, North Carolina, Basic Training Center.

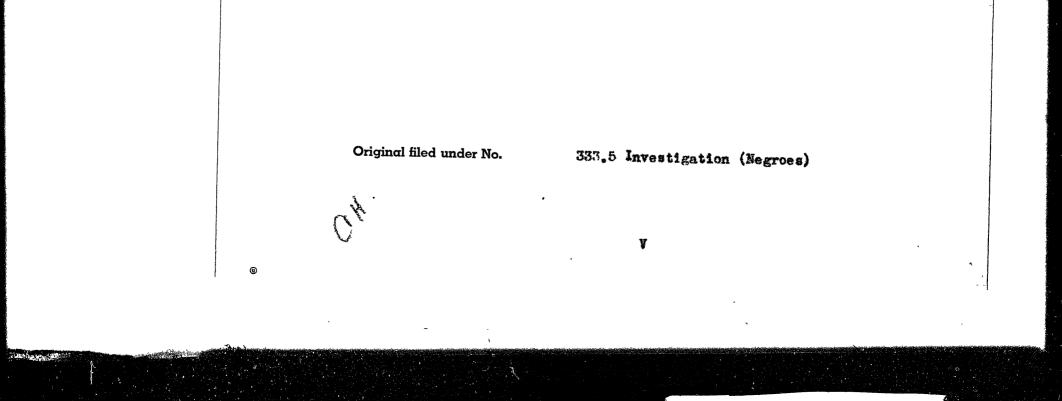
L. O. RYAN Colonel Ten, Tr, Piv is.



### THE FOLLOWING PAGES ARE BEST AVAILABLE COPY







# CONFIDENTIAL

AFCAS

C4-208, AF

2

WAR DEPARTMINT HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY AIR FORCES WASHINGTON, D. C.

AAF 291.2

(AFACT) 20 August 1943

SUBJECT: Disturbances among Negro troops.

TO:

( <sup>\*</sup>

Commanding Generals, All Air Forces,

All independent Army Air Forces commands. Commandant,

Army Air Forces School of Applied Tactics. Commanding Officers,

Ill exempted irmy hir Forces stations. (In continental United States).

1. a. Attention is directed to letter, AAF 291.2, this headquarters, subject: "Negro troops," 1b July 1943. Because of a preponderance of low grade personnel, unusual mental attitudes of personnel, and for other reasons, certain units of the armed forces have not progressed satisfactorily. For units of this type, necessity clearly indicates a need for extended training programs with special emphasis upon discipline. It is therefore directed that appropriate commanders of the Army hir Forces take action as follows:

b. Extended unit training programs will be prepared and established for such units immediately. Units to receive extended training will be formal designated as such. In designating these units reference will be made to the special training program employed and to the time required therefor, in order to prevent their commitment before they are properly prepared. As a major part of these special programs, disciplinary training will be intensified and emphasized.

c. At basic training centers, individuals who do not display the proper attitudes toward military discipline during the regular basic training period will not be made available for assignment to units until they are sufficiently trained in this respect.

2. Officers selected to train these special units will be carefully chosen, more so than for ordinary training assignments. Only competent officer who are known to possess the proper mental attitude and who are known to have ability to enforce military discipline among groups of this type will be assigned. No officer who by mental attitude, intelligence, training or environ ment is prone to condone inherent weaknesses in these troops will be utilized during their basic or special unit training. After a unit in this category has demonstrated the proper state of discipline a gradual substitution of officers whose background is similar to that of the troops may be effected.

-1-

CONFIDENTIA

3. As the subject implies, this communication is prompted by disturbances among Negro troops. It is not intended to infer that the cause for trouble rests entirely with the Negro troops. The provisions of this directive will be applied forcefully and relentlessly and without compromise of disciplinary standards but at the same time justly and legally based upon the real source o the trouble, and without discrimination against either whites or Negroes.

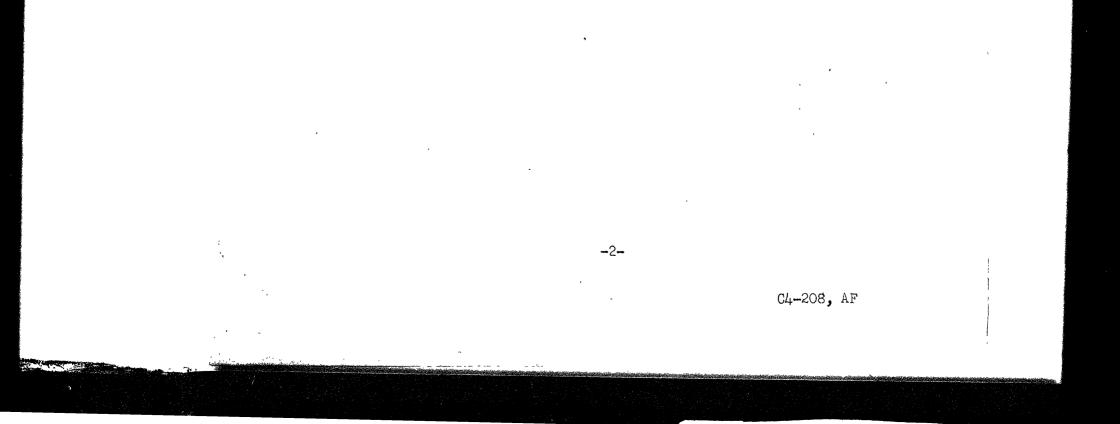
4. Every commanding officer concerned will take personal cognizance of the situation within his own command. Commanders to whom this directive is addressed will report to this headquarters, (attention: Assistant Chief of Air Staff, Training) the action which they have taken to carry out the instrucions contained herein.

By command of General ARNOLD:

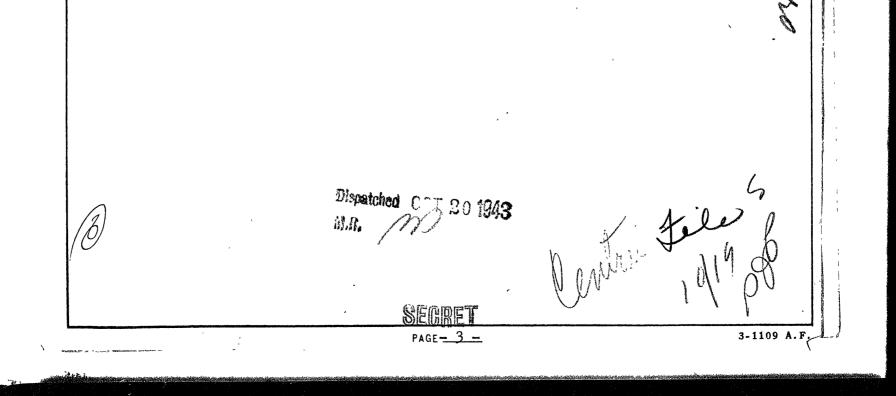
typer CHER ....

FRED C. MILNER, Colonel, A. G. D., Air Adjutant General.

DISTRIBUTION: As indicated plus all Hq. offices.



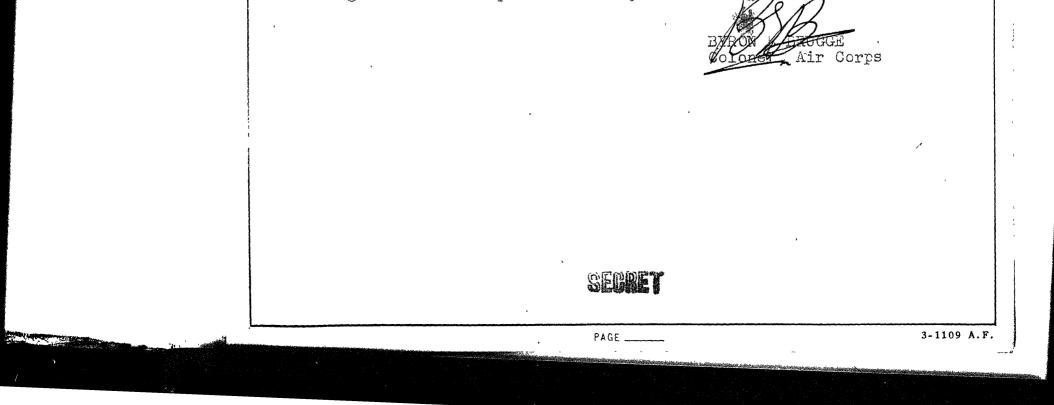
HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES TALLY NO. ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET FILE NO. SECRET SUBJEC Fighter Control Squadron with Negro Enlisted Personnel AS/AS. OC&H, Requirements Division 1 DATE 18 August 1943 TO: (Air Defense Branch) COMMENT NO. 4 AC/AS, OC&R, Theatre Branch FROM: JWB:mk 3753 1. OPD, WDGS, has been informally queried as to requirements for Fighter Control Squadrons manned by type personnel referred to in Comment Number 1. Reply indicated that such a unit should be employed with type units such as the 99th Fighter Squadron. 2. A cable concurred in by OPD, NDGS, was forwarded by this office to the North African Theatre Commander, requesting that he indicate whether the 15-332nd Fighter Group was desired for employment in his theatre. Upon receipt 1 of a suitable reply a Fighter Control Squadron composed of white officers and colored enlisted personnel will be offered for assignment to the theatre. 3. Your office will be kept informed as to cable reply and OPD action. Q W. BAYLOR Colonel, Air Corps Ć



|                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | n uus ( to - su <sup>n</sup> quaasaa ( |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
|                                          | HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES                                                                                                                                                                                                                | TALLY                                  |  |  |  |  |
|                                          | ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | FILE<br>NO.                            |  |  |  |  |
|                                          | BUECT: Fighter Control Squadron with Negro Enlisted Personnel                                                                                                                                                                               |                                        |  |  |  |  |
| S. S | TO: AC/AS, CC&R, Allocations & Programs Div., Programs Branch                                                                                                                                                                               | DATE 6 August 1943                     |  |  |  |  |
| 1                                        | FROM: AC/AS, OC&R, Theater Branch                                                                                                                                                                                                           | COMMENT NO2<br>SAM: jmt 5009           |  |  |  |  |
|                                          | For your comment on the feasibility of putting this in the program.                                                                                                                                                                         |                                        |  |  |  |  |
|                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Turna                                  |  |  |  |  |
| ١                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | J. W. BAYLOR,<br>Colonel, Air Corps.   |  |  |  |  |
| 1                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | er.<br>Ban                             |  |  |  |  |
| 1                                        | TU: Asst. C/AS, UC&R, Theater Brench D                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ate 9 August '43                       |  |  |  |  |
|                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Comment No. <u>3</u><br>BEB/bcb/4563   |  |  |  |  |
| J                                        | l. This Branch/recommended to the Air Defe<br>OC&R that a Fighter Control Squadron to be compo<br>in comment No. 1 be activated. It is believed t<br>should indicate the most feasible place to activ<br>and also its ultimate destination. | osed as indicated that Requirements    |  |  |  |  |
| *                                        | 2. Upon receipt of this information from t<br>Branch this unit will be activated to take the p<br>Fighter Control Squadron already in the Program.                                                                                          | lace of a                              |  |  |  |  |

.

. Ma



#### HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES

#### ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

TALLY NO. 341 FILE NO.

BJECT: Fighter Control Squadron with Negro Enlisted Personnel

TO: Asst C/AS, OCR (Theater Branch)

FROM: Asst C/AS, OCR (Air Defense Branch)

.

DATE 3 Aug 1943

3-1109 A.F

COMMENT NO.1 Capt Cavanagh/edn/72676

L. The AAF Technical School and Tomah, Wisconsin recently graduated a quantity of negro enlisted personnel under the specialist rating of Radio Mechanic CNS (SSN-759). The Radio Mechanic CNS is trained in the operation of VHF Fighter Control ground equipment and is employed in AAF Fighter Squadrons and Fighter Control Squadrons.

2. There are at present 4 Fighter Squadrons composed exclusively of negro personnel but these units have on hand all authorized communications personnel and, therefore, have no requirements for additional negro Radio Mechanics CNS. To utilize these personnel as other than Radio Mechanic CNS would almost invariably result in a downward reclassification and would, therefore, be in violation of current War Department policy. Since reclassification is not desirable and no requirement exists in the colored Fighter Squadrons, these negro personnel can only be used in a Fighter Control Squadron.

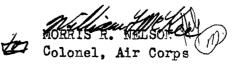
3. Since facilities do not exist for the training of colored controllers, communications officers and other officer specialists composing a Fighter Control Squadron, it is considered impracticable to attempt to organize a Fighter Control Squadron composed entirely of negro personnel. It is believed that the most suitable solution would be to organize a Fighter Control Squadron with white officers and negro enlisted personnel and to ship this Squadron to a theater where colored personnel can be effectively employed.

4. It is recommended, therefore, that a Fighter Control Squadron to be composed of white officers and negro enlisted personnel be activated at a suitable location within the continental United States. This Squadron should be authorized approximately  $6\frac{1}{2}$  months in which to reach full strength, complete unit training and prepare for oversees shipment.

5. It is understood that the present shortage of personnel-will not permit the activation of any units unless such units have already been committed for overseas shipment.

6. It is requested, therefore, that a foreign commitment for the Fighter Control Squadron described above be obtained from the War Department and that this Squadron be scheduled for shipment approximately  $6\frac{1}{2}$  months after date of activation.

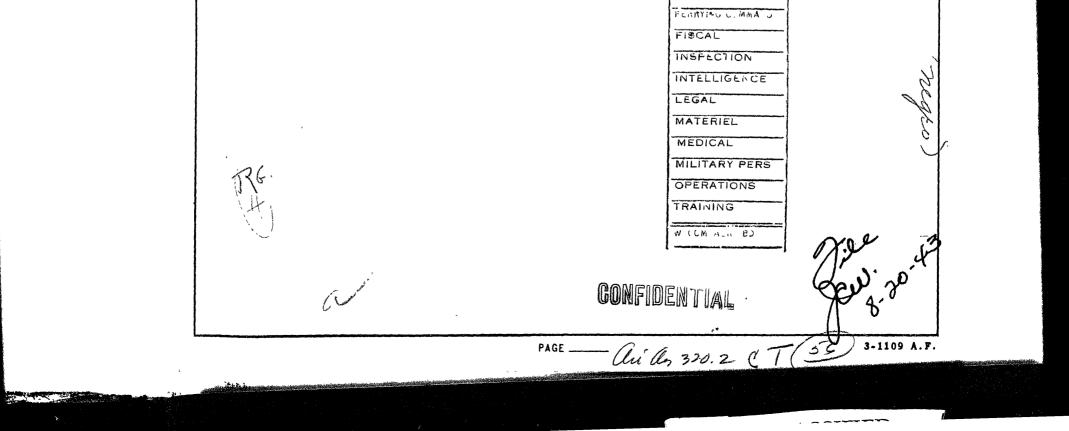
7. Request this Branch be informed when foreign commitment is obtained in order that necessary action may be taken to arrange activation, organization and training prior to overseas movement.



SEC:

PAGE

| 3                                       | HEADQUARTERS ARMY AIR FORCES                                                                                                        | CONFIDENTIAL                                  | TALLY                                                  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
|                                         | ROUTING AND RECORD SHEE                                                                                                             | 7                                             | FILE<br>NO.                                            |  |  |  |  |
| SUBJECT: Dist                           | Disturbances Among Negro Troops.                                                                                                    |                                               |                                                        |  |  |  |  |
| TO: Air dji                             | utant General                                                                                                                       |                                               | DATE 17 August 1943                                    |  |  |  |  |
| FROM: Aset Ch                           | ief of Air Staff, Training                                                                                                          |                                               | COMMENT NO. <u>1</u><br>AFACT-3/B/PCH/bp<br>Ext. 71028 |  |  |  |  |
|                                         | l. It is requested that a letter similar to the attached draft be published to Commanders of all Air Forces and Air Force Commands. |                                               |                                                        |  |  |  |  |
|                                         | 2. Attention invited to correspondence attached hereto as Inclosure $#2$ .                                                          |                                               |                                                        |  |  |  |  |
| -                                       | ROBERT W. HARPER                                                                                                                    |                                               |                                                        |  |  |  |  |
| 2 Incls<br>Incl 1<br>Incl 2<br>Concurre | 1 - Draft of above subject.<br>2 - Memo dtd 8/9/43, same subject.                                                                   | PH<br>IA MAIL &A. WORD R<br>Date<br>EXECUTIVE | chevanguar ,                                           |  |  |  |  |
| AFOCR AFMMD AFAJA                       | AL = =                                                                                                                              | ADMINISTRATIVE<br>ALI SERVILE LOM -<br>B & G  |                                                        |  |  |  |  |
| AFAOA 🖌                                 | T. L. Buine and an annual second                                                                                                    | CIVILIAN PERS                                 | - 8                                                    |  |  |  |  |



·治雨 [15]。

AAF 291.2

(AFACT)

20 August 1943

Subject: Disturbances among Negro troops

To : #2

1.a.Attention is directed to letter, AAF 291.2, this headquarters, subject: "Negro troops," 14 July 1943. Because of a preponderance of low grade personnel, unusual mental attitudes of personnel, and for other reasons, certain units of the armed forces have not progressed satisfactorily. For units of this type, necessity clearly indicates a need for extended training programs with special emphasis upon discipline. It is therefore directed that appropriate commanders of the Army Air Forces take action as follows:

135301

b. Extended unit training programs will be prepared and established for such units immediately. Units to redeive extended training will be formally designated as such. In designating these units reference will be made to the special training program employed and to the time required therefor, in order to prevent their commitment before they are properly prepared. As a major part of these special programs, disciplinary training will be intensified and emphasized.

b. At basic training centers, individuals who do not display the proper attitudes toward military discipline during the regular basic training period will not be made available for assignment to units until they are sufficiently trained in this respect.

2. Officers elected to train these special units will be carefully chosen, more so than for ordinary training assignments. Only competent officers who are known to possess the proper mental attitude and who are known to have ability to enforce military discipline among groups of this type will be assigned. No officer who by mental attitude, intelligence, training or environment is prone to condone inherent weaknesses in these troops will be utilized during their basic or special unit training. After a unit in this category has demonstrated the proper state of discipline a gradual substitution of officers whose background is similar to that of the troops may be effected.

3. As the subject implies, this communication is prompted by disturbances among Negro troops. It is not intended to infer that the cause for trouble rests entirely with the Megro troops. The provisions of this directive will be applied forcefully and relentlessly and without compromise of disciplinary standards but at the same time justly and legally 

4. Every commanding officer concerned will take personal cognizance of the situation within his own command. Commanders to whom this directive is addressed will report to this headquarters, (attention: Assistant Chief of Air Staff, Training) the action which they have taken to carry out the instructions contained herein.

By command of GENERAL ARNOLD:

.

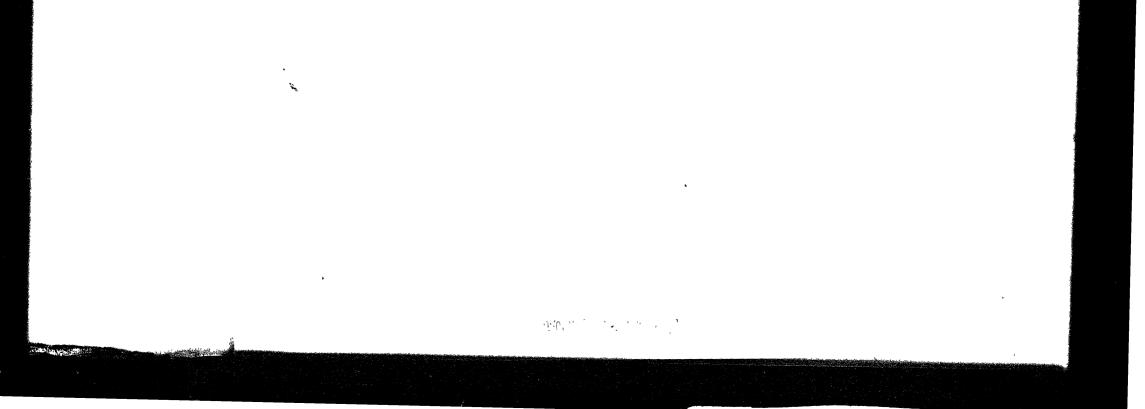
54-104

Distribution: as indicated plus all Hq. offices

.

ı

. .



### STRAF BE DRAFT

AAF391.2

WAR DEPARTMENT HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY AIR FORCES WASHINGTON, D. C.

(AFACT

16 August 1943

SUBJECT: Disturbances Among Negro Proops.

TO:

Commanding Generals,

All Air Forces,

All independent Army Air Forces commands. Commandant,

Army Air Forces School of Applied Tactics.

Commanding Officers,

All exempted Army Air Forces stations.

(In continental United States).

1. Attention is directed to AAF 291.2, these Headquarters, M Mily 1945 subject: "Negro Troops.", Because of a preponderance of low grade personnel, unusual mental attitudes of personnel, and for other reasons, certain units of the Armed Forces have not progressed satisfactorily. For units of this type, necessity clearly is indicated for extended training programs which place special emphasis upon discipline. Set is therefore directed that

X. Accordingly, appropriate commanders of the Army Air Forces will take the following steps: take a climp as follows;

a. Extended unit training programs will be prepared and established for such units immediately. Units to receive extended training will be formally designated as such. In designating these units reference will be made to the special training program em-their ployed and to the time required therefor, in order to prevent, commitment of these units before they are properly prepared. As a major part of these special programs, disciplinary training will be intensified and emphasized.

GONFIDENTIAL

b. At basic training centers, individuals who do not display the proper attitudes toward military discipline during the regular basic training period will not be made available for assignments to units until they are sufficiently trained in this regards respect,

Incl #1

## Confidential

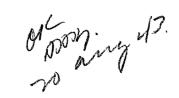
Let Mofficers selected to train these special units will be carefully chosen, more carefully chosen than for ordinary training assignments. Only competent officers who are known to possess the proper mental attitudes, and who are known to have ability to enforce military discipline among these groups, will be assigned. No officer, who by mental attitude, intelligence, 'training or environment, is prone to condone inherent weaknesses of these troops, will be utilized during their basic or special unit training. After a unit in this category has demonstrated the proper state of discipline, a gradual substitution of officers whose background is similar to the troops, may be effected.

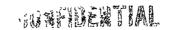
3. As the subject implies, this communication is prompted by infer? disturbances among negro troops. It is not intended to imply that the causes for trouble restsentirely with negro troops. A provisions of this directive will be applied forcefully and relentlessly without compromise of disciplinary standards however they will be but at the same for applied justly and legally based upon the real sources of trouble, and without discrimination against either whites or Megroes.

4. L. Every commanding officer concerned will take personal cognizance of the situation within his own command. Commanders of all inducedure Air Forces, Air Force Commands, the School of Applied Tactics and exempted Air Force stations (Within the Continental United States) will report the action, they have taken to this headquarters, (Attention: Assistant Chief of Air Staff, Training) the Action which they have taken to way soit the matunctions conversed when the states to way soit the matunctions conversed herein

n' sette calconi . la miccalle : star and hy or wear

......





By common 2 -

## CONFIDENTIAL

COPY

#### WAR DEPARTMENT WAR DEPARTMENT GENERAL STAFF ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING DIVISION G-3 WASHINGTON

WDGCT 291.21 (12 Jul 43)

9 August 1943.

MEMORANDUM FOR THE COMMANDING GENERALS, ARMY AIR FORCES: ARMY GROUND FORCES: ARMY SERVICE FORCES:

Subject: Disturbances Among Negro Troops.

1. Experience during the pest several months clearly indicates the necessity for extended training programs with increased emphasis upon discipline for those units which, either because of a preponderance of low-grade personnel, unusual mental attitude, or other reasons, do not progress satisfactorily within the time allotted under regular training programs.

2. It is desired that extended Mobilization Training Programs be prepared and instituted for such units and for this type of personnel in Replacement Training Centers. Their length should be up to six months and they should be identified by an "A", for example, MTP 10-1-A. It will also be necessary to designate formally those units training under these extended programs in order that they may not be committed before receiving sufficient training.

3. It is further desired, especially during this period of basic training, that disciplinary training be intensified and emphasized.

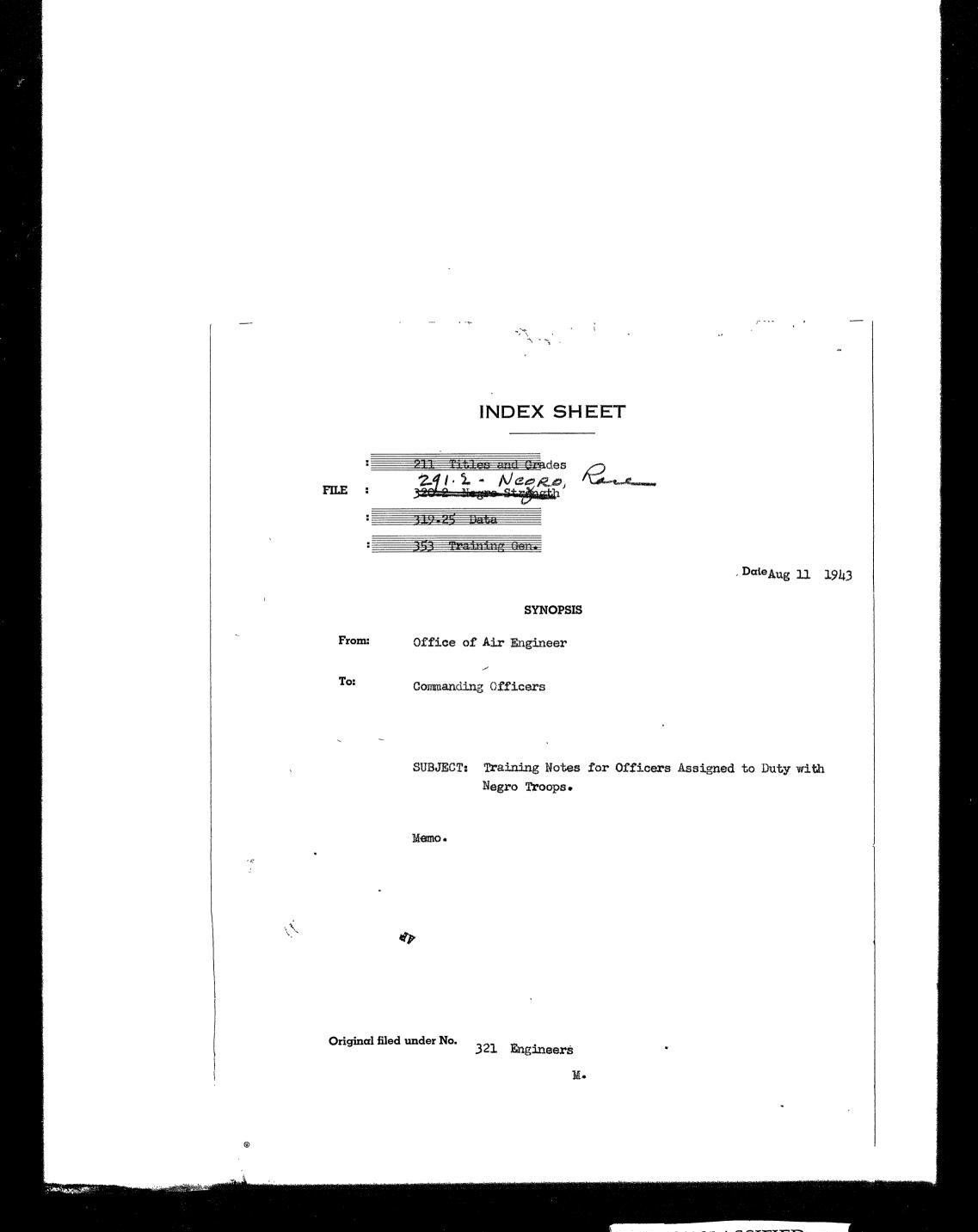
4. Officers to train these units must be carefully chosen, more so than for ordinary training assignments. Only competent officers who are known to possess the proper mental attitude with known ability to enforce military discipline among these groups will be assigned. No officer who, by mental attitude, intelligence, training, or environment, is prone to condone inherent weaknesses of these troops, will be utilized during their basic training. After a unit in this category has demonstrated its quality, a gradual substitution of officers whose background is similar to the troops may be effected.

By order of the Secretary of War:

RAY E. PORTER, Brigadier General, Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3.



Hill # 2



## INDEX SHEET

291.2 Prices Race

Date August 7,1943

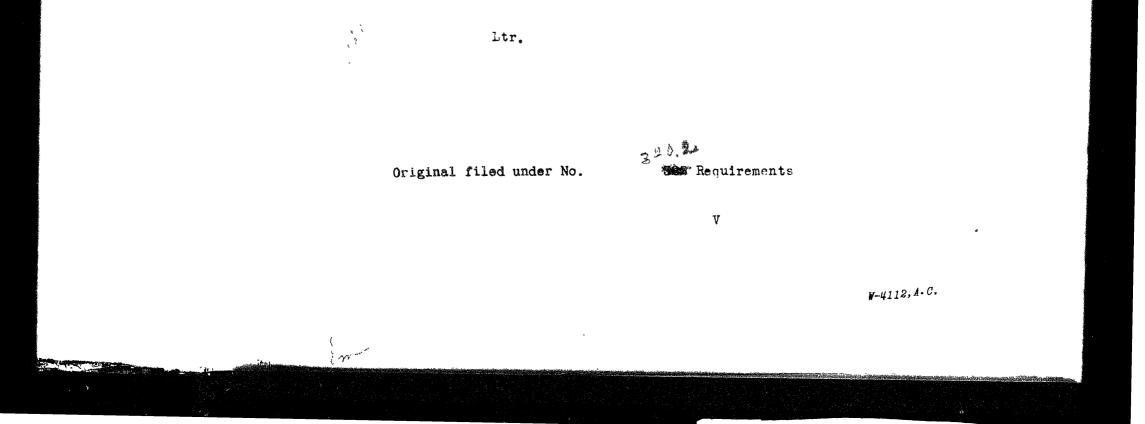
#### SYNOPSIS

From: Asst Chief of Air Staff, Training

To: Commanding General, Army Air Forces Training Command Texas and Pacific Building, Fort Worth Texas

SUBJECT: Tr-ined Personnel Recuirements (Colored)

,



## INDEX SHEET

FILE: 291.2 Negro

Date Aug. 3, 1943

#### SYNOPSIS

- From: Asst. Chief of Air Staff, Training, Technical Training Division.
- To: Asst. Chief of Air Staff, Intelligence,

SUBJECT: Trained Personnel Requirements (Air Corps, Colored).

R & R

### Original filed under No.

### 320.2 Requirement Personnel

AIAS

W-4112, A.C.

## INDEX SHEET

| FILE |   | 201.2 Race           | .2 Race    |  |  |
|------|---|----------------------|------------|--|--|
|      | : | 031 Eleanor Roosevel | lt         |  |  |
|      | : | 201 Jt. Col. Toy W.  | Corson (0) |  |  |
|      | : | 201 Capt Joseph A.   | Lloyd (0)  |  |  |



ł

(1 . S. 3

#### SYNOPSIS



1

The hir Inspector

Con Con

From:

To:

Com. Gen., Third Air Force, Tampa, Florida

SUBJECT: Military Investigation of Company By 826th Air Base Security Battalion.

Sec 6 th And - Aug, 3/43 Original filed under No. 333.5 Investigation Military Pers, Buck

CFF PATENTED

